

CITADEL MINIATURES

1998 ANNUAL





Bretonnian Squires race down the flank to lead a counter strike against the Orc menace.



As their truck smashes open the gate, the rest of the mob close in for the kill.

CITADEL MINIATURES

1998 ANNUAL

Produced by Games Workshop

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Dark Angels, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Marauder, Slottabase, Space Hulk, Space Marine, Tyranid and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Abaddon, Adepta Sororitas, Adeptos Mechanicus, Altrivan, Annihilator, Aspect Warrior, Avatar, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Battle Fortress, Big Boss, Biovore, Black Ark Corsair, Blood Angels, Blood Axe, Blood Claws, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Blue Horror, Bretonnian, Bull Centaur, Cadian, Canoness, Carnifex, Catachan, Cawdor, Chaos Spawn, Circle of Blood, Cold One, Commissar Yarrick, Confessor, Daemonette, Dark Reaper, Death Company, Deathskull, Delaqua, Dieter Helsnicht, Digga, Digganob, Dire Avenger, Dragon Ogre, Dragon Prince, Dreadnought, Ellyrian Reaver, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Fabius Bile, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Flamer, Flesh Hound, Frateris Militia, Gargant, Ghazghkull, Glade Guard, Glade Rider, Gobbo, Goff, Goliath, Gorkamorka, Great Taurus, Great Unclean One, Gretchen, Grey Knight, Grot, Grudge of Drong, Gyrocopter, Heinrich Kemmler, Hive Tyrant, Hornagaunt, Howling Banshee, Huron Blackheart, Idol of Gork, Immolator, Imperator Titan, Imperial Guard, Keeper of Secrets, Kharn the Betrayer, Khorne, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Knights Panther, Kroxigor, Lannas, Land Raider, Land Speeder, Leman Russ, Lichmaster, Lictor, Lightning Claw, Lord of Change, Lothar Seaguard, Madboy, Marneus Calgar, Mekaniak, Mekboy, Missionary, Mordian, Nagash, Necromunda, Night Goblin, Nob, Noise Marine, Nurgle, Nurgling, Ogryn, Orlock, Ork, Painboy, Pink Horror, Phoenix Guard, Plague Bearer, Predator, Psyker, Ratling, Ratskin Renegade, Razorback, Reaver Battle Titan, Redemptionist, Rhino, Ripper Swarm, Rough Riders of Attila, Runtherd, Salamander, Sanguinius, Saurus, Scavvy, Seraphim, Shadowword, Shadow Warrior, Silver Helm, Sisters of Battle, Sister Superior, Skaven, Skink, Slann, Slaanesh, Snakebite, Sneaky Git, Snotling, Space Wolves, Spanner, Spore Mine, Spyder, Squig, Squiggoth, Stegadon, Stormvermin, Striking Scorpion, Swooping Hawk, Swordmasters of Hoeth, Tallarn, Teclis, Termagant, Terminator, Terradon, Thousand Sons, Thunderbolt, Thunderer, Thunderhawk Gunship, Titan, Troll Slayer, Tyron, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Valhalla, Vindicator, Wardancer, Warhammer Quest, Warhound Scout Titan, Warlord Titan, Warhead, Warp Spider, Waywatcher, Weirdboy, Whirlwind, White Dwarf, White Lions of Chrace, Witch Elf, World-eater, Wraithguard, Yonf and Zaanthrope are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

All artwork in all Games Workshop products and the images contained therein have been produced either in-house or as work for hire. The copyright in the artwork and the images it depicts is the property of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1998. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.



ISBN: 1 872372 18 X

Product Code: 60049999003

UK
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

US
GAMES WORKSHOP INC.
6721 BAYMEADOW DRIVE,
GLEN BURNIE,
MARYLAND, 21060-6401

AUSTRALIA
GAMES WORKSHOP,
23 LIVERPOOL STREET,
INGLEBURN,
NSW 2565

CANADA
GAMES WORKSHOP,
1645 BONHILL ROAD,
UNITS 9-11,
MISSISSAUGA, TORONTO
L5T 1R3

HONG KONG
GAMES WORKSHOP,
2002-2006,
HORIZON PLAZA,
LEE WING STREET,
AP LEI CHAU

Important

Not recommended for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. Citadel Miniatures are fine scale models designed for gamers and collectors.

GAMES WORKSHOP

BRETONNIA

Plastic Bretonnians	10
Plastic Knights of the Realm	11
Bowmen	12
Squires with Bows	13
Bretonnian Spearmen	14
Knights of the Realm	15
Men-at-Arms	15
Knights of the Realm Command Group	16
Questing Knights	17
Questing Knight Command Group	18
Knights Errant Command Group	19
Knights Errant	19
Mounted Squires	20
Mounted Squires Command Group	21
Grail Knight Hero on Foot	21
Questing Knight Hero on Foot	21
Knight of the Realm Hero on Foot	21
Grail Knights	22
Grail Knights Command Group	23
Sorceress on Foot	24
Mounted Sorceress	24
Hero on Pegasus	25
Bertrand the Brigand	26
Bertrand's Faithful Comrades	26
Morgiana Le Fay	26
Repanse de Lyonesse	27
Louen Leoncoeur	28
Tristan le Troubadour	29
Baron Odo d'Outremer	29
Suilman le Saracen	29
The Green Knight	30

DWARFS

Plastic Dwarfs	31
Clansmen	32
Dwarf Crossbows	33
Thunderers	34
Troll Slayers	35
Giant Slayers	35
Dragon Slayers	35
Daemon Slayers	35
Long Beards	36
Dwarf Command Group	36
Troll Slayer Command Group	36
Miners	37
Drunken Dwarfs	37
Hammerers	38
Gotrek and Felix	39
Bugman's Dwarf Rangers	39
Dwarf Generals	40
Dwarf King Kazador	41
Unglim Ironfist	41
Rune Lord Kragg the Grim	42
Burlok Damminson	42
Dwarf Throne of Power	43
Anvil of Doom	44
Bolt Thrower	45
Organ Gun	45
Dwarf Cannon	46
Dwarf Flame Cannon	47
Dwarf Gyrocopter	48

EMPIRE

Plastic Halberdiers	49
Reiksguard Foot Knights	50
Imperial Greatswords	50
Imperial Footsoldiers	51
Imperial Swordsmen	51
Imperial Spearmen	51
Imperial Halberdiers	52

Tilean Crossbowmen	52
Imperial Archers	53
Imperial Hand Gunners	53
Imperial Halflings	54
Halfling Hot Pot Catapult	54
Ice Queen Of Kislev	55
Kislev Winged Lancers	55
Kislev Horse Archers	56
Reiksguard Knights	57
Knights of the Blazing Sun	57
Knights of the White Wolf	58
Knights Panther	58
Imperial Outriders	59
Imperial Pistoliers	59
Heroes of the Empire	59
Elector Counts	60
Heroes of the Empire	60
General of the Empire	61
Emperor Riding Deathclaw	62
Imperial Volley Gun	63
Imperial War Altar	64
Imperial War Wagon	66
Imperial Mortar	68
Imperial Great Cannon	68
Imperial Steam Tank	69
Battle Wizards	70

HIGH ELVES

Plastic High Elves	71
High Elf Spearmen	71
Swordmasters of Hoeth	72
High Elf Archers	73
Korhil	74
White Lions of Chrace	74
Ellyrian Reavers Command Group	75
Ellyrian Reavers	76
Dragon Princes of Caledor	77
Silver Helms	78
Silver Helm Command Group	79
Prince Imrik, Lord of Dragons	80
High Elf Mages	82
High Elf General	82
Eltharion riding Stormwing	83
Mounted Heroes	84
Alarielle Everqueen & Maiden Guard	85
Tyrion	86
Teclis	86
Repeater Bolt Thrower	87
Tiranoc Chariot	88
Plastic Elven Steeds	89

WOOD ELVES

Plastic Wood Elves	90
Wardancers	91
Glade Guard	92
Wood Elf Archers	93
Wood Elf Archer Command Group	94
Glade Riders	95
Warhawk Riders	96
Dryads	97
Treemen	98
Great Eagle	99
Wood Elf General	100
Wood Elf Mage	100
Glade Rider Command Group	100
Wood Elf Sorceress	101
Wood Elf Scouts	101
Mage on Warhawk	102
Skaw the Falconer	103
Waywatchers	103
Forest Dragon	104
Durthu the Treeman	106
Orion, King In the Woods	107
Ariel, Mage Queen Of Loren	108

CHAOS

Plastic Chaos Warriors	109
Mounted Chaos Lord	111
Chaos Sorcerers	112
Chaos Beastmen	113
Ungor with Spear	114
Beastman Lord	115
Minotaur Lord	116
Minotaurs	117
Dragon Ogres	120
Daemonettes	121
Bloodletters	121
Daemonettes on Steeds	122
Plaguebearers	123
Flamers	123
Horrors	124
Horror Command Group	125
Flesh Hounds	126
Chaos Spawn	127
Great Unclean One	128
Nurglings	129
Changer of the Ways	130
Daemon Prince	132
Fiends of Slaanesh	133
Aekold Helbrass	133
Arbaal the Undeafed	134
Egrimm on Chaos Dragon	136

CHAOS DWARFS

Chaos Dwarf Command Group	138
Chaos Dwarf Warriors	138
Astragoth, High Priest of Hashut	139
Chaos Dwarf with Blunderbuss	139
Chaos Dwarf Lord on Great Taurus	140
Chaos Dwarf Sorcerer on Lammasu	141
Bull Centaurs	142
Earthshaker Cannon	143
Rocket Launcher	144
Hobgoblin Archers	145
Hobgoblin Warriors	145
Hobgoblin Command Group	146
Sneaky Gits	146
Hobgoblin Bolt Thrower	147

DARK ELVES

Harpies	148
Plastic Dark Elves	148
Dark Elf Spearmen	149
Dark Elf Command Group	150
Dark Elf Crossbowmen	151
Black Guard of Naggaroth	152
Dark Elf Corsairs	152
Witch Elves	153
Cold One Knights	154
Dark Elf General on Cold One	155
Dark Elf Sorcerer	156
Dark Elf Assassins	156
Cauldron of Blood	157
Beast Lord Rakarth	158
Dark Elf Repeater Bolt Thrower	160

LIZARDMEN

Plastic Lizardmen	161
Saurus Warriors	162
Lizard Swarms	162
Skinks	163
Saurus Command Group	164
Temple Guard	165
Kroxigor	166
Salamander	167
Slann Mage-Priest	168
Stegadon	170
Terradon	172

ORCS & GOBLINS

Plastic Orcs and Goblins	173
Orc Boyz	174
Savage Orc Boyz	175
Savage Orc Arrer Boyz	176
Savage Orc Command Group	177
Savage Orc Boar Boyz	178
Orc Boss	180
Orc Big 'Uns	180
Orc Boar Boyz	182
Ork Boar Boyz Command Group	183
Black Orcs	184
Orc Warlord	185
Orc Shaman	185
Night Goblin Shaman	185
Goblin Doom Diver	186
Goblins	186
Wolf Riders	187
Forest Goblins	188
Spider Riders	189
Night Goblins	190
Fanatics	191
Clubbers	191
Netters	191
Skarsnik and Gobbla	192
Squig Hoppers	192
Squigs and Squig Herders	192
Giant	193
Ogres	194
River Trolls	195
Stone Trolls	196
Snotlings	197
Chieftain Grom's Chariot	198
Morglum Necksnapper	199
Azhag the Slaughterer	200
Orc Rock Lobber	202
Goblin Wolf Chariot	203
Snotling Pump Wagon	204

SKAVEN

Plastic Skaven Warriors	206
Skaven Command Group	207
Clanrats	207
Stormvermin	208
Plague Monks	208
Plague Censer Bearers	208
Plague Monk Command Group	209
Stormvermin Command Group	209
Poison Wind Globadiers	209
Clan Moulder Pack Masters	210
Gutter Runners	210
Rat Ogres	211
Clan Skryre Warlocks	212
Clan Eshin Assassins	212
Boneripper	213
Grey Seer Thanquol	213
Vermin Lord	214
Deathmaster Snikch	215
Lord Skrolk	215
Warlord Queek	215
Ikit Claw	215
Skaven Warfire Thrower	216
Jezzails	216
Skaven Screaming Bell	217
Doom Wheel	218

UNDEAD

Plastic Skeleton Warriors	220
Plastic Skeleton Horsemen	220
Undead Chariot	221
Skeleton Warriors	222
Skeleton Horsemen	223
Armoured Skeletons	224
Skeleton Command Group	225
Carion	225

Ghouls	226
Zombies	227
Mummies	228
Wraiths	228
Wights	229
Wights on Skeleton Steeds	230
Wights on Skeleton Steeds Command Group	231
Mounted Necromancer	232
Wight Lord	233
Vampire Lord	234
Bat Swarm	234
Wraith	234
Krell, Lord of the Undead	235
Vampire	235
Ghost	235
Heinrich Kemmler	235
Isabella von Carstein	235
Vlad von Carstein	235
Deiter Helsnicht on Manticore	236
Zombie Dragon	238
Necromancers	239
Nagash	240



Warhammer Quest Characters	242
Lair of the Orc Lord	243
Catacombs of Terror	244



Plastic Ork Boyz	246
Ork Boyz with Shootaz	247
Ork Weapons	247
Spannerz	248
Slaverz	248
Nobz	249
Boyz with Hand-to-Hand Weapons	250
Yoofs	250
Grotz	250
Ork War Trukk	251
Rokkit Buggy	252
Wrecker Trukk	253
Ork Biker	254
Spear Gun Trukk	255
Harpoon Trak	256



Plastic Orlocks	258
Plastic Goliath	259
Necromunda Bulkheads	260
Necromunda Weapon Sprues	261
House Goliath	262
House Escher	264
House Van Saar	266
Ratskins	268
Underhive Scum	269
House Orlock	270
House Delaque	271
Spyrers	273
Wyrdz	274
Milliasaurs	274
Ripper Jacks	274
Giant Rats	274
Plague Zombies	275
Karloth Valois	275
Scavvies	276
Scaly	276

Arch Zealot of the Redemption	277
Redemptionists	277
House Cawdor	279
Pit Slaves	280
Bounty Hunters	281
Mad Donna Ulanti	281



ELDAR

Plastic Eldar Guardians	283
Eldar Guardians	284
Eldar Scouts	285
Dark Reapers	286
Howling Banshees	286
Striking Scorpions	286
Fire Dragons	286
Warp Spiders	287
Swooping Hawks	287
Dire Avengers	287
Exarchs	288
Eldrad Ulthran	289
Warlocks	289
Wraithguard	290
Maugan-Ra	291
Jain Zar	291
Baharroth	291
Karandras	292
Asurman	292
Fuegan	292
Avatar	293
Harlequins	294
Eldar Anti-Grav Weapon Platforms	296
Eldar Jetbike	297
Shreiker Jetbike	297
Vyper Jetbike	298
Eldar War Walker	299
Eldar Dreadnought	300

IMPERIAL GUARD

Stormtroopers	301
Cadian Shock Troops	302
Tallarn Desert Raiders	304
Mordian Iron Guard	306
Ice Warriors of Valhalla	308
Catachan Jungle Fighters	310
Comm-Link Operators	312
Rough Riders of Attila	313
Ogryns	314
Captain Chenkov	315
Captain Al'Rahem	315
Primaris Psyker	315
Jungle Fighter Captain	315
Commissars	316
Ratling Snipers	317
Commissar Yarrick	317

IMPERIAL AGENTS

Imperial Assassins	318
--------------------	-----

SISTERS OF BATTLE

Sister Superior	320
Sisters of Battle	320
Seraphim	321
Cannoness	322
Battle Sisters with Heavy Weapons	322
Uriah Jacobus	323
Imperial Preachers	323
Frateris Militia	323
Redemptor Kyrinov	324
Imperial Missionaries	324

SPACE MARINES

Warriors of the Imperium	325
Space Marines	326
Space Marine Devestator	327
Space Marine Special Weapons	327
Jump Pack Assault Space Marines	328
Space Marine Scouts	329
Apothecaries	330
Veteran Sergeants	330
Company Standard Bearer	331
Techmarines	331
Space Marine Captains	332
Blood Angels Death Company	332
Space Marine Chaplains	333
Plastic Terminators	334
Space Marine Terminators	335
Space Marine Librarians	336
Brother Bethor	337
Space Marine Sergeants	337
Deathwing Terminators	338
Commander Azrael	339
Asmodai	339
Ezekiel	339
Marneus Calgar	340
Chief Librarian Tigurius	340
Librarian in Terminator Armour	340
Chaplain in Terminator Armour	340
Wolf Scout Sergeants	341
Commander Dante	342
Brother Captain Tycho	342
Chief Librarian Mephiston	342
Apothecary Corbulo	342
Iron Priest	343
Wolf Guard in Power Armour	343
Space Wolf Long Fangs	344
Wolf Guard Terminators	345
Wolf Lord Ragnar Blackmane	346
Wolf Priest Ulrik the Slayer	346
Rune Priest Njal Stormcaller	346
Space Wolf Grey Hunters	346
Space Wolf Dreadnought	347
Space Marine Dreadnought	348
Space Marine Landspeeder	350
Ravenwing Landspeeder	352
Space Marine Bike	354
Space Marine Bike Squadron	355
Space Marine Attack Bike	356
Space Marine Chaplain on Bike	357

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

Plastic Chaos Space Marines	358
Chaos Space Marines	359
Plague Marines	360
Plague Marine Icon Bearer	361
Plastic Chaos Space Marines	361
Khorne Berserker Champions	362
Khorne Icon Bearer	362
Veteran Shoulder Pads	363
Chaos Space Marine Icon Bearer	364
Chaos Terminators	365
Chaos Terminator Champion	366
Juggernaut of Khorne	367
Chaos Space Marine Dreadnought	368
Chaos Marines with Heavy Weapons	370
Noise Marines	371
Sorcerers	372
Fabius Bile	373
Kharn the Betrayer	373
Ahriman	373
Abaddon the Despoiler	374
Chaos Space Marine Bike	375

SPACE ORKS

Plastic Space Orks	376
Gretchin	377

Gretchin Assistants	377
Space Ork Boyz	378
Mekboyz	379
Painboyz	379
Heavy Weapon Boyz	380
Deathskull Lootas	381
Freebooterz	382
Warbosses	383
Stormboyz	384
Blood Axe Kommandos	384
Goff Nobz	385
Skarboyz	385
Runtherdz	386
Ork Mega-Armour	387
Snakebites	388
Snakebite Boar Boyz	388
Snakebite Nobz	389
Snakebite Boar Boyz Nobz	389
Warphead	390
Zogrod Wortsagga	390
Nazdreg	391
Shokk Attack Gun	392
Smasha Gun	393
Splatta Cannon	394
Pulsa Rokkit	395
Squig Katapult	396
Ork Dreadnought	397
Ork Warbike	398
Ork Warbuggy	399

TYRANIDS

Plastic Termagants	400
Tyranid Warriors	401
Termagants	404
Hormagaunts	405
Plastic Genestealer	405
Plastic Tyranid Warrior	405
Zoanthrope	406
Ripper Swarms	406
Gargoyles	407
Biovores with Spore Mines	407
Carnifex	408
Hive Tyrant	409
Lictor	410

VEHICLES

Rhino	411
Predator	412
Whirlwind	413
Annihilator	414
Razorback	415
Griffon	416
Hellhound	417
Demolisher	418
Leman Russ	419
Chimera	419
Basilisk	420
Immolator	421
Eldar Falcon	422



EPIC ELДАР

Falcon Grav Tank	425
Wave Serpent	425
Eldar Supreme Commanders	426
War Walkers	426
Night Spinners	427
Fire Prism	427
Vampire Raider	428
Phoenix Bomber	428
Nightwing Interceptor	428
Vyper Jet Bike	429

Heavy Weapon Support Platform	429
Eldar Dreadnoughts	429
Scorpion	430
Cobra	430

EPIC IMPERIAL

Shadowword	431
Deathstrike Missile Launcher	432

EPIC SPACE MARINES

Epic Space Marine Plastics	433
Vindicator Assault Tank	434
Imperial Warlord Titan	435
Thunderhawk Gunship	436
Predator	437
Command Land Raider	438
Land Speeder	438
Attack Bike	438
Razorback	439
Dreadnought	439
Leman Russ Battle Tank	440
Demolisher	440
Baneblade Super Heavy Tank	441
Basilisk Assault Gun	442
Hellhound Flame Tank	443

EPIC SPACE ORKS

Ork Great Gargant	444
Plastic Epic Orks	446
War Buggies	447
Big Gunz	447
Speedsta	448
Fighter Bomberz	448
Battle Fortress	449
Weirdboy Battle Tower	450
Squiggoth	451
Ork Gargant	452
Flak Wagon	453
Ork Dreadnought	453
Scorchas	454
Pulsa Rokkits	454
Wartraks	454

EPIC TYRANIDS

Assault Spawn Trygon	455
Biovores	455
Exocrines	455
Carnifex	456
Zoanthropes	456
Bio Titan Hierodule	457
Bio Titan Hierophant	458
Assault Spawn Haruspex	459
Assault Spawn Malefactor	459
Dominatrix	460
Hive Tyrant	460
Plastic Epic Tyranids	460
Harridan	461
Dactylis	461

ADVERTS

Adverts	462
Mail Order Order Form	464



THE CITADEL®

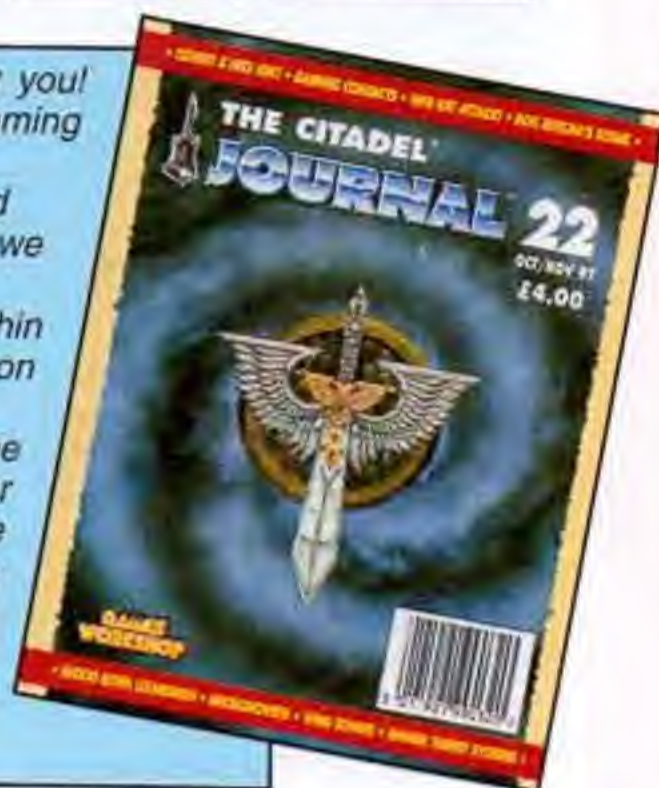
JOURNAL™

The Citadel Journal is published by Games Workshop, but it's written by you! Every issue is packed full of articles on collecting, painting, modelling and gaming with Citadel miniatures, written by dedicated gamers for dedicated gamers. Take out a Citadel Journal subscription with us for 6 issues and we will send you the amazing Polymorphine Mug (while stocks last!), any catalogue that we currently have on release or any £5 boxed set absolutely free!

The Citadel Journal is available from Mail Order priced £4.00 with £1 P&P within the UK and BFPO. Overseas please add £2 P&P. Please call us for details on 0115 91 40000.

To be certain of getting your copy of the Citadel Journal you can take out one of our special six issue subscriptions available for only £24.00 (UK/BFPO) or £35.00 (Overseas). With every six issue subscription we'll send you the Polymorphine Mug absolutely FREE! Each subscription will begin with the next issue to be published. Unfortunately we can't include back copies in subscriptions, but you can still order a few back issues from Mail Order.

Please call us for details on 0115 91 40000.



SPECIAL OFFER!!!

Thank you for purchasing the new 1998 Citadel Annual!
Below is a voucher for £6.00 off your next order with
Games Workshop Mail Order.

Da Fine Print: The voucher can only be used with a mailed in order. The voucher must be cut out and mailed in with your order. No photocopies of the voucher will be accepted. Valid only with an order of over £25.00. Not valid with subscriptions or any other promotion.
Limit one per order.

FREE £6 VOUCHER

Good towards any mailed in order over £25.00

Cut out and mail in with your order.

£6

Photocopies of this voucher will not be accepted.
Valid until December 31 1998.

£6

It's like getting your Annual free!

GIV US A CALL ON 0115 91 40000 SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 6AM-MIDNIGHT

0115 91 40000
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

HOW TO KEEP YOUR CATALOGUE UP TO DATE!

#1 Subscribe to White Dwarf!

Every month White Dwarf shows you all the new releases in the catalogue pages at the back of the issue. If you get White Dwarf you will always know what's new even when this catalogue becomes out of date!

#2 Call us!

Did you know that you can **Advance Order** unreleased miniatures and games? You'll get your stuff on the day of release by **First Class post**, which we are charging at half price - only £2! (Please note this is for UK only. Please call for overseas rates).

Simply give us a call on 0115 91 40000 and our phone boyz will tell you everything you need to know about all the exciting new releases that are coming up. We will be only too happy to take your order or discuss any aspect of the hobby!

So, if you can't bear the thought of not having the latest releases in your grasp as soon as they are available, then the amazing **Advance Order** service is just what you need.

DID YOU KNOW...

Where to buy Citadel Miniatures

Once you've decided which models you want, the best way to buy Citadel miniatures is to visit a Games Workshop store. Here you'll find all of the current range of miniatures on display together with examples of painted armies. All of the staff at Games Workshop are gamers and they'll be happy to give you advice on your army selection and offer tactical suggestions and tips to help you get the best from your troops.

Our stores also run a weekly games night where you can learn more about your favourite games and pick up useful tactics to try out in your own games.

If there is no store in your area or...

You still can't find what you need...

Although Britain is now well served with Games Workshop stores, it may not always be convenient for you to visit your nearest shop. However, there are now many fine model and toy shops that stock Games Workshop products, so why not try asking at your local toy or hobby shop, who will be usually more than willing to help.

Games Workshop Mail Order Service

The Games Workshop Mail Order service is quite unlike any other Mail Order in the world. To start with, we're not just an order service - We're here to advise and help you with any product questions, rules, painting and scenery tips you may need. Our Mail Order staff are all Games Workshop enthusiasts and will be more than happy to advise you on any aspects of the Games Workshop hobby.

Speedy Same Day Despatch

Our Mail Order staff can usually despatch every order received via Phone, Mail or Fax by 1 p.m. that very same day.

Quick Delivery Service

Mail Order uses the fastest delivery service possible. Most orders are received within 2 or 3 days in the U.K. and you only pay a standard postage rate.

Special Deals

Every month, Mail Order produces *Troll*, a superb free magazine. In this we provide special scenarios, army deals, new releases, classic models & exciting advance orders with a view to helping you get your hands on some great new units for your forces or start to collect a whole new army at a special bargain price. Give us a call and we'll send you out our latest one absolutely free.

White Dwarf

Every month we release new figures, which are pictured in the Mail Order section at the back of each issue. Annually we collate these into the catalogue that you're reading. White Dwarf magazine is published every month and if you would like to start a subscription, just give us a call here at Mail Order.

DA MAIL ORDER HOURS
6am-midnight seven days a week

HOW TO ORDER...

BY TELEPHONE

CALL US AT 0115 91 40000

Our telephone lines are open from...

6am-midnight seven days a week!

1. Call us at our number to place your order.
2. Be sure to give us the complete address that you want your order sent to.
3. We also like to have a daytime phone number in case we need to contact you concerning your order.
4. We will need to know the code and description of the product you wish to order and the quantity you want.
5. We accept Mastercard and Visa credit cards and Switch.
6. The card holder must be present at the time you order to give us proper authorisation.
7. Don't forget to ask about our current special offers. You may pick up a bargain!

BY MAIL

Send your order to us at:

Games Workshop Mail Order

Willow Lane, Lenton, Nottingham, NG7 2WS

1. Be sure to give us the complete address that you want your order sent to.
2. We also like to have a daytime phone number in case we need to contact you concerning your order.
3. We will need to know the code and description of the product you wish to order and the quantity you want.
4. We accept Mastercard and Visa credit cards, Switch cards, Cheques and postal orders.
5. The card holder's name & signature must be on the order and the expiry date of the credit card.
6. Make cheques payable to Games Workshop.

BY FAX

Send your order to us at:

FAX# 0115 916 8002

You can FAX your order to us at anytime, 24 hours a day at the number above. Be sure to include the same information needed on mailed in orders.



Da Roolz Boyz Hotline 0115 91 40000

Da Roolz Boyz
Games Workshop, Willow Lane,
Lenton, Nottingham, NG7 2WS

DA ROOLZ BOYZ...

When you play Games Workshop games, situations will arise which just don't seem to be covered in the rules. Don't panic, this happens to everyone. Our games are complex evolving systems and despite our best attempts, it really is impossible to write a rulebook that covers every interpretation of the rules and gaming situation. The first step is to reread the section of the rules concerned. If this doesn't sort the problem out, see if you and your opponent can agree on a common sense solution at least until the end of the game. If you really can't agree then roll a dice and get on with the game!

If you didn't sort out the problem and need a more permanent solution, you can contact the Roolz Boyz here at Games Workshop. Like yourselves, the Roolz Boyz are enthusiastic gamers. However, we do not write the official rules and can't spend too much time answering rules questions over the phone or we'll never get the orders shipped! If you have more than a couple of questions, please write them down and mail them to us with a self-addressed stamped envelope, and we'll be happy to reply right away.

OTHER IMPORTANT STUFF!

Spray Paints and Primers

Due to airline regulations, no spray cans may be shipped using any form of air travel. This limits us to selling spray paints and primers to UK addresses only.

Pre-Orders

You can call our Mail Order at anytime to find out what miniatures and boxed sets are due to be released. Whenever you pre-order new releases, they are out sent out to you the day they are released.

Back Orders

Occasionally, an item may be on back order and rather than hold up your whole order, we will send you what's in stock and then the back ordered item(s) as they become available. If it looks like we won't get the back ordered item in for some time, we will send you a credit note with a note explaining the problem.

Mistakes

Even we make the occasional mistake. If you do receive broken or miscast miniatures or we made an error on your order, then we'll gladly correct the problem. Give us a call and we will discuss whether it's necessary for you to send any part of your order back, and how we can correct it. When you call us, we will need to know the full details of your order, so have your invoice copy at hand.

Returns

If you need to return an item that was wrongly supplied or was miscast, we will give you a credit note reimbursing you for your postage. Unfortunately we cannot accept models for exchange for any other reason than they were miscast or wrongly supplied, and under no circumstances can we take back models which are painted or assembled.

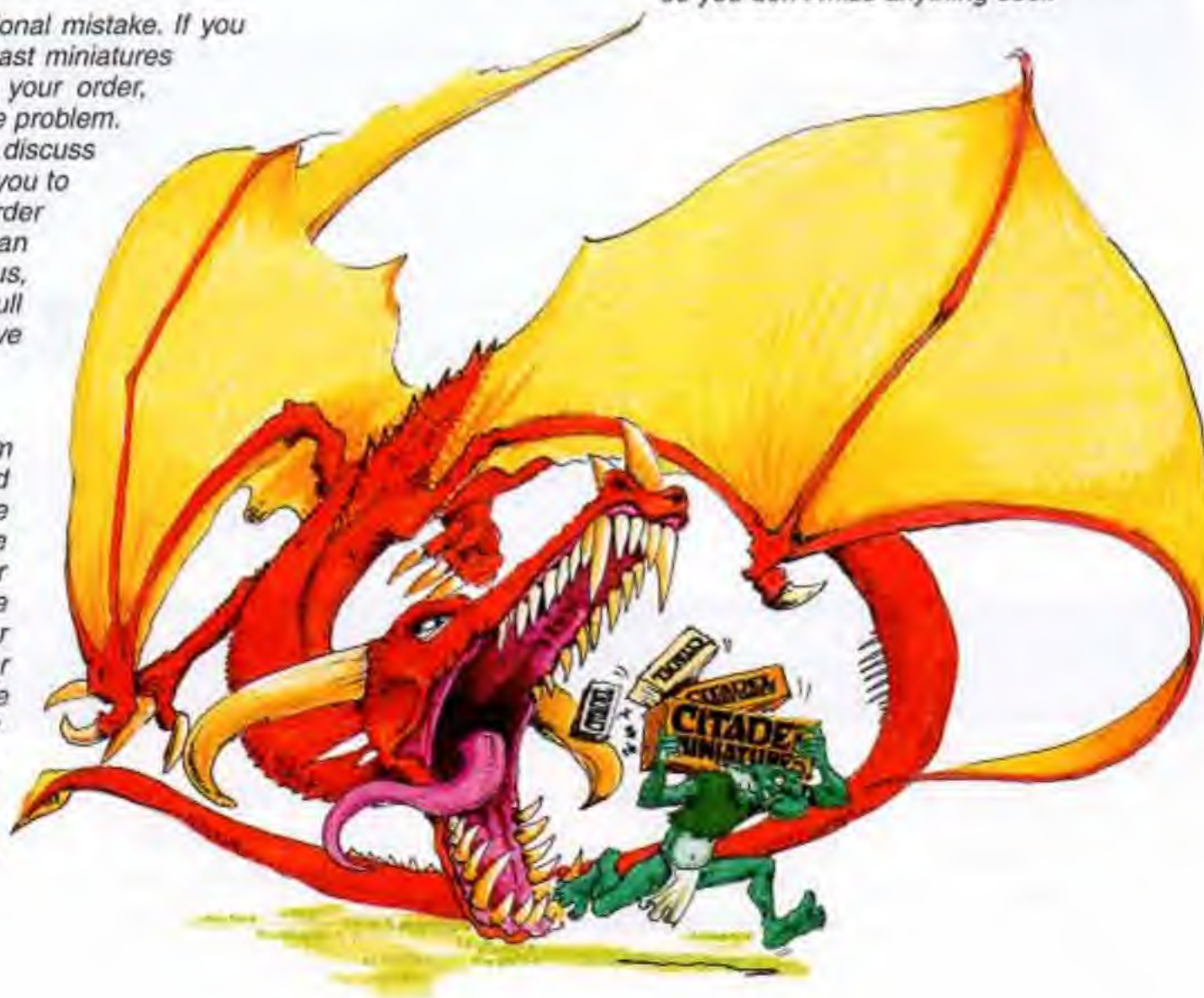
If we have to send a credit note, then you can return it with your next order for goods up to that value, or:

- a) you can return the credit note for a full cheque refund, or
 - b) you can spend the credit note at any Games Workshop store.
- Credit notes don't go out of date, and can be used at any time.

GAMES WORKSHOP WEB SITE
<http://www.games-workshop.com/>

What you will find at our website!

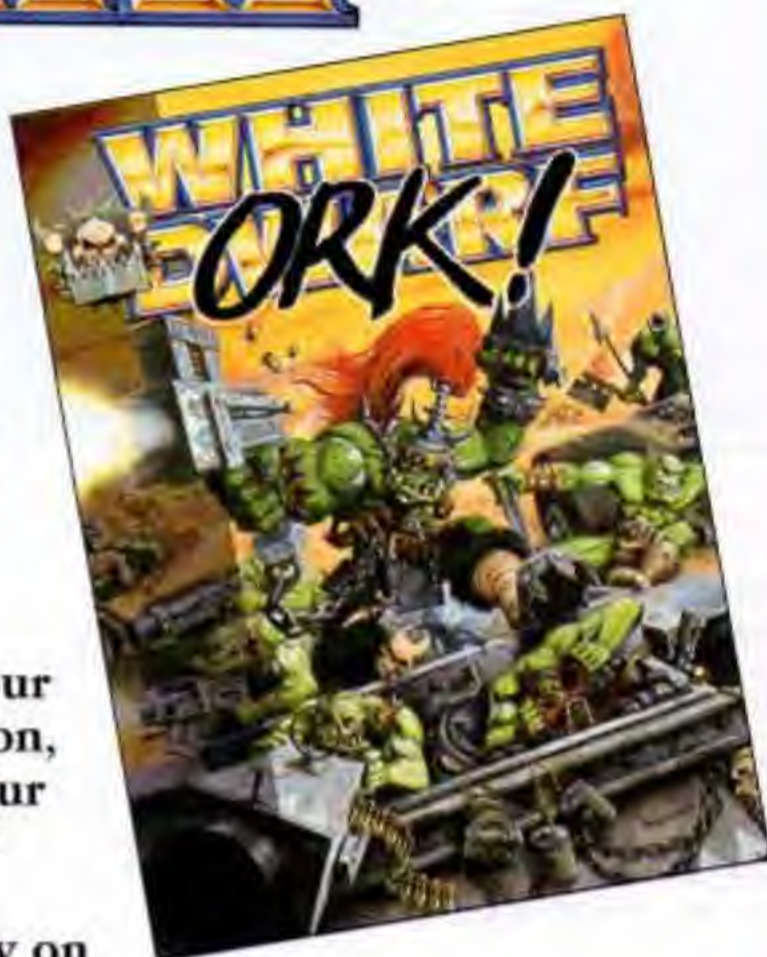
The Games Workshop website is aimed at both seasoned hobby veterans and newcomers looking at our games for the first time. There is a library of painted Citadel Miniatures you can bring up on screen and check out, as well as a mountain of game background, history, new releases, White Dwarf articles and more. The site is updated weekly so be sure to check back so you don't miss anything cool!



GIV US A KALL ON 0115 91 40000 SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 6AM-MIDNIGHT

WHITE DWARF

White Dwarf is your essential guide to Games Workshop. Every month we'll show you all the brilliant new miniatures released from the smouldering Citadel forges. There is also battle reports, tactical hints and tips, and all the latest hobby news and information on the world of Games Workshop. Each issue contains full colour card inserts which cover datafaxes, scenery, magic items or floorplans for all our games! We also release all the new rules and clarifications in White Dwarf so you need your copy every month to be kept up to date with your favourite game. When you take out a subscription, not only do you guarantee your copy sent to your door every month (protected against any future price rises) but you can also get your paws on special deals which can save you loads of money on our products!



WHY SHOULD YOU SUBSCRIBE?

Guarantee

You won't miss a single issue. Every month, White Dwarf will get delivered right to your door so you won't miss a thing!

Service

You will get your White Dwarf in 2-4 days via First Class!

Savings

You still save £2.00 on a 1 year and £9.00 on a 2 year subscription! That's almost £1.00 off every issue!

Free Stuff

You'll get up to £6.00 worth of goodies with any 1 year subscription and **THREE TIMES** as much with any 2 year subscription!

1 YEAR DEALS

With a 1 year (£40) White Dwarf subscription...

You'll get any of the current Mail Order catalogues absolutely **FREE!**
(Worth £6)

OR

Get any £5.00 plastic boxed set absolutely **FREE!**

2 YEAR DEALS

With a 2 year (£75) White Dwarf subscription...

Get £15.00 worth of boxed sets or £15.00 off any of our larger boxed sets!

OR

Get any Warhammer Armies book or 40K Codex absolutely **FREE!**

GIV US A KALL ON 0115 91 40000 SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 6AM-MIDNIGHT

GIV US A KALL ON 0115 91 40000 SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 6AM-MIDNIGHT

WARHAMMER[®]



BRETONNIA

BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



PLASTIC BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



BRETONNIAN BOWMEN SPRUE
102802

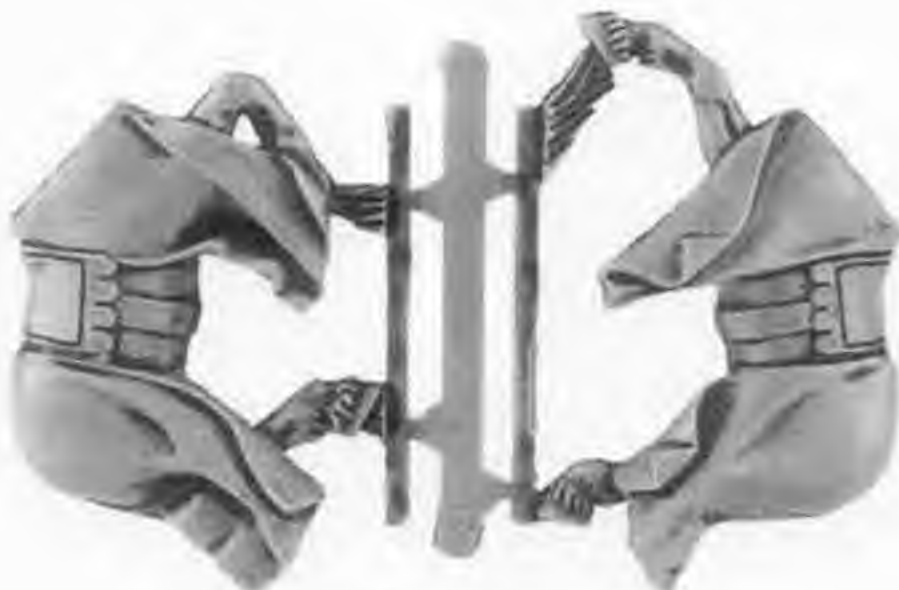
BRETONNIAN HORSES



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 1
102800



BRETONNIAN HORSE
HEAD SPRUE 1
102800



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 2
102800



BRETONNIAN HORSE
HEAD SPRUE 2
102800

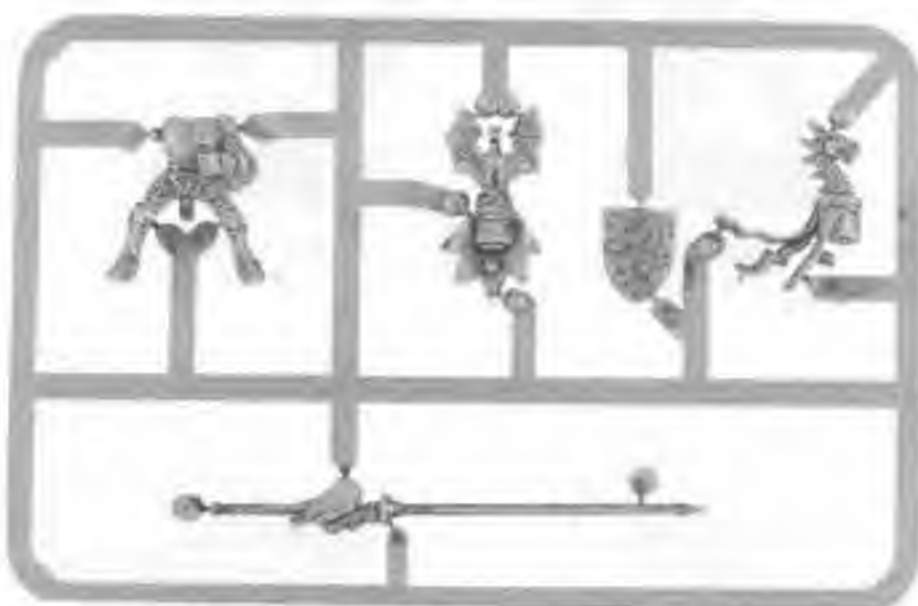
BRETONNIA

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM

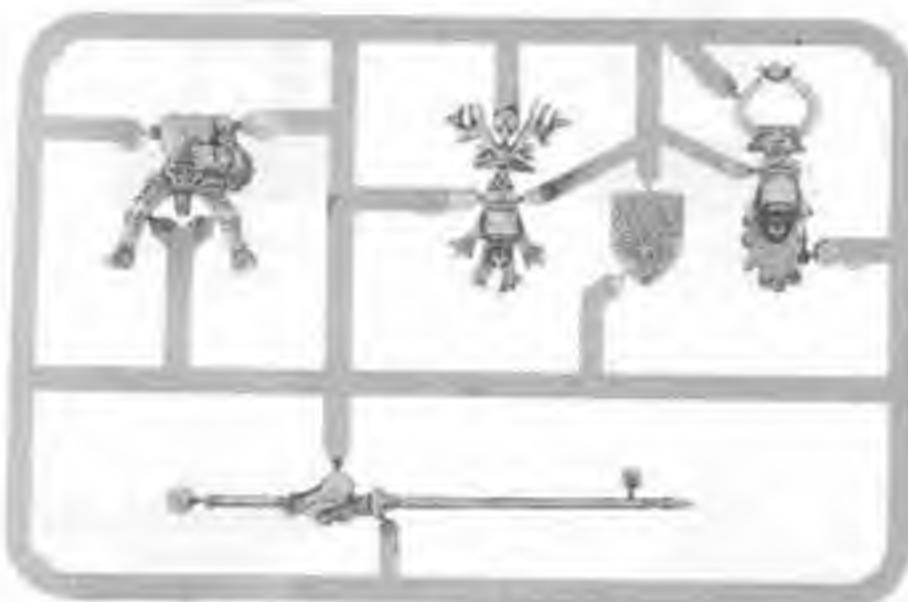
A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE



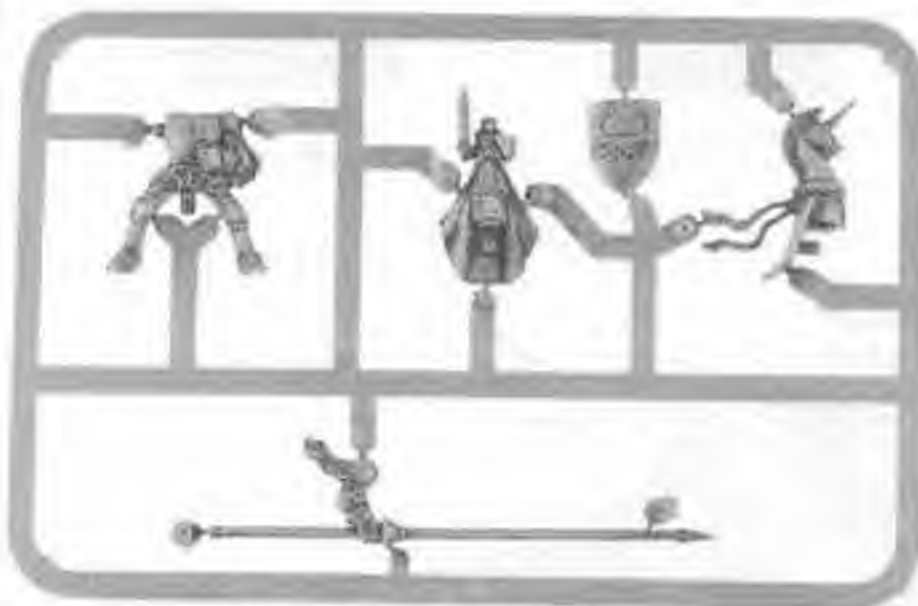
PLASTIC KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



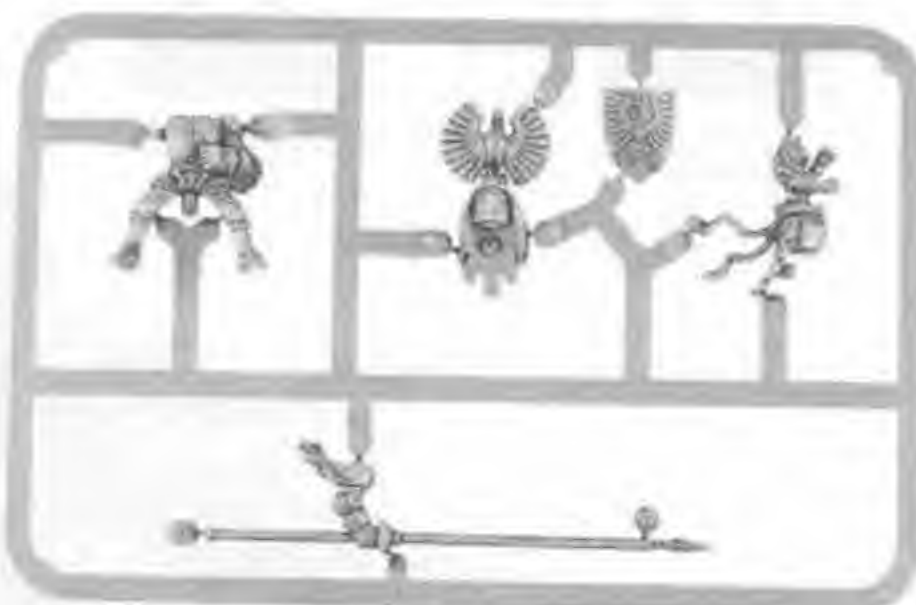
PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 1
102801



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 2
102801



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 3
102801



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 4
102801

SPRUES SHOW AT 40% OF NORMAL SIZE



BRETONNIA

BOWMEN



CHAMPION 1
020301601



CHAMPION 2
020301602



**STANDARD
BEARER 1**
020301504



**STANDARD
BEARER 2**
020301503



TRUMPETER 1
020301505



TRUMPETER 2
020301506



BOWMAN 1
020301401



BOWMAN 2
020301402



BOWMAN 3
020301403



BOWMAN 4
020301404



BOWMAN 5
020301405



BOWMAN 6
020301406



BRETONNIA™

SQUIRES WITH BOWS COMMAND



SQUIRE WITH BOW CHAMPION
020305301



SQUIRE WITH BOW HORN BLOWER
020305402



SQUIRE WITH BOW STANDARD BEARER
020305401

SQUIRES WITH BOWS



SQUIRE WITH BOW 1
020305201



SQUIRE WITH BOW 2
020305202



SQUIRE WITH BOW 3
020305203



SQUIRE WITH BOW 4
020305204



SQUIRE WITH BOW 5
020305205



SQUIRE WITH BOW 6
020305206



BRETONNIA™

MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEARS



MEN AT ARMS WITH
SPEAR CHAMPION 1
020301001



MEN AT ARMS WITH
SPEAR CHAMPION 2
020301002



MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER 1
020300903



MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER 2
020300904



MEN AT ARMS
TRUMPETER 1
020300905



MEN AT ARMS
TRUMPETER 2
020300906



MEN AT ARMS WITH
SPEAR 1
020300801



MEN AT ARMS WITH
SPEAR 2
020300802



MEN AT ARMS WITH
SPEAR 3
020300803



MEN AT ARMS WITH
SPEAR 4
020300804

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



MEN AT ARMS WITH SPEARS



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101635

BRETONNIA

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY 1
020300504



KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY 2
020300505



KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY 3
020300506

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 1
020300502



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 2
020300503



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM

MEN-AT-ARMS HALBERDIER



CHAMPION
020301901



DRUMMER
020301803



STANDARD BEARER
020301802

MEN-AT-ARMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH FIGHTER SHIELDS



HALBERDIER 1
020301701



HALBERDIER 2
020301702



HALBERDIER 3
020301703



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101637

BRETONNIA

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM COMMAND GROUP



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020301102



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
CHAMPION BODY
020301202



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD TOP
020301104



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
TRUMPETER BODY
020301302



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
LEGS 1
020300501



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
LEGS 2
020302501

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER BODY
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD TOP
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 1
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER

BRETONNIA™

QUESTING KNIGHTS



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 1
020303901



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 2
020303902



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 3
020303903



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 4
020303904



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 5
020305505



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 6
020305506



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 7
020305507



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 8
020305508



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 9
020305509



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 10
020305510



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 11
020305511



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 12
020305512



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 13
020305513



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 14
020305514



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 15
020305515



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 16
020305516



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 17
020305517



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 18
020305518



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 19
020305519



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 20
020305520



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1
020302703



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2
020302702



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 1
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 2
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 3
020303907

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIA™

QUESTING KNIGHT COMMAND



QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION BODY
020304902



QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020305002



QUESTING KNIGHT
TRUMPETER BODY
020305102



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 1
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 2
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 3
020303907



QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION'S LANCE
020304903



QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER ARM
020305003

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION'S LANCE
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER ARM
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
TRUMPETER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION



QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER



QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

BRETONNIA

KNIGHTS ERRANT COMMAND GROUP



KNIGHT ERRANT
CHAMPION BODY
020302502



KNIGHT ERRANT STANDARD
BEARER BODY
020300402



KNIGHT ERRANT
TRUMPETER BODY
020300302



STANDARD TOP
020300403



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
LEGS 2
020302501

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2 OR
KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT
STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x STANDARD TOP
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE



BRETONNIAN
KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT
TRUMPETER BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE

KNIGHTS ERRANT



KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 1
020302404



KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 2
020302405



KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 3
020302406



KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
020302401



KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 1
020302402



KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 2
020302403



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT ERRANT

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT BODY
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTERS SHIELD SPRUE

BRETONNIA

MOUNTED SQUIRES



MOUNTED SQUIRE 1
020303301



MOUNTED SQUIRE 2
020303302



MOUNTED SQUIRE 3
020303303



MOUNTED SQUIRE 4
020303304



MOUNTED SQUIRE 5
020303305



MOUNTED SQUIRE 6
020303306



MOUNTED SQUIRE 7
020303307



MOUNTED SQUIRE 8
020303308



MOUNTED SQUIRE 9
020303309



MOUNTED SQUIRE 10
020303310



MOUNTED SQUIRE 11
020303311



MOUNTED SQUIRE 12
020303312



MOUNTED SQUIRE 13
020303313



MOUNTED SQUIRE 14
020303314



MOUNTED SQUIRE 15
020303315



MOUNTED SQUIRE
SPEAR ARM 1
020303316



MOUNTED SQUIRE
SPEAR ARM 2
020303317

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE SPEAR ARM
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



BRETONNIAN MOUNTED SQUIRE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

BRETONNIA™

MOUNTED SQUIRES COMMAND



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
CHAMPION**
020303401



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
HORN BLOWER**
020303601



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
STANDARD BEARER**
020303501



MOUNTED SQUIRE CHAMPION



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101635

**A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE
COMMAND CONSISTS OF:**
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE COMMAND
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHT HERO ON FOOT



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
020303201



**GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
SHIELD**
020303202

**A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:**
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO

Michael originally designed this model to represent The Holy Knight from the Circle of Blood Campaign Pack, however it can equally well be used as a Grail Knight Hero in any Bretonnian army.

QUESTING KNIGHT HERO ON FOOT



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT**
020304001

**A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:**
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO ON FOOT



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO
ON FOOT**
020304101

**A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:**
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



BRETONNIA™

GRAIL KNIGHTS



GRAIL KNIGHT



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1
020302302



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2
020302303



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302301

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT BODY
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHTS BODY'S, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

GRAIL KNIGHT 1



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 1
020302304



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 1
020302305



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 1
020302306

GRAIL KNIGHT 2



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 2
020302307



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 2
020302308



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 2
020302309

GRAIL KNIGHT 3



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 3
020302310



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 3
020302311



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 3
020302312

BRETONNIA

GRAIL KNIGHT COMMAND

GRAIL KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER
020302202



STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
020302205



STANDARD BEARER'S
HORSE HEAD
020302204



STANDARD TOP
020302203

GRAIL KNIGHT
CHAMPION



CHAMPION
020302002



CHAMPION'S SHIELD
020302004



CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
020302003

GRAIL KNIGHT
TRUMPETER



TRUMPETER
020302102



TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
020302104



TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD
020302103



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
WITH LANCE
020302001



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701

BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRUMPETER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA

MOUNTED SORCERESS



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
020303101

SORCERESS



BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
020303001

Designed by Brian Nelson



BRETONNIA

HERO ON PEGASUS



HERO ON PEGASUS
UPPER BODY
020303701



HERO ON PEGASUS
LEGS
020303703



HERO ON PEGASUS
LANCE ARM
020303707



HERO ON PEGASUS
SWORD ARM
020303702



HERO ON PEGASUS



PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
020303705



PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
020303706



PEGASUS HEAD
020303704



PEGASUS RIGHT WING
020400808



PEGASUS LEFT WING
020400807



HERO ON PEGASUS
GRAIL SHIELD
020303708

A COMPLETE HERO ON PEGASUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS UPPER BODY
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LANCE ARM OR SWORD ARM
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS GRAIL SHIELD
- 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PEGASUS HEAD
- 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT WING
- 1 x PEGASUS LEFT WING



BRETONNIA

BERTRAND THE BRIGAND AND HIS FAITHFUL COMRADES



BERTRAND THE BRIGAND
020300701



HUGO LE PETIT
020300702

AN COMPLETE GUI LE
GROS CONSISTS OF:
1 x GUI LE GROS BODY
1 x WINE BARREL



WINE BARREL
020300704



GUI LE GROS



GUI LE GROS BODY
020300703

MORGIANA LE FAY ENCHANTRESS



MORGIANA LE FAY
020300601



MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK
020300602



LEFT UNICORN SIDE
020300603



MORGIANA LE FAY RIDING UNICORN



RIGHT UNICORN SIDE
020300604



TOAD
020300605

A COMPLETE MORGIANA LE FAY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK
1 x LEFT UNICORN SIDE
1 x RIGHT UNICORN SIDE
1 x TOAD

BRETONNIA

REPANSE DE LYONESSE



REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
020302907



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
020302902



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
020302908



REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
020302903



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
020302904



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
020302905



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD
020302906

A COMPLETE REPANSE DE LYONESSE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD



REPANSE DE LYONESSE

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA

LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA



UPPER BODY
020300102



SHIELD
020300104



LEGS
020300101

CLOAK
020300103



LOUEN LOENCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA

A COMPLETED LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x CLOAK
- 1 x SHIELD
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x KING OF BRETONNIA BANNER SHEET



HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
020300105



HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW
020300109



HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
020300106



HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
020300110



LEFT WING
020300112



RIGHT WING
020300111



BRETONNIA™

TRISTRAN LE TROUBADOUR AND JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTRAN'S BODY
020304201



TRISTRAN'S LANCE
020304202



JULES LE JONGLEUR
020304205



TRISTRAN'S LUTE
020304204



TRISTRAN'S SHIELD
020304203

A COMPLETE TRISTRAN LE TROUBADOUR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRISTRAN'S BODY
- 1 x TRISTRAN'S LANCE
- 1 x TRISTRAN'S LUTE
- 1 x TRISTRAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTRAN LE TROUBADOUR

BARON ODO D'OUTREMER



ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
020304301

A COMPLETE BARON ODO D'OUTREMER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONIAN HORSE SPRUE



ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
020304302



BARON ODO D'OUTREMER

SULIMAN LE SARACEN



SULIMAN'S BODY
020304401

A COMPLETE SULIMAN LE SARACEN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SULIMAN'S BODY
- 1 x SULIMAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE



SULIMAN'S SHIELD
020304302



SULIMAN LE SARACEN

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA

THE GREEN KNIGHT



BODY
020302801



PENNANT POLES
020302802



LEGS
020302804



SHIELD
020302803



THE GREEN KNIGHT



HORSE HEAD
020302807

THE COMPLETED GREEN KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x LEGS
1 x PENNANT POLES
1 x SHIELD
1 x HORSE HEAD
1 x HORSE RIGHT SIDE
1 x HORSE LEFT SIDE



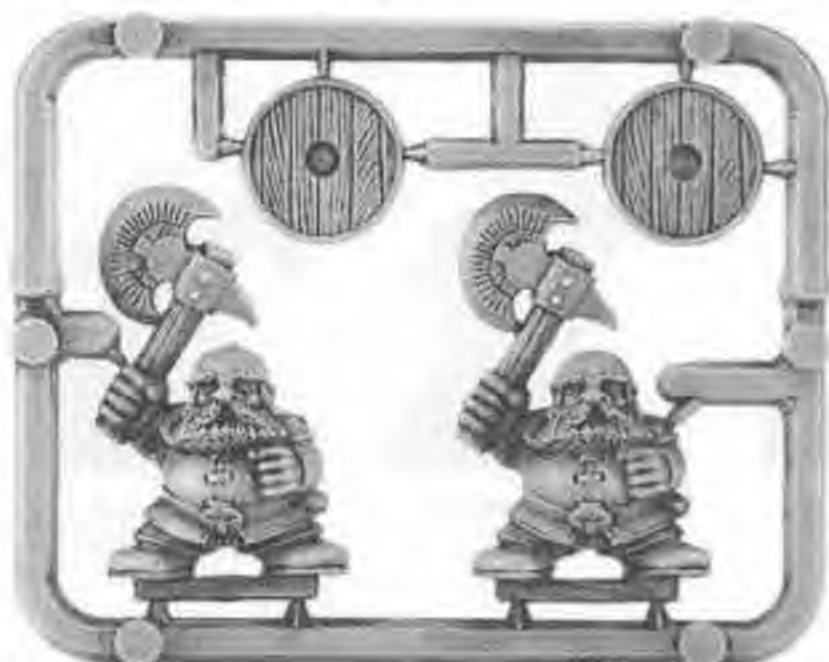
HORSE RIGHT SIDE
020302805



HORSE LEFT SIDE
020302806

DWARFS

DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE
103305



PLASTIC DWARF



DWARFS

CLANSMEN



CLANSMAN 1
020503343



CLANSMAN 2
020503362



CLANSMAN 3
020503345



CLANSMAN 4
020503347



CLANSMAN 5
020503334



CLANSMAN 6
020503337



CLANSMAN 7
020503352



CLANSMAN 8
020503335



CLANSMAN 9
020503331



CLANSMAN 10
020503358



CLANSMAN 11
020503342



CLANSMAN WITH AXE 4
020503346



CLANSMAN WITH HAMMER 3
020503338



CLANSMAN 12
020503354

A COMPLETED CLANSMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CLANSMAN
1 x DWARF SHIELD SPRUE



CLANSMAN WITH
TWO HANDED HAMMER 2
020503355



CLANSMAN 13
020503333



CLANSMAN 14
020503336



DWARF CLANSMAN

DWARFS

CROSSBOWMEN



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 1
020502433



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 2
020502434



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 3
020502435



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 4
020502436



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 5
020502457



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 6
020502458



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 7
020502459



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 8
020502460



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 9
020502461



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 10
020502462



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 11
020502463



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 12
020502464

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLUG-IN CROSSBOW



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 15
020502437



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 16
020502438



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 17
020502439



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 18
020502440



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 19
020502401



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 20
020502402



DWARF
CROSSBOWMAN 21
020502419



DWARF CROSSBOWMAN



PLUG-IN CROSSBOW
020502403

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

DWARF THUNDERERS



DWARF THUNDERER 1
020502827



DWARF THUNDERER 2
020502828



DWARF THUNDERER 3
020502829



DWARF THUNDERER 4
020502830



DWARF THUNDERER 5
020502835



DWARF THUNDERER 6
020502836



DWARF THUNDERER 7
020502837



DWARF THUNDERER 8
020502838



DWARF THUNDERER 9
020502839



DWARF THUNDERER 10
020502840



DWARF THUNDERER 11
020502841



DWARF THUNDERER 12
020502842

DWARFS

TROLL SLAYERS



**TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 1**
020502510



**TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 2**
020502507



**TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 3**
020502505



**TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 4**
020502504



TROLL SLAYER 1
020502557



TROLL SLAYER 2
020502551



TROLL SLAYER 3
020502552



TROLL SLAYER 5
020502512



TROLL SLAYER 6
020502513



TROLL SLAYER 4
020502511

GIANT SLAYERS



GIANT SLAYER 2
020502601



GIANT SLAYER 4
020502602



GIANT SLAYER 5
020502603



GIANT SLAYER 1
020502654



GIANT SLAYER 3
020502653

DRAGON SLAYERS



DRAGON SLAYER 1
020502955



DRAGON SLAYER 2
020502901

DAEMON SLAYERS



DAEMON SLAYER 2
020503001



DAEMON SLAYER 1
020503056

DWARFS

LONG BEARDS



LONG BEARD 1
020502715



LONG BEARD 3
020502717



LONG BEARD 4
020502718



LONG BEARD 6
020502732



LONG BEARD 7
020502733

A COMPLETE DWARF LONG BEARD
CONSISTS OF
1 x DWARF LONG BEARD
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

DWARF COMMAND GROUP



DWARF CHAMPION 1
020502305

DWARF STANDARD
BEARER 1
020502212

DWARF STANDARD
BEARER 2
020502208



DWARF DRUMMER
020502207



DWARF HORN BLOWER
020502211

TROLL SLAYER COMMAND

A COMPLETE TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD BEARER
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD TOP



TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD TOP
020502102



TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD BEARER
020502101



TROLL SLAYER
MUSICIAN
020502103

DWARFS

DWARF HERO



MINER HERO
020501801

Although Colin originally designed this model to represent Krudd Mad-Mattock from the Grudge of Drong campaign pack, it can equally well be used as a hero for any Dwarf army.

MINERS COMMAND GROUP



MINER CHAMPION
020503802



MINER TRUMPETER
020503202



MINER STANDARD BEARER
020503201

MINERS



MINER 1
020503101



MINER 2
020503102



MINER 3
020503103



MINER 4
020503104



MINER 5
020503105

DRUNKEN DWARFS



DRUNKING MINER
020501901



DRUNKEN DWARF 1
020501902



DRUNKEN DWARF 2
020501903



DRUNKING CROSSBOWMAN
020501904



DWARFS

HAMMERERS COMMAND GROUP



DWARF HAMMERER
CHAMPION
020501601



DWARF HAMMERER
HORNBLOWER
020501604



DWARF HAMMERER
STANDARD BEARER
020501602

A COMPLETE DWARF HAMMERER
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF :
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD BEARER
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD TOP



HAMMERER
STANDARD TOP
020501603

HAMMERERS



DWARF HAMMERER 1
020501501



DWARF HAMMERER 2
020501502



DWARF HAMMERER 3
020501503



DWARF HAMMERER 4
020501504

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



DWARF HAMMERERS



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111205

DWARFS

GOTREK AND FELIX



GOTREK GURNISSON
020500401



FELIX JAEGAR
020500402

BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS



BUGMAN'S BODY
020501001



BUGMAN'S BANNER POLE
020501002

THE COMPLETE
JOSEPH BUGMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BUGMAN'S BODY
1 x BUGMAN'S
BANNER POLE



JOSEPH BUGMAN



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 1
020503505



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 2
020503506



BUGMAN'S STANDARD
BEARER
020503904



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 3
020503507



BUGMAN'S CHAMPION
020503903

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

DWARF GENERALS



DWARF GENERAL
020501201



DWARF QUEEN
020501301



DWARF GENERAL AND DWARF QUEEN



RUNESMITH



DWARF RUNESMITH
020501701

DWARF HERO



DWARF HERO
020502001

A COMPLETED DWARF GENERAL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DWARF GENERAL
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED DWARF QUEEN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DWARF QUEEN
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111205

Although Colin originally designed these models to represent special characters from the Grudge of Drong campaign pack, they can equally well be used as heroes or generals in any Dwarf army.



DWARFS

DWARF KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S BODY
020500501



KING KAZADOR'S
BANNER POLE
020500503

THE COMPLETE KING KAZADOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S BODY
- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S
BANNER POLE
- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S
THUNDER ARM



KING KAZADOR'S THUNDER HORN
020500502



KING KAZADOR

UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY
020500601

THE COMPLETE UNGRIM IRONFIST CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY
- 1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE



UNGRIM IRONFIST



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE
020500602



DWARFS

RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM



KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY
020500801



KRAGG THE GRIM'S
BANNER POLE
020500802

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE GRIM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BANNER POLE



RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOCK DAMMINSON



BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S
BODY
020500701



BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S
BANNER POLE
020500702

THE COMPLETE BURLOCK
DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF:
1 x BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S BODY
1 x BURLOCK DAMMINSON'S
BANNER POLE



BURLOCK DAMMINSON

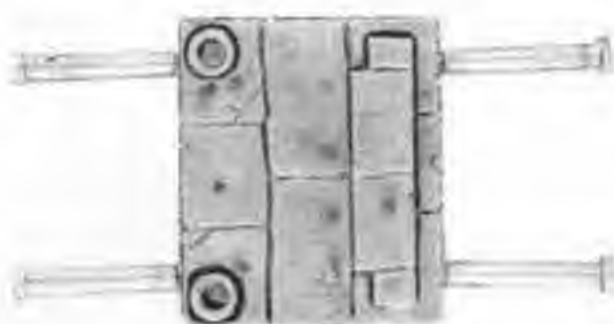


DWARFS

THRONE OF POWER



THORGRIM GRUDGEBEARER
020500105



THRONE OF POWER
PLATFORM
020500101



THRONE OF POWER SEAT
020500104



THRONE OF POWER



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 1
020500106



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 2
020500107



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 3
020500108



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 4
020500109



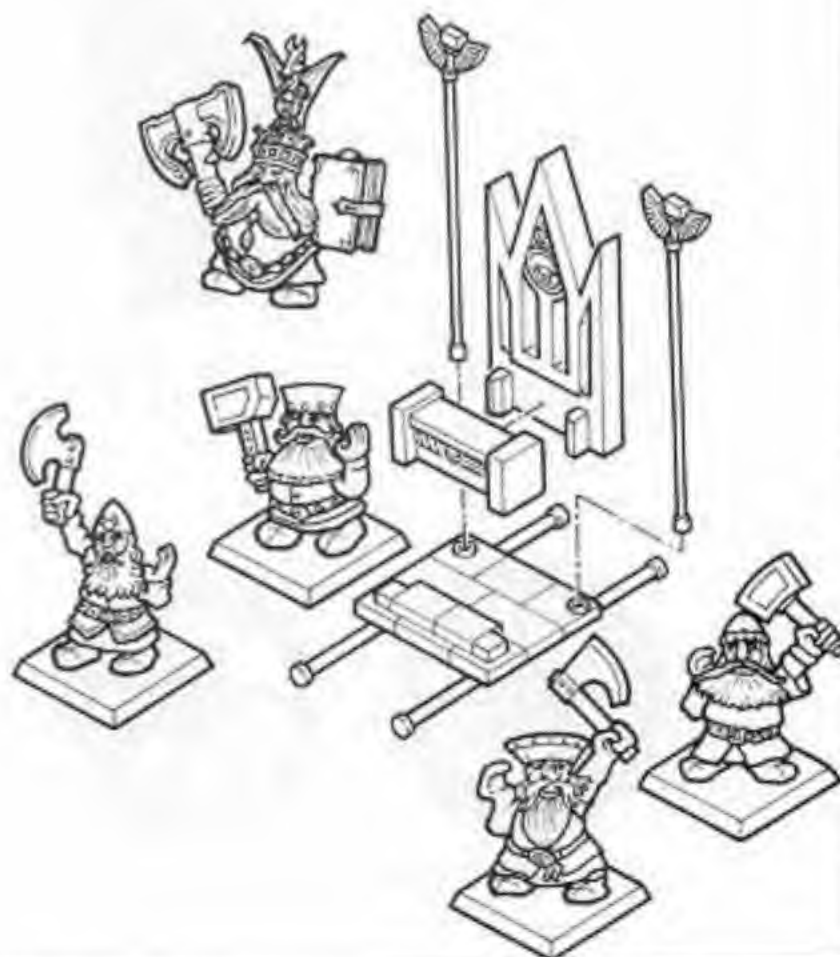
THRONE OF POWER
BANNER POLE
020500103



THRONE OF POWER BACK
020500102

A COMPLETED THRONE OF POWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x THRONE OF POWER PLATFORM
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BACK
- 2 x THRONE OF POWER BANNER POLES
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER SEAT
- 1 x THORGRIM GRUDGEBEARER
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 1
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 2
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 3
- 1 x THRONE OF POWER BEARER 4



Designed by Michael Perry

43

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

DWARF RUNESMITH'S ANVIL OF DOOM



ANVIL OF DOOM
RUNE PRIEST
020500202



ANVIL OF DOOM GUARDIAN
020500201



ANVIL OF DOOM



ANVIL OF DOOM
BANNER POLE
020500206



ANVIL OF DOOM ANVIL
020500203



ANVIL OF DOOM BASE
020500204



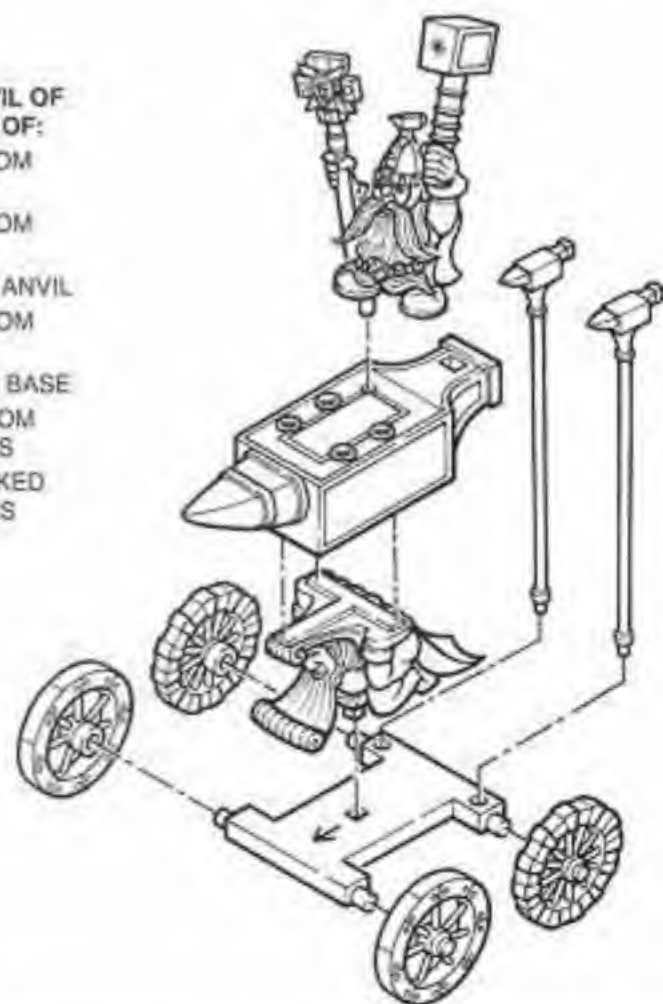
ANVIL OF DOOM PEDESTAL
020500205

A COMPLETED ANVIL OF DOOM CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM RUNE PRIEST
- 2 x ANVIL OF DOOM GUARDIAN
- 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM ANVIL
- 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM PEDESTAL
- 1 x ANVIL OF DOOM BASE
- 2 x ANVIL OF DOOM BANNER POLES
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL SPRUES



PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL SPRUE
100557



DWARFS

BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE
020504204



BOLT THROWER BOW
020504205



BOLT THROWER HANDLE
020501404



BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME
020504206



BOLT THROWER CREW 1
020504201



BOLT THROWER CREW 2
020504202



BOLT THROWER CREW 3
020504203



BOLT THROWER BOLT
020504207



A COMPLETED DWARF BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE
- 1 x BOLT THROWER BOW
- 1 x BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME
- 1 x BOLT THROWER BOLT
- 1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1
- 1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2
- 1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 3
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x BOLT THROWER HANDLE



BOLT THROWER

ORGAN GUN



ORGAN GUN CREW 1
020504101



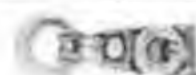
ORGAN GUN CREW 2
020504102



ORGAN GUN CREW 3
020504103



ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE
020504106



ORGAN GUN COUPLING
020504108



ORGAN GUN AXLE
020504107



ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL
020504105



ORGAN GUN LEVER
020504109

A COMPLETED DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x ORGAN GUN GUN BARREL
- 1 x ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL
- 1 x ORGAN GUN LEVER
- 1 x ORGAN GUN COUPLING
- 1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 1
- 1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 2
- 1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 3
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE



ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS
020504104



ORGAN GUN



DWARFS

DWARF CANNON



CREW 1
020501403



CHASSIS
020501405



BARREL
020501406



CREW 2
020501402



HANDLE
020501404



CREW3
020501401



SPOKED WHEEL
100557



A COMPLETED DWARF CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CREW 1
- 1 x CREW 2
- 1 x CREW 3
- 1 x BARREL
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x SPOKED WHEELS
- 1 x HANDLE



DWARF CANNON

DWARFS

DWARF FLAME CANNON



DWARF FLAME CANNON

A COMPLETED DWARF FLAME CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FLAME CANNON MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOADER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON SWABBER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON CANNON
- 1 x FLAME CANNON UPPER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOWER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LEVER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON BELLOWS
- 1 x FLAME CANNON PUMP
- 1 x FLAME CANNON STEAM WHISTLE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON INSTRUMENTS PANEL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON FRONT BASE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON REAR BASE
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



FLAME CANNON
MASTER GUNNER
020500301



FLAME CANNON
LOADER
020500302



FLAME CANNON
SWABBER
020500303



FLAME CANNON
FRONT BASE
020500307



FLAME CANNON
CANNON
020500308



FLAME CANNON
LEVER
020500311



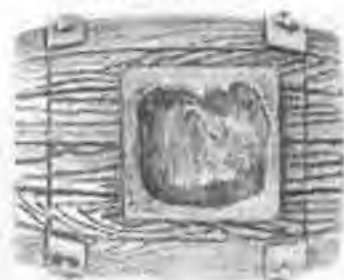
FLAME CANNON
BELLOWS
020500313



PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEEL
100557



FLAME CANNON
REAR BASE
020500306



FLAME CANNON
UPPER BARREL
020500304



FLAME CANNON
PUMP
020500310



FLAME CANNON
STEAM WHISTLE
020500312



FLAME CANNON
LOWER BARREL
020500305



FLAME CANNON
INSTRUMENT PANEL
020500309



DWARFS

DWARF GYROCOPTER



GYROCOPTER PILOT
020500901



GYROCOPTER



GYROCOPTER ENGINE
0205000903



GYROCOPTER PROPELLER
020500905

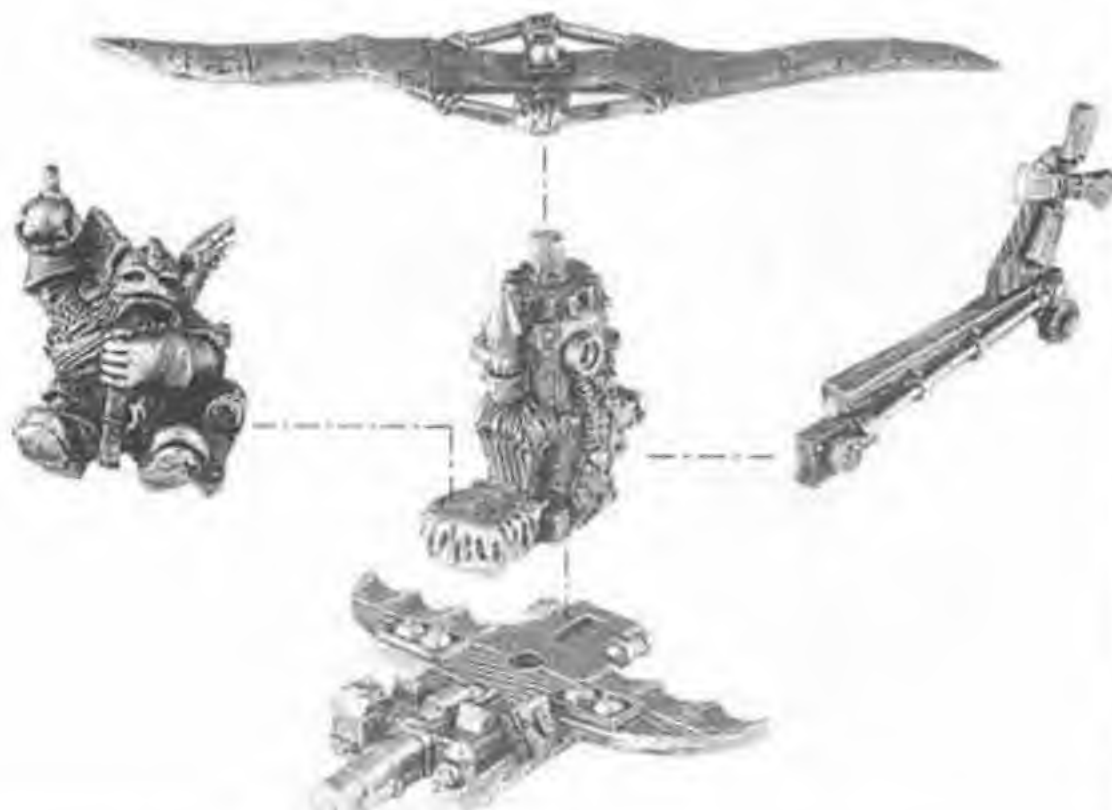


GYROCOPTER CANNON CHASSIS
0205000902



GYROCOPTER TAIL
0205000904

THE COMPLETE DWARF GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GYROCOPTER PILOT
1 x GYROCOPTER CANNON CHASSIS
1 x GYROCOPTER ENGINE
1 x GYROCOPTER TAIL
1 x GYROCOPTER PROPELLER



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL HALBERDIER



IMPERIAL HALBERDIER PLASTIC SPRUE
105170



IMPERIAL HALBERDIER

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL REIKSGUARD FOOT KNIGHTS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



REIKSGUARD CAPTAIN
020203508



REIKSGUARD MUSICIAN
020203507



REIKSGUARD
STANDARD BEARER
020203506



REIKSGUARD 2
020203502



REIKSGUARD 3
020203503



REIKSGUARD 4
020203504



REIKSGUARD 5
020203505



IMPERIAL REIKSGUARD
FOOT KNIGHT

IMPERIAL GREAT SWORDS



IMPERIAL
GREAT SWORD 1
020201501



IMPERIAL
GREAT SWORD 2
020201502



IMPERIAL
GREAT SWORD 3
020201503



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL FOOT SOLDIERS



FOOT SOLDIER BODY 1
020203101



FOOT SOLDIER BODY 2
020203102



FOOT SOLDIER BODY 3
020203103



FOOT SOLDIER BODY 4
020203104



FOOT SOLDIER'S
TWO HANDED SWORD
020203106



FOOT SOLDIER'S
SWORD AND SHIELD
020203105



FOOT SOLDIER'S
CROSSBOW
0202003805



FOOT SOLDIER'S
HALBERD
020203605

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL FOOT
SOLDIER CONSISTS OF:
1 x FOOT SOLDIER BODY
1 x FOOT SOLDIER'S WEAPON

IMPERIAL FOOT SOLDIERS

IMPERIAL SWORDSMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



IMPERIAL SWORDSMAN 1
020203111



IMPERIAL SWORDSMAN 2
020203112



IMPERIAL SWORDSMAN 3
020203113



IMPERIAL SWORDSMAN 4
020203114



IMPERIAL SWORDSMAN

IMPERIAL SPEARSMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



IMPERIAL SPEARMAN 1
020203107



IMPERIAL SPEARMAN 2
020203108



IMPERIAL SPEARMAN 3
020203109



IMPERIAL SPEARMAN 4
020203110

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL HALBERDIERS



HALBERDIER 1
020203605



HALBERDIER 2
020203607



HALBERDIER 3
020203608



HALBERDIER 4
020203609



HALBERDIER 5
020203610



HALBERDIER 6
020203611



HALBERDIER 7
020203612



HALBERDIER 8
020203613



HALBERDIER 9
020203614



HALBERDIER 10
020203615

TILEAN CROSSBOWMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CROSSBOWS AS STANDARD



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 1
020203806



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 2
020203807



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 3
020203808



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 4
020203812



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 5
020203809



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 6
020203810



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN 7
020203811



TILEAN CROSSBOWMAN

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL ARCHERS



ARCHER 1
020203401



ARCHER 2
020203402



ARCHER 3
020203403



ARCHER 4
020203404



ARCHER 5
020203405



ARCHER 6
020203406



ARCHER 7
020203407



ARCHER 8
020203408



ARCHER 9
020203409

IMPERIAL HAND GUNNERS



HAND GUNNER 1
020204501



HAND GUNNER 2
020204502



HAND GUNNER 3
020204503



HAND GUNNER 4
020204504



HAND GUNNER 5
020204505



Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL HALFLING COMMAND



HALFLING CHAMPION
020202901



HALFLING DRUMMER
020202902



HALFLING STANDARD BEARER
020202903

IMPERIAL HAIFLING BOWMEN



HALFLING WITH BOW 1
020202708



HALFLING WITH BOW 2
020202709



HALFLING WITH BOW 3
020202710



HALFLING WITH BOW 4
020202717



HALFLING WITH BOW 5
020202715



HALFLING WITH BOW 6
020202716



IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT



IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT



HALFLING COOKING POT
020202813



HALFLING CATAPULT BASE
020202814



HALFLING COOK
WITH ROPE 1
020202811



HALFLING COOK
WITH ROPE 2
020202812



HALFLING COOK
WITH CLEAVER
020202810

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT
CATAPULT CONSISTS OF:
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH CLEAVER
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH ROPE 1
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH ROPE 2
1 x HALFLING COOKING POT
1 x HALFLING CATAPULT BASE

EMPIRE

TZARINA KATARIN, THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV



THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV BODY
020201401

THIS MINIATURE IS SUPPLIED WITH A
PLASTIC HORSE AS STANDARD



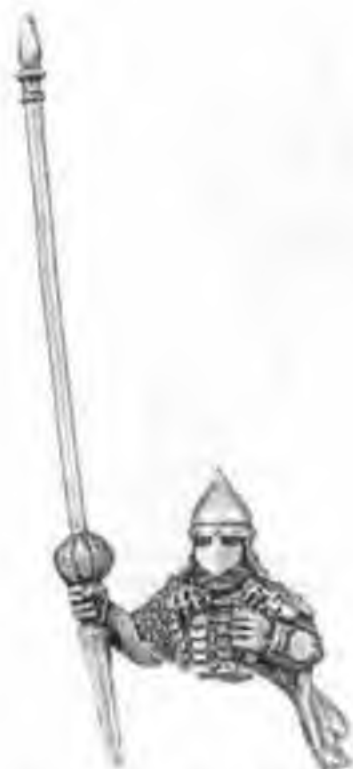
TARINA THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV



KISLEV WINGED LANCERS



WINGED LANCER BODY 1
020200703



WINGED LANCER BODY 2
020200704



LANCER WING
020200702



WINGED LANCER LEGS
020200701



KISLEV WINGED LANCER



WINGED LANCER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020200805



WINGED LANCER
CHAMPION BODY
020200806



WINGED LANCER
DRUMMER BODY
020200807

A COMPLETE KISLEV WINGED
LANCER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WINGED LANCER BODY
1 x LANCER WING
1 x LANCER LEGS
1 x PLASTIC HORSE

EMPIRE

KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS



HORSE ARCHER 1
020200507



HORSE ARCHER 2
020200508



HORSE ARCHER 3
020200510



HORSE ARCHER 4
020200511



HORSE ARCHER
WITH SWORD 1
020200509



HORSE ARCHER
WITH SWORD 2
020200506



HORSE ARCHER
LEGS 1
020200512



HORSE ARCHER
LEGS 2
020200504



HORSE ARCHER
LEGS 3
020200505



HORSE ARCHER
CHIEFTAIN
020200601



HORSE ARCHER
HORN BLOWER
073749/2



HORSE ARCHER
STANDARD BEARER
020200603

A COMPLETE KISLEV HORSE
ARCHER CONSISTS OF:
1 x HORSE ARCHER BODY
1 x HORSE ARCHER LEGS
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



KISLEV HORSE ARCHER STANDARD BEARER



KISLEV HORSE ARCHER CHIEFTAIN

EMPIRE

REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT BODY 1
020201301



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT BODY 2
020201302

A COMPLETE REIKSGUARD KNIGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x REIKSGUARD KNIGHT BODY
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC HORSE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



KNIGHT'S LEGS
020200903

KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN



GRAND MASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN
BODY 1
020200201



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN
BODY 2
020200202



KNIGHT'S LEGS
020200903

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF
THE BLAZING SUN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE
BLAZING SUN BODY
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC
HORSE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETE GRANDMASTER OF
THE KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING
SUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRANDMASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC HORSE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



GRANDMASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN
020200304



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020200203

EMPIRE

KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF



GRANDMASTER OF THE
WHITE WOLF



KNIGHT'S LEGS
020200903



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF
BODY 1
020200901



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020201105



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF
BODY 2
020200902



GRANDMASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF
020201006



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF
BODY 3
020200904

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE
WHITE WOLF CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE WHITE
WOLF BODY
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC
HORSE

A COMPLETE GRANDMASTER
OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE
WHITE WOLF CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRANDMASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC
HORSE

KNIGHTS PANTHER



GRANDMASTER OF THE KNIGHTS PANTHER



KNIGHTS PANTHER
BODY 1
020202401



KNIGHTS PANTHER
BODY 2
020202402



KNIGHTS PANTHER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020202604



GRANDMASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS PANTHER BODY
020202505

A COMPLETE KNIGHTS
PANTHER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHTS PANTHER BODY
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC
HORSE
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD

A COMPLETE GRAND MASTER OF
THE KNIGHTS PANTHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAND MASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS PANTHER BODY
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC HORSE
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD



KNIGHT'S LEGS
020200903



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL OUTRIDERS



IMPERIAL OUTRIDER



OUTRIDER WITH
REPEATING PISTOL BODY
020200401



OUTRIDER WITH
REPEATING MUSKET BODY
020200402



KNIGHT'S LEGS
020200903

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL OUTRIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OUTRIDER BODY
1 x KNIGHT'S LEGS
1 x ARMoured PLASTIC HORSE

IMPERIAL PISTOLIER



IMPERIAL PISTOLIER



PISTOLIER BODY 1
020201201



PISTOLIER BODY 2
020201202



PISTOLIER BODY 3
020201203



PISTOLIER LEGS
020201204

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL PISTOLIER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PISTOLIER BODY
1 x PISTOLIER LEGS
1 x UNARMoured PLASTIC HORSE

HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



HERO OF THE EMPIRE



HEROIC KNIGHT WITH
WARHAMMER
020201304



HEROIC KNIGHT WITH
BROADSWORD
020201305



HEROIC KNIGHT WITH
LANCE
020201306

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMoured HORSES AS STANDARD

EMPIRE

ELECTOR COUNTS



ELECTOR COUNT

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED
WITH PLASTIC ARMoured
HORSES AS STANDARD



ELECTOR COUNT OF
MIDDENHEIM
020201604



ELECTOR COUNT OF
HOCHLAND
020201703



ELECTOR COUNT OF
OSTLAND
020201801



ELECTOR COUNT OF
AVERLAND
020201902

HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



ELECTOR COUNT

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED
WITH PLASTIC ARMoured OR
CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD



SUPREME PATRIARCH OF THE
COLLEGES OF MAGIC
020202103



LUDWIG SCHWARZHELM
THE EMPEROR'S CHAMPION
020202202



KURT HELBORG, CAPTAIN OF THE
REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS
020202001



EMPIRE

GENERAL OF THE EMPIRE



BODY
020204601



SHIELD
020204603



LANCE
020204602

This particular model has been designed to represent Rutgar from the *Idol of Gork* Campaign Pack, but can equally well be used as a general or hero in any Empire army.



GENERAL OF THE EMPIRE



**ARMoured HORSE
HEAD AND TAIL 1**
100849/1A



**ARMoured HORSE
HEAD AND TAIL 2**
100849/2A

THE COMPLETE GENERAL OF THE EMPIRE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x SHIELD
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE



ARMoured HORSE 1
100849/3A



ARMoured HORSE 2
100849/4A



EMPIRE

EMPEROR RIDING THE GRIFFON DEATHCLAW



GRIFFON LEFT WING
020300111



GRIFFON TAIL
021000208



GRIFFON RIGHT WING
020300112



EMPEROR RIDING THE GRIFFON DEATHCLAW

A COMPLETE EMPEROR
RIDING THE GRIFFON
DEATHCLAW CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GRIFFON RIGHT WING
- 1 x GRIFFON LEFT WING
- 1 x GRIFFON
BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x GRIFFON RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x GRIFFON LEFT CLAW
- 1 x GRIFFON TAIL
- 1 x DEATHCLAW'S
BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x EMPEROR KARL FRANZ
- 1 x EMPEROR'S
BANNER POLE



EMPEROR'S
BANNER POLE
020204402



GRIFFON BODY
RIGHT SIDE
021000205



EMPEROR KARL FRANZ
020204401



DEATHCLAW'S
BODY LEFT SIDE
020204403



GRIFFON
LEFT CLAW
021000206



GRIFFON
RIGHT CLAW
021000207



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN



VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE
020203007



VOLLEY GUN GUNNER CAPTAIN
WITH TELESCOPE
020203001



VOLLEY GUN
ENGINEER LEONARDO
020203002



VOLLEY GUN GUNNER
WITH POWDER KEG
020203003



VOLLEY GUN
HANDLE
020203008



PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



VOLLEY GUN
MECHANISM
020203006



LOWER VOLLEY GUN
BARRELS
020203004



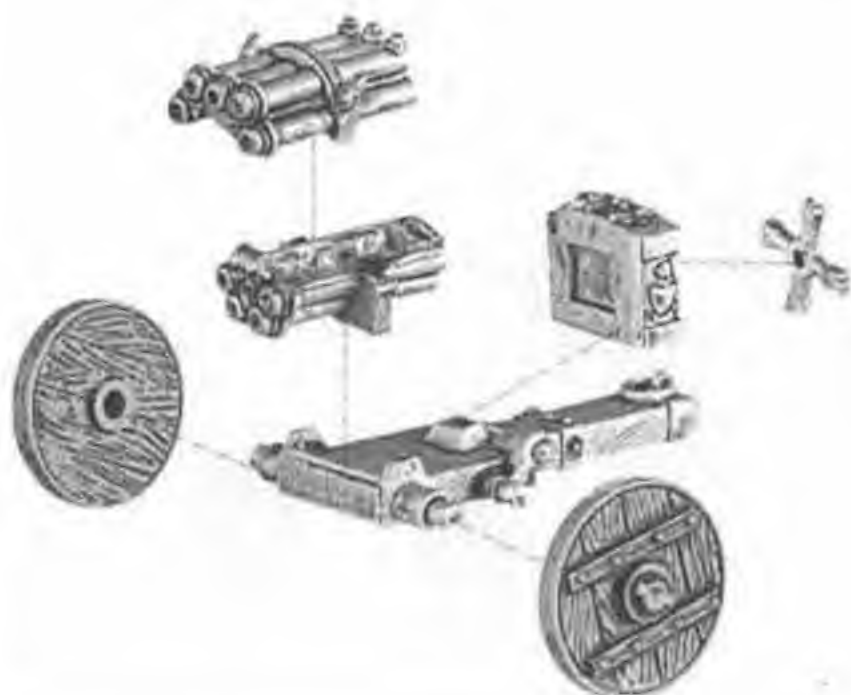
UPPER VOLLEY GUN
BARRELS
020203005



IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN

A COMPLETED EMPIRE VOLLEY GUN CONSISTS OF :

- 1 x VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x UPPER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
- 1 x LOWER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
- 1 x VOLLEY GUN MECHANISM
- 1 x VOLLEY GUN HANDLE
- 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x ENGINEER LEONARDO
- 1 x GUNNER CAPTAIN WITH TELESCOPE
- 1 x GUNNER WITH POWDER KEG



Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR



WAR ALTAR GRAND THEOGONIST
020204301



WAR ALTAR BASE
020204302



WAR ALTAR HORN OF SIGISMUND
020204305



WAGON HAFT
020204105



WAR ALTAR GRIFFON WINGS
020204308



WAR ALTAR SHRINE OF SIGMAR
020204303



WAGON YOKE
020204106



WAR ALTAR AXLE
020204304



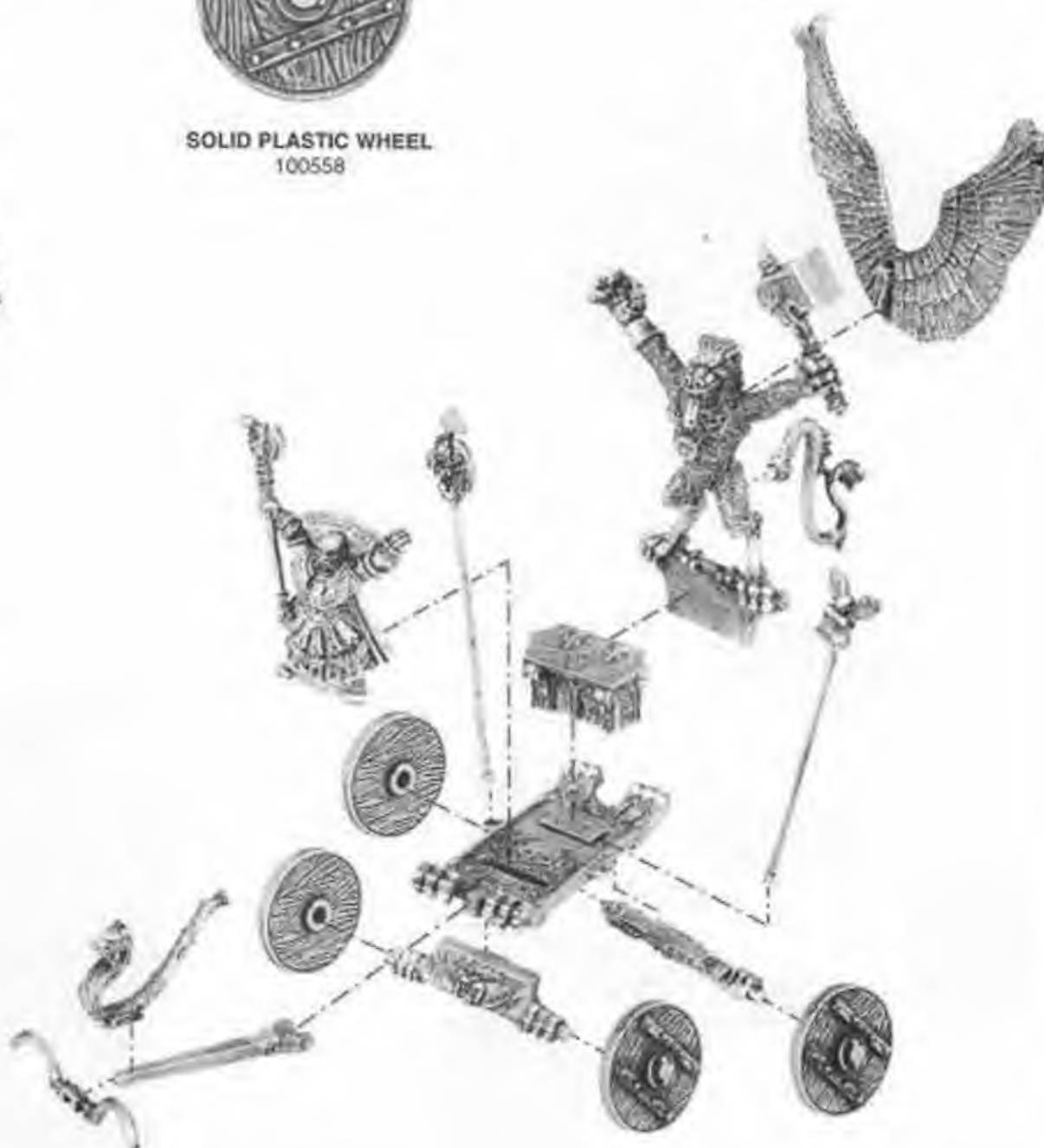
SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



WAR ALTAR GRIFFON
020204306



WAR ALTAR GRIFFON TAIL
020204307



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRAND THEOGONIST
- 1 x WAR ALTAR BASE
- 1 x WAR ALTAR SHRINE OF SIGMAR
- 2 x WAR ALTAR AXLES
- 1 x WAR ALTAR HORN OF SIGISMUND
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRIFFON
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRIFFON TAIL
- 1 x WAR ALTAR GRIFFON WINGS
- 1 x WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAGON YOKE
- 2 x IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR

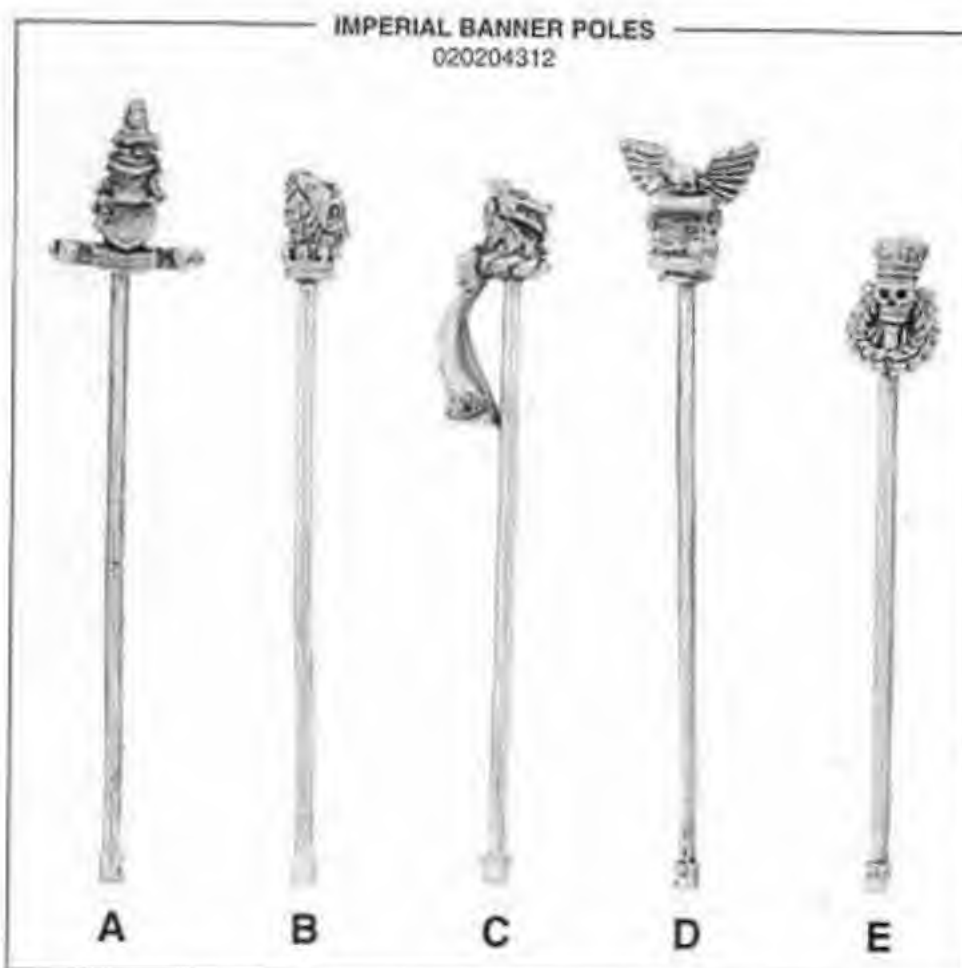
THE IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR INCLUDES TWO
IMPERIAL BANNER POLES WHICH ARE
SUPPLIED RANDOMLY

IMPERIAL BANNER POLES

IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
020204311



IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
020204312

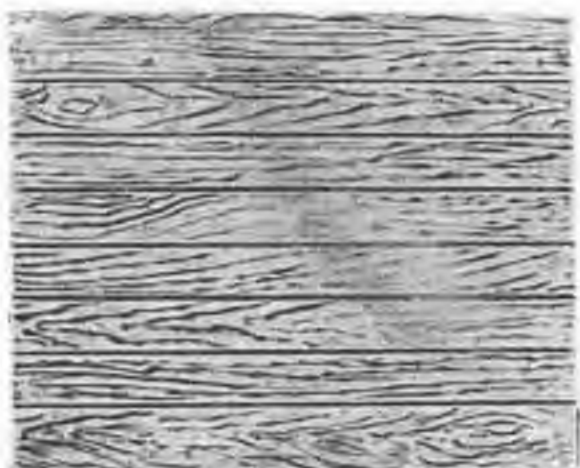


Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR WAGON



WAR WAGON DECK
020204102



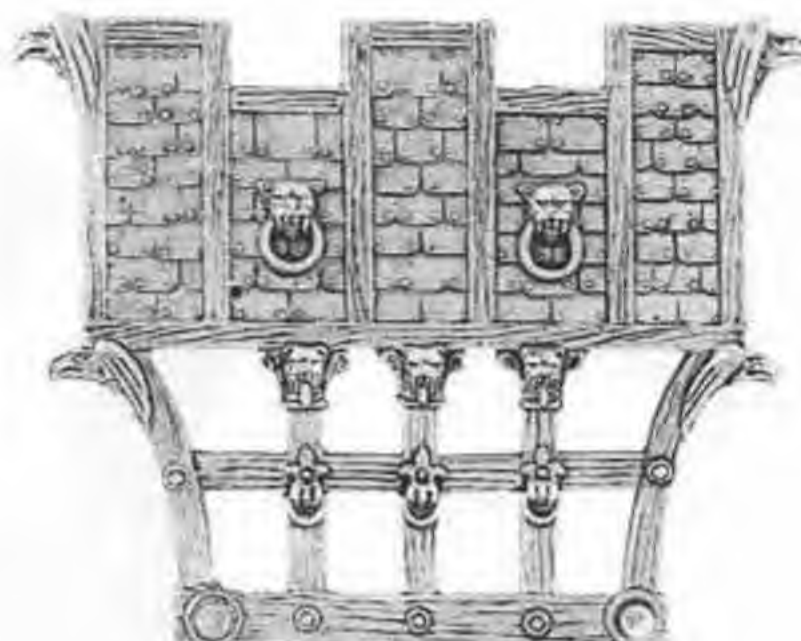
WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR PANEL
020204103



WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR FRAME
020204104



WAGON YOKE
020204106



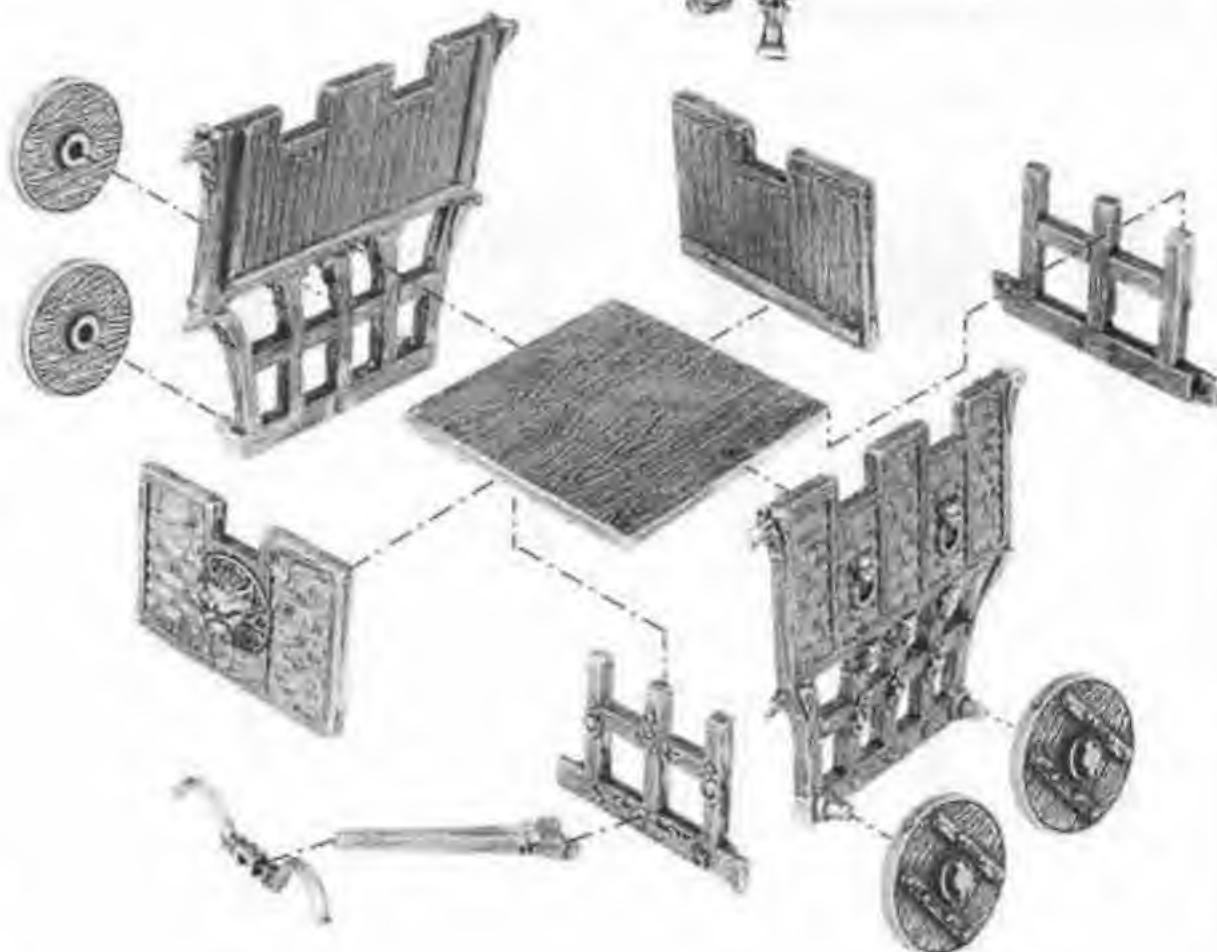
WAR WAGON RIGHT/LEFT SIDE PANEL
020204101



WAGON HAFT
020204105



PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



A COMPLETE IMPERIAL WAR WAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x WAR WAGON RIGHT/LEFT SIDE PANELS
- 2 x WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR PANELS
- 2 x WAR WAGON FRONT/REAR FRAMES
- 1 x WAR WAGON DECK
- 1 x WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAGON YOKE
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH MAN CATCHER
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HOOK HALBERD
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BALL AND CHAIN
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HOCHLAND LONG RIFLE
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BLUNDERBUSS
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH REPEATING MUSKET
- 2 x ARMoured PLASTIC HORSES



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR WAGON



IMPERIAL WAR WAGON



WAR WAGON CREWMEMBER
WITH HOCHLAND LONG RIFLE
020204107



WAR WAGON CREWMEMBER
WITH REPEATING MUSKET
020204108



WAR WAGON CREWMEMBER
WITH BLUNDERBUSS
020204109



WAR WAGON CREWMEMBER
WITH MAN CATCHER
020204110



WAR WAGON CREWMEMBER
WITH BALL AND CHAIN
020204111



WAR WAGON CREWMEMBER
WITH HOOK HALBERD
020204111



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL MORTAR



MORTAR CREW 1
020204701



MORTAR CREW 2
020204702



MORTAR CREW 3
020204703



MORTAR BARREL BOTTOM
020204706



MORTAR BARREL TOP
020204705



MORTAR CHASSIS
020204704

THE IMPERIAL MORTAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MORTAR CREW 1
- 1 x MORTAR CREW 2
- 1 x MORTAR CREW 3
- 1 x MORTAR CHASSIS
- 1 x MORTAR BARREL TOP
- 1 x MORTAR BARREL BOTTOM
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



IMPERIAL MORTAR



PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL
100557

IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON



GREAT CANNON CREW 1
020203701



GREAT CANNON CREW 3
020203702



GREAT CANNON CREW 2
020203703



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



GREAT CANNON BARREL
020203705



GREAT CANNON POWDER CHEST
020203706



GREAT CANNON AXLE
020203707



GREAT CANNON GUN CARRIAGE
020203704



GREAT CANNON

THE IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GREAT CANNON CREW 1
- 1 x GREAT CANNON CREW 2
- 1 x GREAT CANNON CREW 3
- 1 x GREAT CANNON GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x GREAT CANNON BARREL
- 1 x GREAT CANNON AXLE
- 1 x GREAT CANNON POWDER CHEST
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL STEAM TANK



IMPERIAL STEAM TANK



STEAM TANK LEFT SIDE ARMOUR
020204202



STEAM TANK RIGHT SIDE ARMOUR
020204203



STEAM TANK BOILER
020204208



STEAM TANK BASE
020204201



STEAM TANK ENGINE
020204207



STEAM TANK BACK PLATE
020204206



STEAM TANK HATCH
020204205



STEAM TANK COMMANDER
020204211



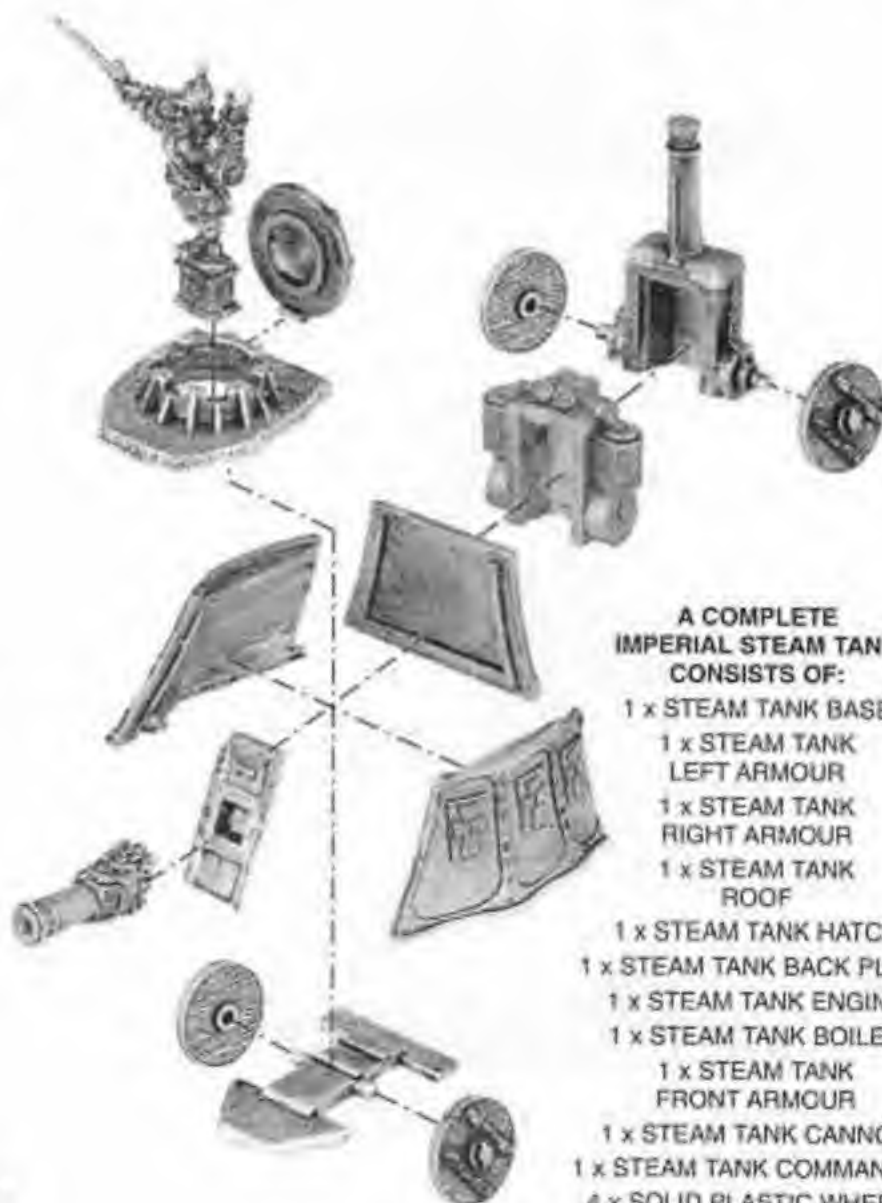
STEAM TANK ROOF
020204204



STEAM TANK CANNON
020204210



STEAM TANK FRONT ARMOUR
020204209



A COMPLETE IMPERIAL STEAM TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEAM TANK BASE
- 1 x STEAM TANK LEFT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM TANK RIGHT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM TANK ROOF
- 1 x STEAM TANK HATCH
- 1 x STEAM TANK BACK PLATE
- 1 x STEAM TANK ENGINE
- 1 x STEAM TANK BOILER
- 1 x STEAM TANK FRONT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM TANK CANNON
- 1 x STEAM TANK COMMANDER
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

EMPIRE

MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARDS



MOUNTED JADE BATTLE WIZARD
020200101



MOUNTED GREY BATTLE WIZARD
020200105



MOUNTED BRIGHT BATTLE WIZARD
020200106

A COMPLETED MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARD CONSISTS OF :
1 x MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARD
1 x UNARMoured HORSE OR CAPARISON HORSE



A COMPLETE MOUNTED GREY BATTLE WIZARD



A COMPLETE MOUNTED JADE BATTLE WIZARD



HIGH ELVES

PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE
104688



HIGH ELF ARCHER



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN



ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635

THE HIGH ELF SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE IS
SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS

SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 1
021002201



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 2
021002202



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 3
021002203



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



HIGH ELVES

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH COMMAND



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
STANDARD BEARER
021005101



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
HORN BLOWER
021005102

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH CHAMPION



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
CHAMPION
021005001

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 1
021004901



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 2
021004902



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 3
021004903



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 4
021004904



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 5
021004905



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 6
021004906



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 7
021004907



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 8
021004908



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 9
021004909



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HIGH ELVES

ARCHER COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF ARCHER CHAMPION
021003801



HIGH ELF ARCHER HORN BLOWER
021003702



HIGH ELF ARCHER STANDARD BEARER
021003701



ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARCHER 1
021002701



HIGH ELF ARCHER 2
021002702



HIGH ELF ARCHER 3
021002703



HIGH ELF ARCHER 4
021002704



HIGH ELF ARCHER 5
021002705



HIGH ELF ARCHER 6
021002706



HIGH ELF ARCHER 7
021002707



HIGH ELF ARCHER 8
021002708

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

A COMPLETE KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS CONSISTS OF:
1 x KORHIL'S BODY
1 x KORHIL'S AXE
1 x KORHIL'S CLOAK



KORHIL'S BODY
021004701



KORHIL'S CLOAK
021004703



KORHIL'S AXE
021004702



KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE COMMAND GROUP



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE CHAMPION
021004401



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD TOP
021004502



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE HORN BLOWER
021004503



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER BODY
021004501

A COMPLETE WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD TOP

WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 1
021004001



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 2
021004002



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 3
021004003



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 4
021004004



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 5
021004005



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 6
021004006



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 7
021004007



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 8
021004008

HIGH ELVES

ELLYRIAN REAVERS COMMAND GROUP



**ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION
BODY**
021003301



**ELLYRIAN REAVER HORBLOWER
BODY**
021003401



**ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER
BODY**
021003201



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1
021002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3
021003207

QUIVER SPRUE
021002605



**ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW AND QUIVER**



**ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER**

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:**
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER
HORBLOWER CONSISTS OF:**
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER HORBLOWER BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

**A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED



ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION



ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

ELLYRIAN REAVERS



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 1
021002601



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 2
021002602



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW
BODY 1
021003508



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW
BODY 2
021003509



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1
021002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3
021003207

QUIVER SPRUE
021002605



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW AND QUIVER



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER

BOW ARM SPRUE
021002610



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER 2

SPEAR SPRUE
021002606



SPEAR 1



SPEAR 2

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY OR ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

PLEASE NOTE!

ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY GOES WITH BOW ARM SPRUE.
ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY GOES WITH QUIVER SPRUE.

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH
SPEAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR

HIGH ELVES

DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE
CHAMPION BODY
021001205



DRAGON PRINCE
STANDARD BEARER BODY
021001204



DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 1
021001304



DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 2
021001305



DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 3
021001306



DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 1
021001302



DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 2
021001303



DRAGON PRINCE
LEGS
021001301

A COMPLETE DRAGON PRINCE
OF CALEDOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x DRAGON PRINCE BODY
1 x DRAGON PRINCE LEGS
1 x DRAGON PRINCE HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BARDED HORSE
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

SILVER HELM KNIGHTS



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 1
021002803



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 2
021002804



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 3
021002805



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 4
021002806



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 1
021002801



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 2
021002802

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE A
021002807



LANCE A1



LANCE A2

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE B



LANCE B1



LANCE B2



Parts from the Silver Helm Knights are interchangeable. For example, you could choose lance B1 to go with body 4 and legs 2, creating your own Silver Helm Knight combinations as we have done with these examples.

A COMPLETE SILVER HELM KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



SILVER HELM KNIGHTS

HIGH ELVES

SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP



**SILVER HELMS CHAMPION
TORSO**
021002901



**SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER
TORSO**
021003001



**SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER
TORSO**
021003101



**SILVER HELMS COMMAND
GROUP LEGS**
021002902

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SILVER HELMS CHAMPION TORSO
- 1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
- 1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER TORSO
- 1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
- 1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER TORSO
- 1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
- 1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



SILVER HELMS CHAMPION



SILVER HELMS HORN BLOWER



SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER

HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS

A COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DRAGON HEAD
1 x DRAGON HORNS
1 x DRAGON NECK
1 x DRAGON BODY
1 x DRAGON TAIL
1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
1 x PRINCE IMRIK
1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
1 x STARBLADE LANCE
1 x ADHESIVE BANNER



PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS

DRAGON NECK
021002403



DRAGON HORNS
021002402



DRAGON BODY
021002404



DRAGON TAIL
021002405



DRAGON HEAD
021002401



HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS



DRAGON LEFT LEG
021002409



DRAGON RIGHT LEG
021002408



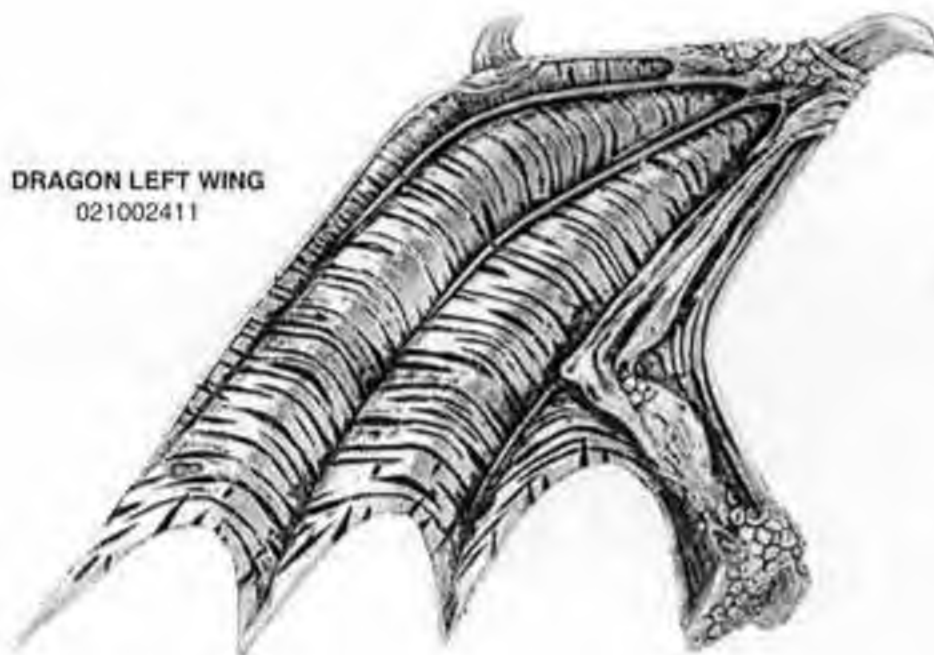
DRAGON LEFT ARM
021002407



DRAGON RIGHT
ARM
021002406



PRINCE IMRIK
021002412



DRAGON LEFT WING
021002411



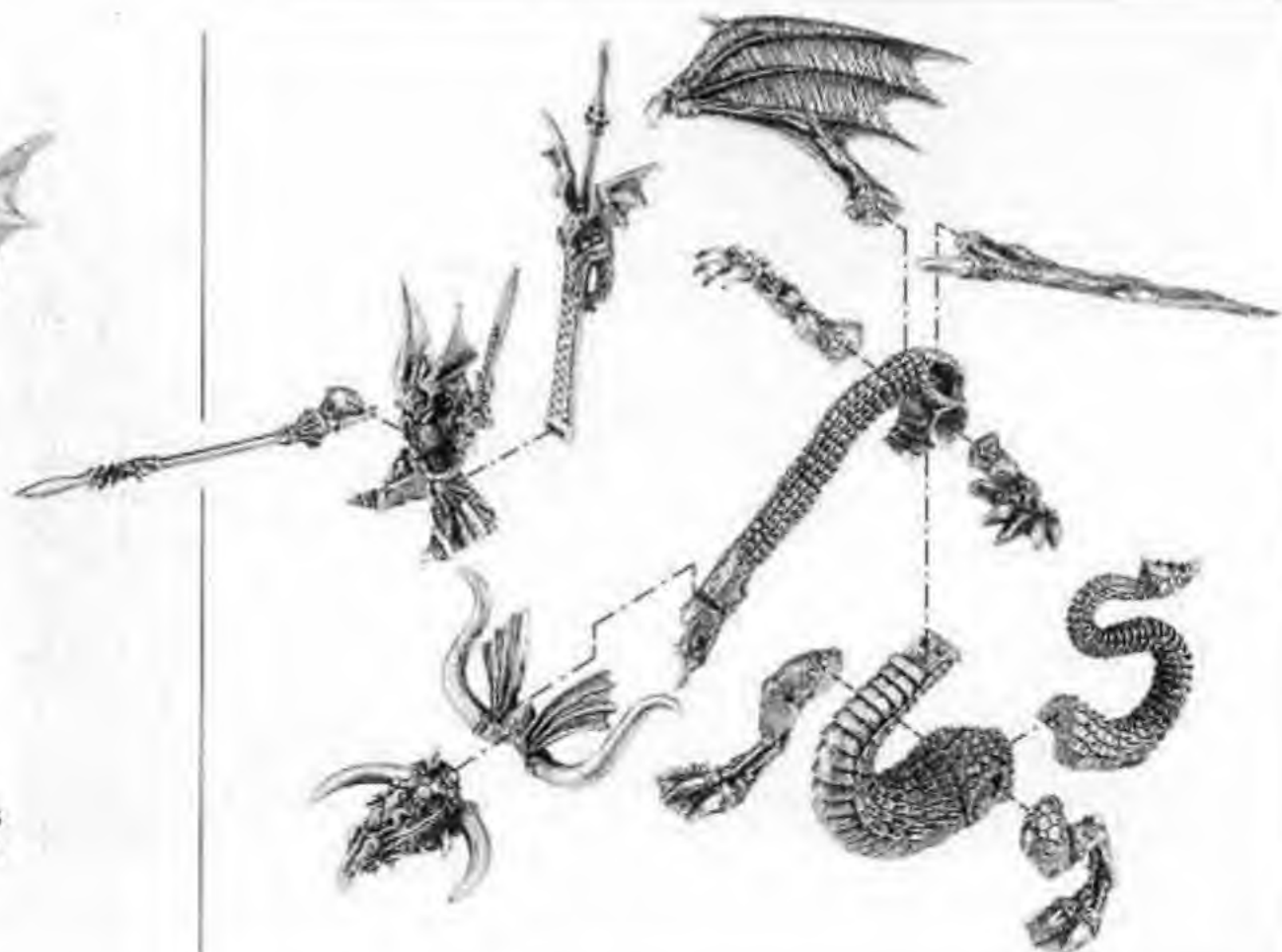
DRAGON RIGHT
WING
021002410



STARBLADE LANCE
021002413



PRINCE IMRIK'S
BACK BANNER
021002414



HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF MAGES



HIGH ELF MAGE WITH
SWORD AND STAFF
021003902

HIGH ELF MAGE
WITH SWORD
021003901

HIGH ELF GENERAL



HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY
021001601



HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS
021001602

A COMPLETED HIGH
ELF GENERAL CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS
1 x BARDED ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF GENERAL

Although Gary originally designed this model to represent Eldroth, the High Elf General from the Grudge of Drong Campaign Pack, it can equally well be used as a general for any High Elf army.

MOUNTED HEROES



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 1
021001703



HIGH ELF HERO LEGS
021001701



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 2
021001702

A COMPLETED HIGH ELF
HERO CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF HERO BODY
1 x HIGH ELF HERO LEGS
1 x ELF STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF HERO 1 ON BARDED ELF STEED



HIGH ELF HERO 2 ON BARDED ELF STEED



ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635

HIGH ELVES

ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



GRIFFON
LEFT WING
021000209



GRIFFON
RIGHT WING
021000210



ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



ELTHARION'S LEGS
021000202



ELTHARION'S BODY
021000201



GRIFFON LEFT
CLAW
021000207



GRIFFON RIGHT
CLAW
021000206

THE COMPLETE ELTHARION
RIDING STORMWING
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELTHARION'S BODY
1 x ELTHARION'S LEGS
1 x GRIFFON BODY RIGHT SIDE
1 x GRIFFON BODY LEFT SIDE
1 x GRIFFON RIGHT WING
1 x GRIFFON LEFT WING
1 x GRIFFON RIGHT CLAW
1 x GRIFFON LEFT CLAW
1 x GRIFFON TAIL



GRIFFON TAIL
021000208



GRIFFON BODY
LEFT SIDE
021000204



GRIFFON BODY
RIGHT SIDE
021000205





HIGH ELVES

ALARIELLE, EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN



ALARIELLE,
EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN
021005206



THE EVERQUEEN AND HER MAIDEN GUARD

MAIDEN GUARD COMMAND



MAIDEN GUARD
CHAMPION
021005301



MAIDEN GUARD
HORN BLOWER
021005207



MAIDEN GUARD
STANDARD BEARER
021005208

MAIDEN GUARD



MAIDEN GUARD 1
021005401



MAIDEN GUARD 2
021005402



MAIDEN GUARD 3
021005403



MAIDEN GUARD 4
021005404



MAIDEN GUARD 5
021005405

HIGH ELVES

TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



TYRION
HIGH ELF PRINCE
021001001

THE COMPLETE
HIGH ELF PRINCE TYRION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE
1 x ELVEN STEED MALHANDIR'S HEAD
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE



ELVEN STEED
MALHANDIR'S HEAD
021001002



TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE

TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE



TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE
021000901



HIGH ELVES

REPEATER BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER CREW 1
021000801



BOLT THROWER CREW 2
021000802

A COMPLETED REPEATER
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF :
1 x BOLT THROWER UPPER BOW
1 x BOLT THROWER LOWER BOW
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2
1 x BOLT THROWER STAND
1 x BOLT THROWER LEVER



BOLT THROWER STAND
021000805



BOLT THROWER LEVER
021000806



HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



**BOLT THROWER
UPPER BOW**
021000804



**BOLT THROWER
LOWER BOW**
021000803

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
BASE
021004803



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
BOWMAN
021004802



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
SPEARMAN
021004801



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
YOKE
021004809



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
FRONT
021004806



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
LEFT SIDE
021004804



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
RIGHT SIDE
021004805

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
ACCESSORY SPRUE
021004807



BANNER POLE



BOW AND
QUIVER



QUIVER

A COMPLETE HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BOWMAN
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT SPEARMAN
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT ACCESSORY SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEEDS
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
021004808



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT

HIGH ELVES

PHOENIX GUARD



PHOENIX GUARD 1
021001101



PHOENIX GUARD 2
021001102



PHOENIX GUARD 3
021001103



PHOENIX GUARD 4
021001104

SHADOW WARRIORS



SHADOW WARRIOR 1
021002001



SHADOW WARRIOR 2
021002002



SHADOW WARRIOR 3
021002003



SHADOW WARRIOR 4
021002004



HIGH ELF
SHADOW WARRIOR

A COMPLETED SHADOW
WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x SHADOW WARRIOR
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE

ELVEN STEED

BARDED ELVEN STEED



BARDED ELVEN STEED
HEAD SPRUE 1
102812



BARDED ELVEN STEED
HEAD SPRUE 2
102812



BARDED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1
102812



BARDED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2
102812

ELVEN STEED



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 1
102727



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 2
102727



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1
102727



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2
102727



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WOOD ELVES

WARDANCERS



WARDANCER 1
020402102



WARDANCER 2
020402101



WARDANCER 3
020402103



WARDANCER 4
020402104

PLASTIC WOOD ELF



PLASTIC WOOD ELF SPRUE
102728



WARDANCER 5
020402105



WARDANCER 6
020402106



PLASTIC WOOD ELF



WARDANCER 7
020402107



WARDANCER 8
020402108

WOOD ELVES

GLADE GUARD



GLADE GUARD 1
020402301



GLADE GUARD 2
020402302



GLADE GUARD 3
020402303



GLADE GUARD 4
020402304



GLADE GUARD 5
020402305



GLADE GUARD 6
020402306



GLADE GUARD 7
020402307



GLADE GUARD 8
020402308



GLADE GUARD 9
020402309



GLADE GUARD 10
020402310

A COMPLETE GLADE GUARD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE GUARD
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



GLADE GUARD 11
020402311



GLADE GUARD 12
020402312



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



GLADE GUARD

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF ARCHERS



WOOD ELF ARCHER 1
020401811



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 1
020401809



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 2
020401810



WOOD ELF ARCHER 2
020401812



WOOD ELF ARCHER 3
020401813



WOOD ELF ARCHER 4
020401804



WOOD ELF ARCHER 5
020401807



WOOD ELF ARCHER 6
020401802



WOOD ELF ARCHER 7
020401806



WOOD ELF ARCHER 8
020401803



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 3
020401805



WOOD ELF ARCHER 9
020401808

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF COMMAND GROUPS



CHAMPION WITH SPEAR
020400602



CHAMPION WITH BOW
020400601



HORNBLOWER WITH SPEAR
020400504



HORNBLOWER WITH BOW
020400503



A COMPLETE WOOD ELF
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x BANNER TOP



STANDARD BEARER 2
020400506



WOOD ELF STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER 1
020400505



STANDARD TOP 2
020400508



STANDARD TOP 1
020400507



STANDARD TOP 3
020400509



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WOOD ELVES

GLADE RIDERS



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 1
020401201



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 2
020401203



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 1
020401204



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 2
020401202



GLADE RIDER CHAMPION
020401001

A GLADE RIDER CHAMPION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER CHAMPION
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



GLADE RIDER BODY 1
020402501



GLADE RIDER BODY 2
020402503



GLADE RIDER LANCE 1
020402502



GLADE RIDER LANCE 2
020402504

A GLADE RIDER ARCHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER
ARCHER LEGS
1 x GLADE RIDER
ARCHER BODY
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



GLADE RIDER WITH LONG BOW

A GLADE RIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER BODY
1 x GLADE RIDER LANCE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



GLADE RIDER WITH LANCE



Glade Riders designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDERS



WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDER

A COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER
1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
1 x WARHAWK BODY
1 x WARHAWK TAIL



WARHAWK RIDER
CHAMPION BODY
020401111



WARHAWK RIDER LEGS
020401112



WARHAWK RIDER
020401101



WARHAWK RIDER
ARCHER BODY
020401113



WARHAWK RIDER SPEAR
020401102



WARHAWK LEFT WING
020401103



WARHAWK RIGHT WING
020401104

WARHAWK A



WARHAWK BODY A
020401105



WARHAWK TAIL A
020401106

WARHAWK B



WARHAWK BODY B
020401107



WARHAWK TAIL B
020401108

WARHAWK C



WARHAWK BODY C
020401109



WARHAWK TAIL C
020401110

NOTE: THE WARHAWK HEADS
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE

WOOD ELVES

DRYADS



DRYAD 1
020402001



DRYAD 2
020402002



DRYAD 3
020402003



DRYAD 4
020402004



DRYAD 5
020402005



DRYAD 6
020402006



DRYAD 7
020402007



DRYAD 8
020402008



Designed by Trish Morrison

WOOD ELVES

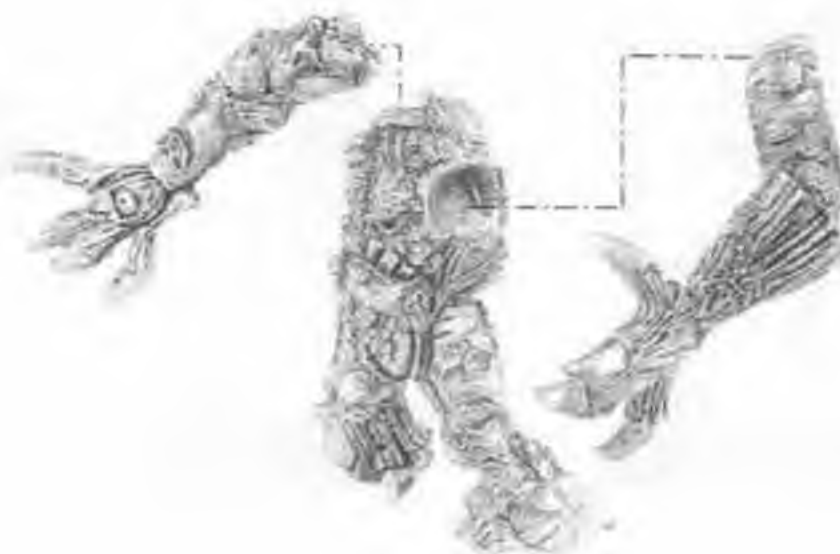
TREEMEN

A TREEMAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x TREEMAN BODY
1 x TREEMAN RIGHT ARM
1 x TREEMAN LEFT ARM

NOTE: THE ARMS OF
TREEMAN A AND B ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



WOOD ELF TREEMAN



TREEMAN A BODY
020401701



TREEMAN A RIGHT ARM
020401702



TREEMAN A LEFT ARM
020401703



TREEMAN B BODY
020401704



TREEMAN B RIGHT ARM
020401706



TREEMAN B LEFT ARM
020401705

WOOD ELVES

GREAT EAGLE



WOOD ELF GREAT EAGLE

A COMPLETED GREAT EAGLE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EAGLE HEAD
- 1 x EAGLE TAIL
- 1 x LEFT EAGLE WING
- 1 x RIGHT EAGLE WING
- 1 x FLYING BASE

NOTE: THE EAGLE HEADS
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



LEFT EAGLE WING 1
020400807



RIGHT EAGLE WING 1
020400808



LEFT EAGLE WING 2
020400809



RIGHT EAGLE WING 2
020400810

GREAT EAGLE 1



EAGLE HEAD 1
020400801



EAGLE TAIL 1
020400802

GREAT EAGLE 2



EAGLE HEAD 2
020400803



EAGLE TAIL 2
020400804

GREAT EAGLE 3



EAGLE HEAD 3
020400805



EAGLE TAIL 3
020400806

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF GENERAL

A COMPLETED WOOD ELF GENERAL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY
020400701



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
020400702

WOOD ELF MAGE

A COMPLETED
WOOD ELF MAGE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF MAGE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF MAGE
020400901

WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER HORNBLOWER

A COMPLETED WOOD ELF GLADE
RIDER HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER
HORNBLOWER BODY
1 x WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER LEGS
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
HORNBLOWER BODY
020401401



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
HORNBLOWER LEGS
020401402

WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETED WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER
020401301



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT



WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT
020402601

WOOD ELF SCOUT COMMAND



WOOD ELF SCOUT CHAMPION
020402801



WOOD ELF SCOUT HORN BLOWER
020402902



WOOD ELF SCOUT STANDARD BEARER
020402901

WOOD ELF SCOUTS



WOOD ELF SCOUT 1
020402701



WOOD ELF SCOUT 2
020402702



WOOD ELF SCOUT 3
020402703



WOOD ELF SCOUT 4
020402704



WOOD ELF SCOUT 5
020402705



WOOD ELF SCOUT 6
020402706



Designed by Gary Morley

101

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK



WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK



WARHAWK MAGE
020403001

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARHAWK MAGE
- 1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK BODY
- 1 x WARHAWK TAIL



WARHAWK LEFT WING
020401103



WARHAWK RIGHT WING
020401104

WARHAWK A



WARHAWK BODY A
020401105



WARHAWK TAIL A
020401106

WARHAWK B



WARHAWK BODY B
020401107



WARHAWK TAIL B
020401108

WARHAWK C



WARHAWK BODY C
020401109



WARHAWK TAIL C
020401110

NOTE: THE WARHAWK HEADS
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE



WOOD ELVES

SKAW THE FALCONER

A COMPLETED SKAW THE FALCONER

CONSISTS OF :

- 1 X SKAW
- 1 X FALCON 1
- 1 X FALCON 2



SKAW
020401601



FALCON 1
020401602



FALCON 2
020401603



SKAW THE FALCONER

WOOD ELF WAYWATCHERS



WAYWATCHER 1
020401501



WAYWATCHER 2
020401502



WAYWATCHER 3
020401503



WAYWATCHER 4
020401504



WAYWATCHER 5
020401505



WAYWATCHER 6
020401506



Designed by Gary Morley

103

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



FOREST DRAGON HEAD
020400201



WOOD ELF LORD
BODY
020400215



WOOD ELF LORD
SWORD
020400216



WOOD ELF LORD
SHIELD
020400217



FOREST DRAGON NECK
020400203



WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG
020400214



WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG
020400213



FOREST DRAGON BODY
020400204



WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
020400219



FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
020400209



FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
020400205



FOREST DRAGON FOOT
020400208



WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
020400218



FOREST DRAGON
TONGUE
020400202



FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
020400212



FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
020400210



FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
020400211



FOREST DRAGON
RIGHT ARM
020400206



FOREST DRAGON
LEFT ARM
020400207

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



A COMPLETED WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FOREST DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TONGUE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON NECK
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON BODY
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON FOOT
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD BODY
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SWORD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SHIELD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LEFT LORD LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF RIGHT LORD LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x ADHESIVE BANNER

Dragon designed by Trish Morrison and Wood Elf Lord designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

DURTHU THE TREEMAN



DURTHU HEAD
020401902



DURTHU BODY
020401901



DURTHU RIGHT LEG
020401904



DURTHU LEFT LEG
020401905

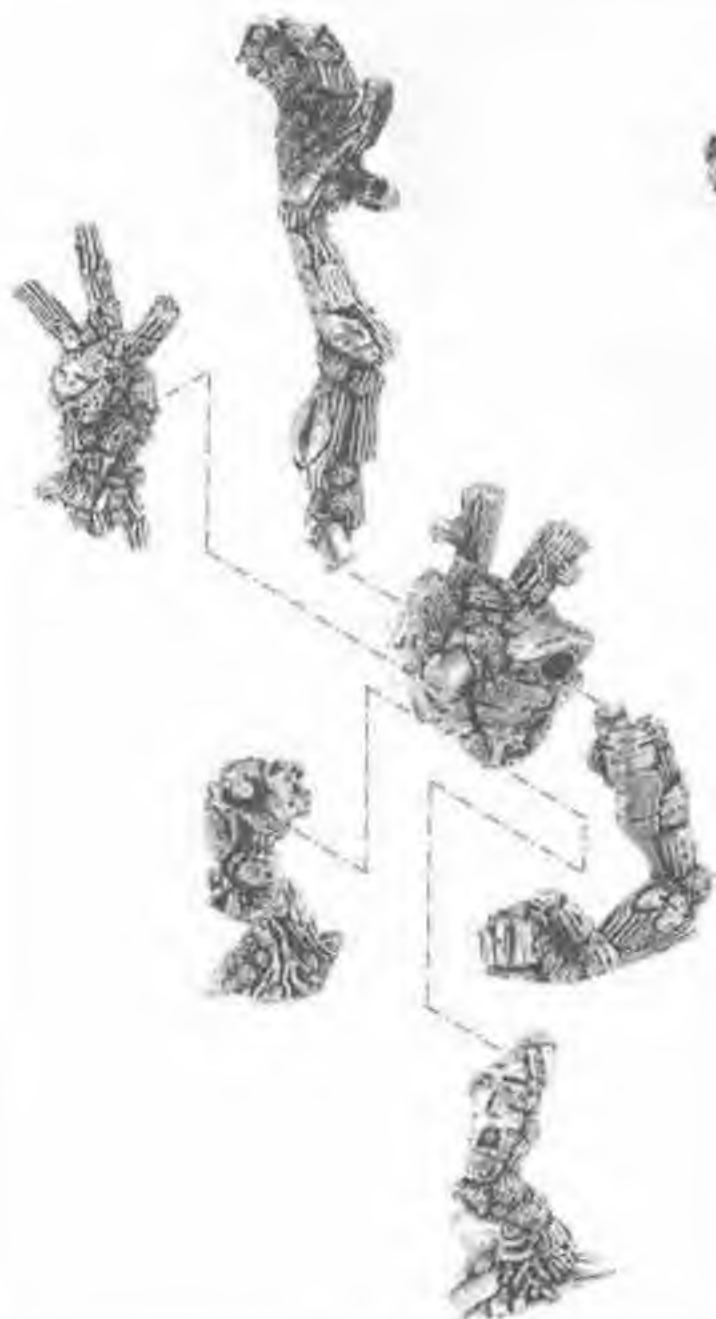


DURTHU RIGHT ARM
020401903



DURTHU LEFT ARM
020401906

**A COMPLETE DURTHU THE TREEMAN
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x DURTHU HEAD
1 x DURTHU BODY
1 x DURTHU RIGHT ARM
1 x DURTHU LEFT ARM
1 x DURTHU RIGHT LEG
1 x DURTHU LEFT LEG



DURTHU THE TREEMAN

WOOD ELVES

ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION'S HEAD
020400302



ORION'S CLOAK
020400303



ORION'S HORN
020400306



SPEAR HEAD
020400304



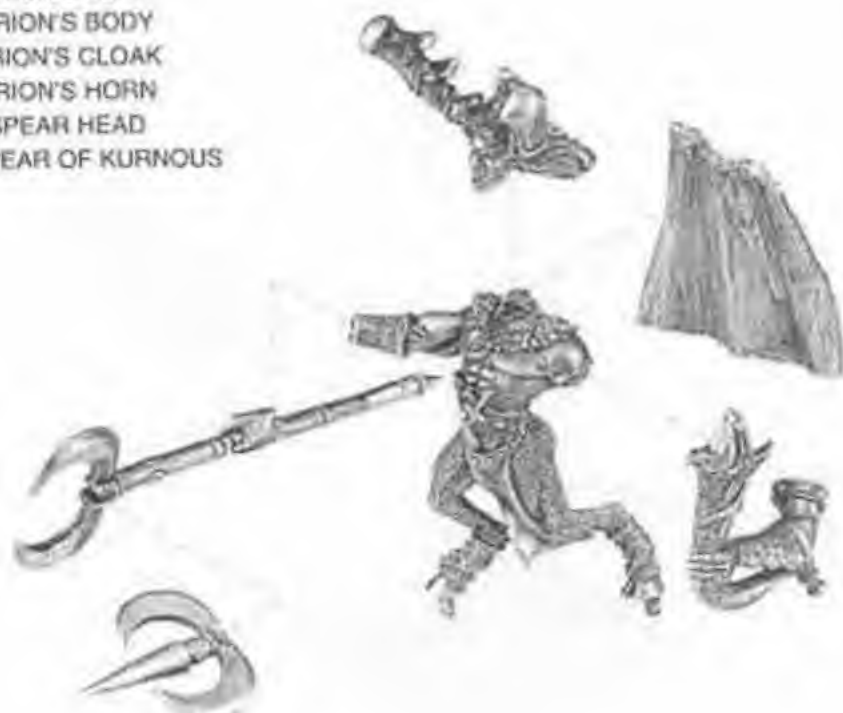
ORION'S BODY
020400301



THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS
020400305

A COMPLETED ORION, KING IN THE WOODS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORION'S HEAD
- 1 x ORION'S BODY
- 1 x ORION'S CLOAK
- 1 x ORION'S HORN
- 1 x SPEAR HEAD
- 1 x THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS



WOOD ELVES

ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S BODY
020400401



WAND OF WYCH ELM
020400402



A COMPLETED ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN

A COMPLETED
ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARIEL'S BODY
1 x WAND OF WYCH ELM
1 x ARIEL'S LEFT WING
1 x ARIEL'S RIGHT WING



ARIEL'S RIGHT WING
020400403

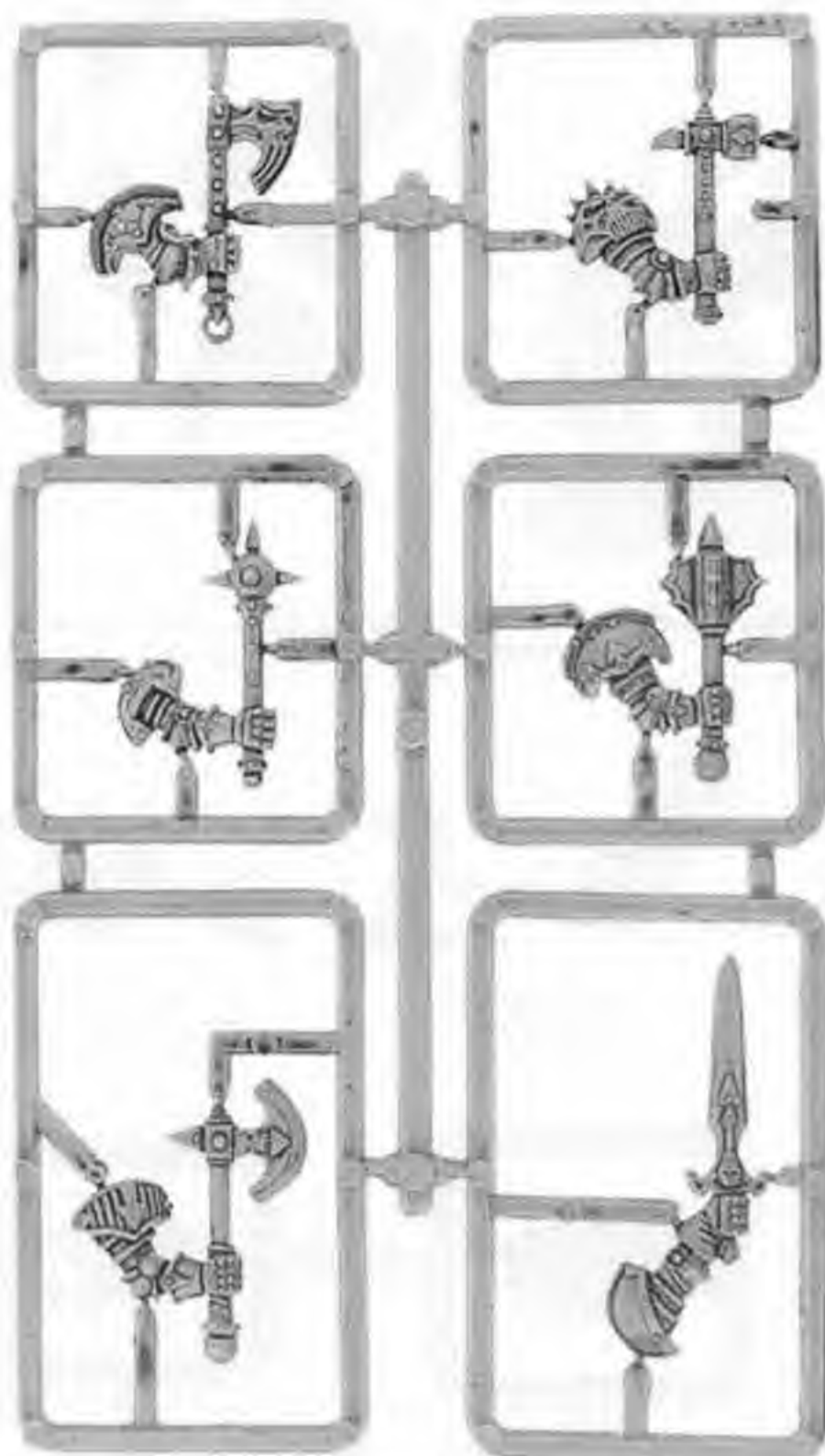


ARIEL'S LEFT WING
020400404

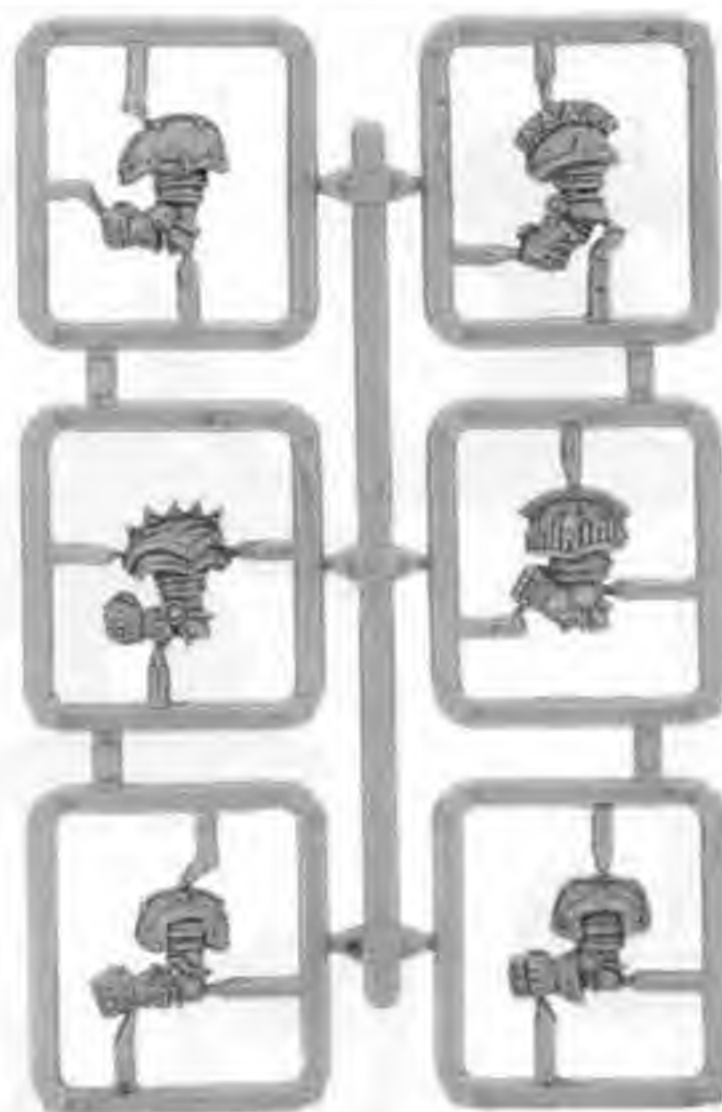


WARHAMMER REGIMENT

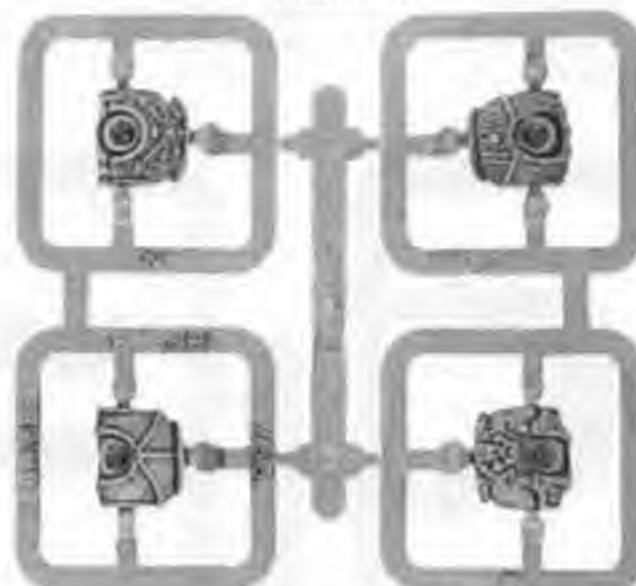
CHAOS WARRIORS



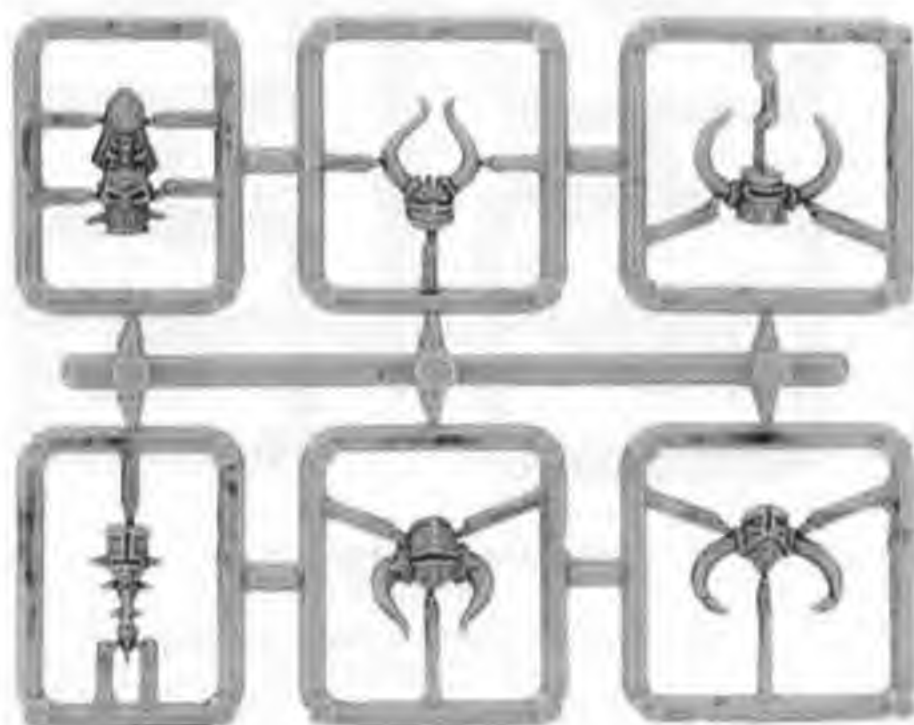
CHAOS WARRIOR RIGHT ARM SPRUE
99380201004



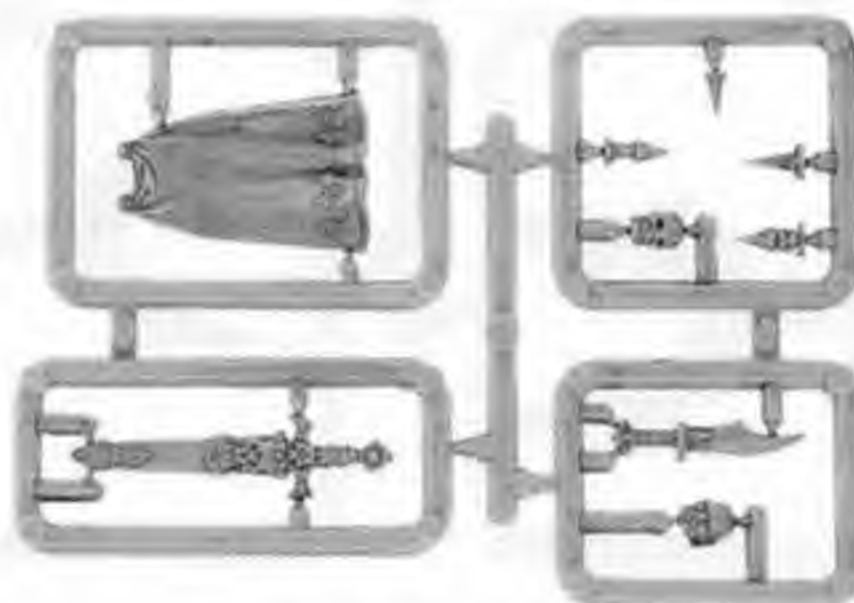
CHAOS WARRIOR LEFT ARM SPRUE
99380201005



CHAOS WARRIOR BODY SPRUE
99380201002



CHAOS WARRIOR HEAD SPRUE
99380201001



CHAOS WARRIOR SPECIAL SPRUE
99380201006

THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPECIAL SPRUE CONSISTS OF:
4 x SPIKES, 1 x SKULL, 1 x KNIFE, 1 x BARE HEAD,
1 x SWORD IN SCABBARD, 1 x CLOAK



Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

109

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER REGIMENT

CHAOS WARRIORS



SHOWN ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR CHAOS WARRIORS.



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD BEARER ARM
020106003



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD TOP
020106002



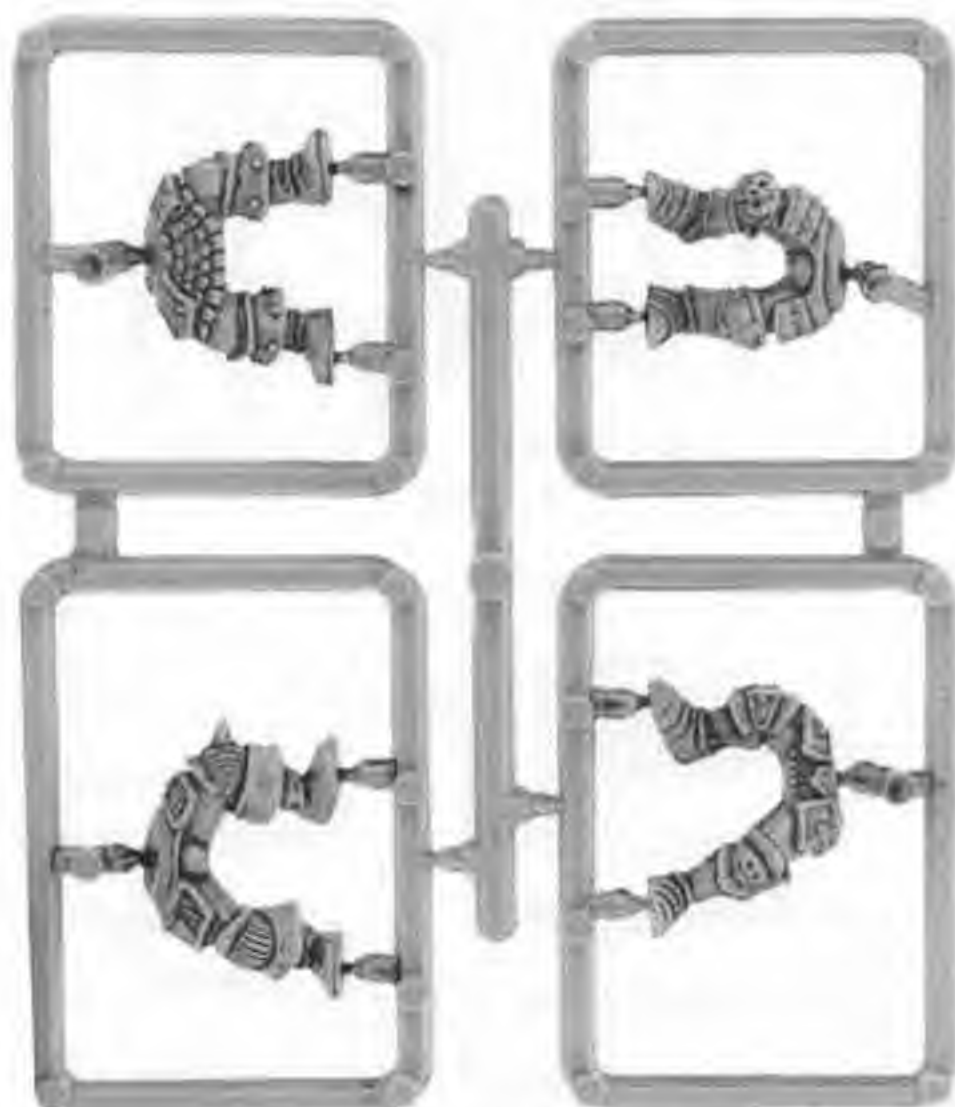
CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER HEAD
020106001



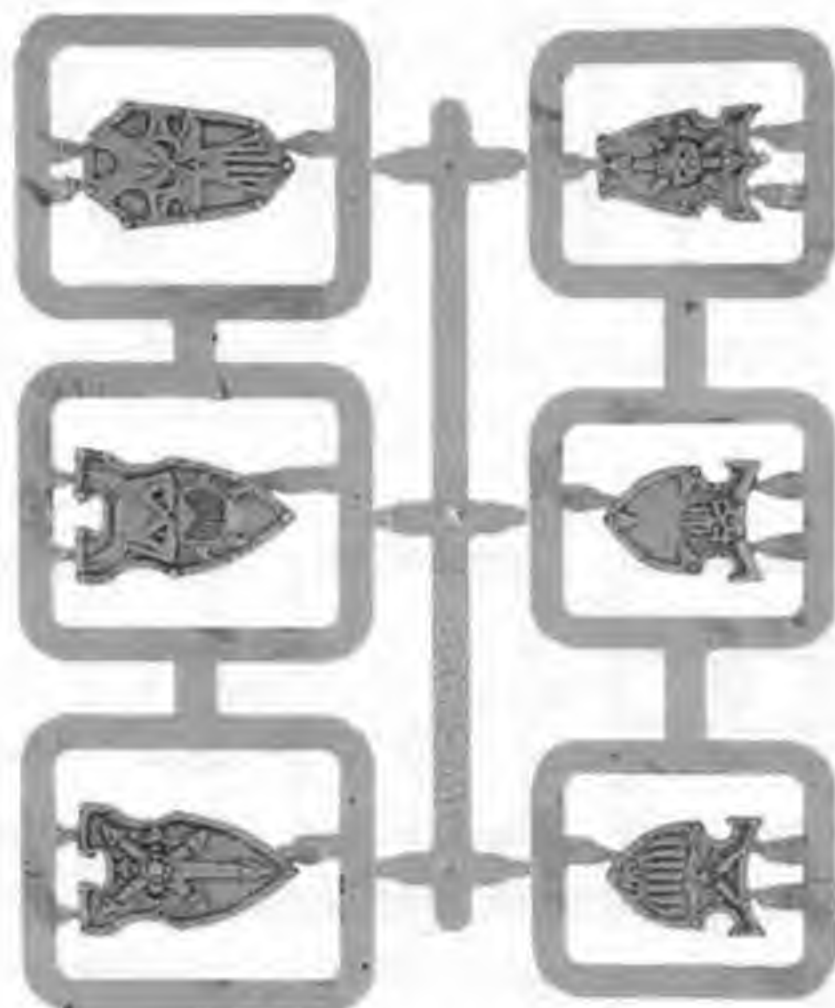
CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER AXE
020106004



CHAOS WARRIOR
HORN BLOWER ARM
020106001



CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUE
99380201003



CHAOS WARRIORSHIELD SPRUE
99380201007

ALL THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUES ARE SHOWN AT
80% OF ACTUAL SIZE

THE BOXED SET CONSISTS OF:

3 x CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUES, 3 x BODY SPRUES, 2 x SHIELD SPRUES, 2 x RIGHT ARM SPRUES, 2 x LEFT ARM SPRUES, 2 x HEAD SPRUES,
2 x ACCESSORY SPRUES, 1 x STANDARD BEARER ARM, 1 x STANDARD TOP, 1 x LEADER HEAD, 1 x LEADER AXE, 1 x HORN BLOWER ARM.
YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.



CHAOS

CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS LORD BODY
020105001



CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
020105004



CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
020105003



CHAOS LORD SHIELD
020105005



CHAOS LORD HEAD
020105002



CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
020105007



CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
020105006



CHAOS STEED HEAD
020105008

A COMPLETE CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
- 1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD
- 1 x CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD SHIELD
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD



CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED

Designed by Aly Morrison



CHAOS

CHAOS SORCERERS



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1
020103801



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1
020103803



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1
020103804



CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1
020103802

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1



CHAOS SORCERER 1



SORCERER BODY 2
020103805



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2
020103807



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2
020103808



CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2
020103806

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2



CHAOS SORCERER 2



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3
020103809



CHAOS SORCERER ARM
020103810



SORCERER HEAD 3
020103811



CHAOS SORCERER 3

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3
- 1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 3



CHAOS

CHAOS BEASTMEN



BEASTMAN
HORNBLOWER 1
020100207



BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 2
020100402



BEASTMAN
HORNBLOWER 2
020100208



BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 2
020100302



BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 1
020100301

A COMPLETED BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
1 x BEASTMAN BANNER TOP



BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 2
020100204



BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 1
020100203



BEASTMAN 2
020102802



BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 1
020100401



BEASTMAN 4
020102804



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1
020100205



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2
020100206



BEASTMAN 7
020102807



BEASTMAN 3
020102803



BEASTMAN 5
020102805



BEASTMAN 8
020102808



BEASTMAN 6
020102806



BEASTMAN 1
020102801

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry



CHAOS

UNGOR WITH SPEARS COMMAND



UNGOR WITH SPEAR
HORN BLOWER
020104101



UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER 1
020104102

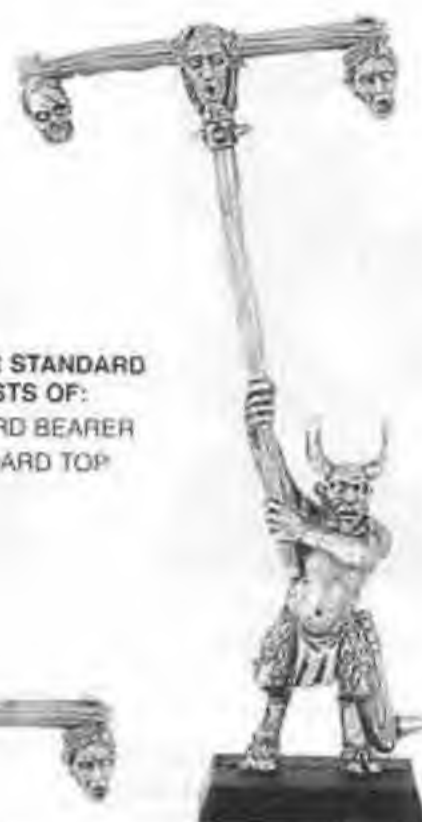


UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER 2
020104103

A COMPLETE UNGOR STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER
1 x UNGOR STANDARD TOP



UNGOR
STANDARD TOP
020104104



UNGOR WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER

UNGOR WITH SPEAR

A COMPLETE UNGOR WITH SPEAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGOR WITH SPEAR
1 x SMALL ROUND PLASTIC SHIELD



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 1
020104001



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 2
020104002



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 3
020104003



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 4
020104004



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 5
020104005



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 6
020104006



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 7
020104007



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 8
020104008



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 9
020104009



UNGOR WITH SPEAR



CHAOS

BEAST LORD

A COMPLETE BEAST LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BEAST LORD BODY
- 1 x BEAST LORD BANNER
- 1 x BEAST LORD AXE



BEAST LORD BODY
020103901



BEAST LORD BANNER
020103903



BEAST LORD AXE
020103902



BEAST LORD

Designed by Michael Perry



CHAOS

MINOTAUR LORD



MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
020104505



MINOTAUR LORD BODY
020104503



MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
020104501



MINOTAUR LORD JAW
020104502



MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER
020104504



MINOTAUR LORD

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD JAW
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD BODY
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER



MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
020104506



MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
020104507



CHAOS

MINOTAURS



MINOTAUR BODY 1
020104401



MINOTAUR BODY 2
020104402



MINOTAUR BODY 3
020104403



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM 1
020104409



MINOTAUR HEAD 1
020104404



MINOTAUR HEAD 3
020104408

COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2



MINOTAUR HEAD 2
020104405



MINOTAUR HORNS
020104406



MINOTAUR JAW
020104407



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM 2
020104410



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM 3
020104411

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR BODY 1
- 1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 1
- 1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR BODY 2 OR 3
- 1 x COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2 OR MINOTAUR HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM



MINOTAUR

CHAOS

MINOTAURS WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 1
020104301



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 2
020104302



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 3
020104303



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 1
020104404



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 2
020104405



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 1
020104410



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 1
020104407



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 3
020104406



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 2
020104411



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 2
020104408

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 3
020104412



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 3
020104409

CHAOS

MINOTAURS WITH TWO HANDED WEAPONS



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON BODY 1
020104201



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON BODY 2
020104202



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON BODY 3
020104203

COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON HEAD 1



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 1
020104205



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 2
020104207



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 3
020104208



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON JAW
020104206



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON LEG
020104204



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 1
020104209



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 2
020104210



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 3
020104211

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON
BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON
COMPLETE HEAD 1 OR MINOTAUR WITH TWO
HANDED WEAPON HEAD 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON
WEAPON ARMS

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS



MINOTAUR WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON

CHAOS

DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1
020100504



OGRE TORSO A2
020100512



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'A'
020100505



OGRE TORSO B1
020100506



OGRE TORSO B2
020100513



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'B'
020100507



OGRE TORSO C1
020100514



OGRE TORSO C2
020100508



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'C'
020100509



DRAGON OGRE LEG 1
020100502



DRAGON OGRE LEG 2
020100515

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1
020100503



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2
020100511

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1
020100501



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2
020100510



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE

ARM 'A' FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY; ARM 'B' TORSOS FITS B1 AND B2; ARM 'C' FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2

CHAOS

BLOODLETTERS OF KHORNE



BLOODLETTER 2
020100903



BLOODLETTER 4
020100901



BLOODLETTER 1
020100904



BLOODLETTER 3
020100902



BLOODLETTER 4
020100901



BLOODLETTER 4
020100901



BLOODLETTER 4
020100901

DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



DAEMONETTE 1
020101003



DAEMONETTE 2
020101004



DAEMONETTE 4
020101001



DAEMONETTE 3
020101002



DAEMONETTE 5
020101005



DAEMONETTE 6
020101006



DAEMONETTE 7
020101007



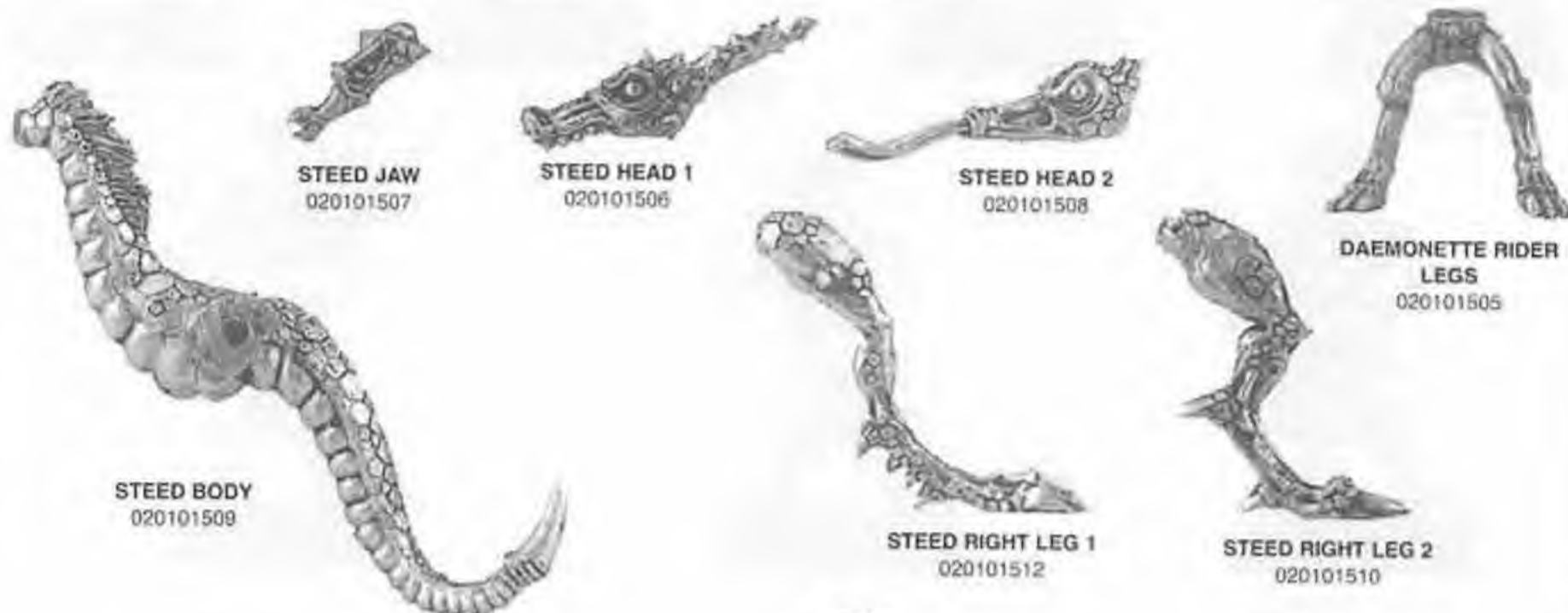
DAEMONETTE 8
020101008

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

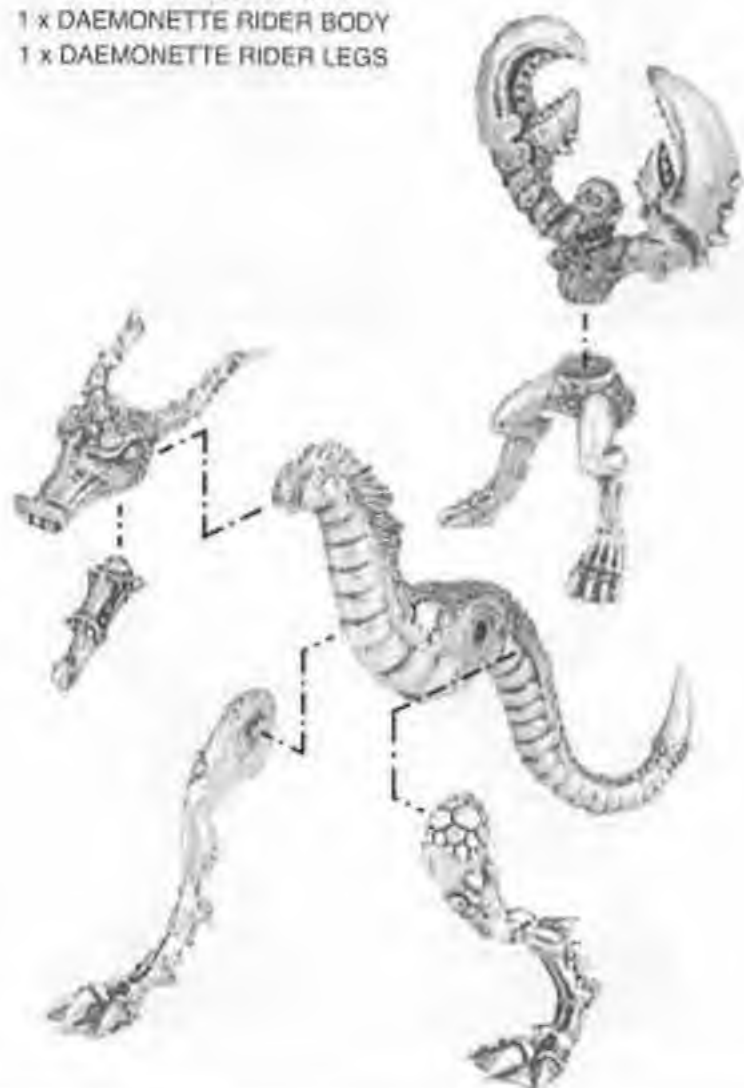
CHAOS

DAEMONETTES ON STEEDS OF SLAANESH



A COMPLETE DAEMONETTE MOUNTED ON A STEED OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEED BODY
- 1 x STEED RIGHT LEG
- 1 x STEED LEFT LEG
- 1 x STEED HEAD 2 OR STEED HEAD 1 AND STEED JAW
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER BODY
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER LEGS



DAEMONETTE ON A STEED OF SLAANESH

CHAOS

FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH



FLAMER BODY 1
020101201



FLAMER BODY 2
020101202



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 1
020101206



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 2
020101204



FLAMER LEFT ARM 1
020101203



FLAMER LEFT ARM 2
020101205



FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH

A COMPLETE
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x FLAMER BODY
1 x FLAMER RIGHT ARM
1 x FLAMER LEFT ARM

PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER 1
020101603



PLAGUEBEARER 2
020101604



PLAGUEBEARER 3
020101602



PLAGUEBEARER 4
020101601



PLAGUEBEARER 5
020101605



PLAGUEBEARER 6
020101606



PLAGUEBEARER 7
020101607



PLAGUEBEARER 8
020101608

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

HORRORS OF TZEENTCH



PINK HORROR 1
020104601



PINK HORROR 2
020104602



PINK HORROR 3
020104603



PINK HORROR 4
020104604



BLUE HORROR 1
020104701



BLUE HORROR 2
020104702



BLUE HORROR 3
020104703



BLUE HORROR 4
020104704



HORROR TAIL 1
020104605



HORROR TAIL 2
020104606



HORROR TAIL 3
020104607



HORROR TAIL 4
020104608

PINK HORROR 3 AND 4,
AND BLUE HORROR 2 AND 4,
ALL REQUIRE A HORROR TAIL



PINK HORROR



BLUE HORROR



CHAOS

PINK HORRORS COMMAND GROUP



PINK HORROR CHAMPION
020105201



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER
020105103



PINK HORROR DRUMMER
020105104



PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL
020105202



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL
020105101



PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL
020105102



PINK HORROR CHAMPION

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL



PINK HORROR DRUMMER

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR
DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL

CHAOS

FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY
020100810



FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY
020100801



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY
020100806



FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY
020100811



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY
020100802



FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY
020100807



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF
020100814



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF
020100805



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL
020100809



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL
020100813



FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL
020100804



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD
020100812



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD
020100803



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD
020100808

CHAOS

CHAOS SPAWN



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 1
020104901



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 2
020104902



CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
020104903



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT
020104904



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 1
020104905



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 2
020104906



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 3
020104907



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 4
020104908



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 5
020104909



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 6
020104910



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 7
020104911



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 8
020104924



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 1
020104912



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 2
020104913



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 3
020104914



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 4
020104915



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 5
020104916



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 1
020104917



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 2
020104918



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 3
020104919



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 4
020104920



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 1
020104921



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 2
020104922



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 3
020104923

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPAWN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN BODY
- 3 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 1 OR
- 2 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 2
- 5 x CHAOS SPAWN HEADS
- 3 x CHAOS SPAWN TAILS
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT

THE CHAOS SPAWN IS A CREATURE OF MANY RANDOM HORRIBLE FORMS AND DEFORMATIONS SO PLEASE FEEL FREE TO USE A TAIL AS A HEAD, A HEAD AS A LEG OR ANY OTHER COMBINATION YOU CAN THINK OF!



CHAOS SPAWN

CHAOS

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



HEAD
020103103



TONGUE TIP
020103111



CHAIN & SKULLS
020103109



LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN
020103108



UPPER TORSO
020103101



RIGHT ARM
020103104



LEFT ARM
020103107



RIGHT LEG
020103106



LEFT LEG
020103105



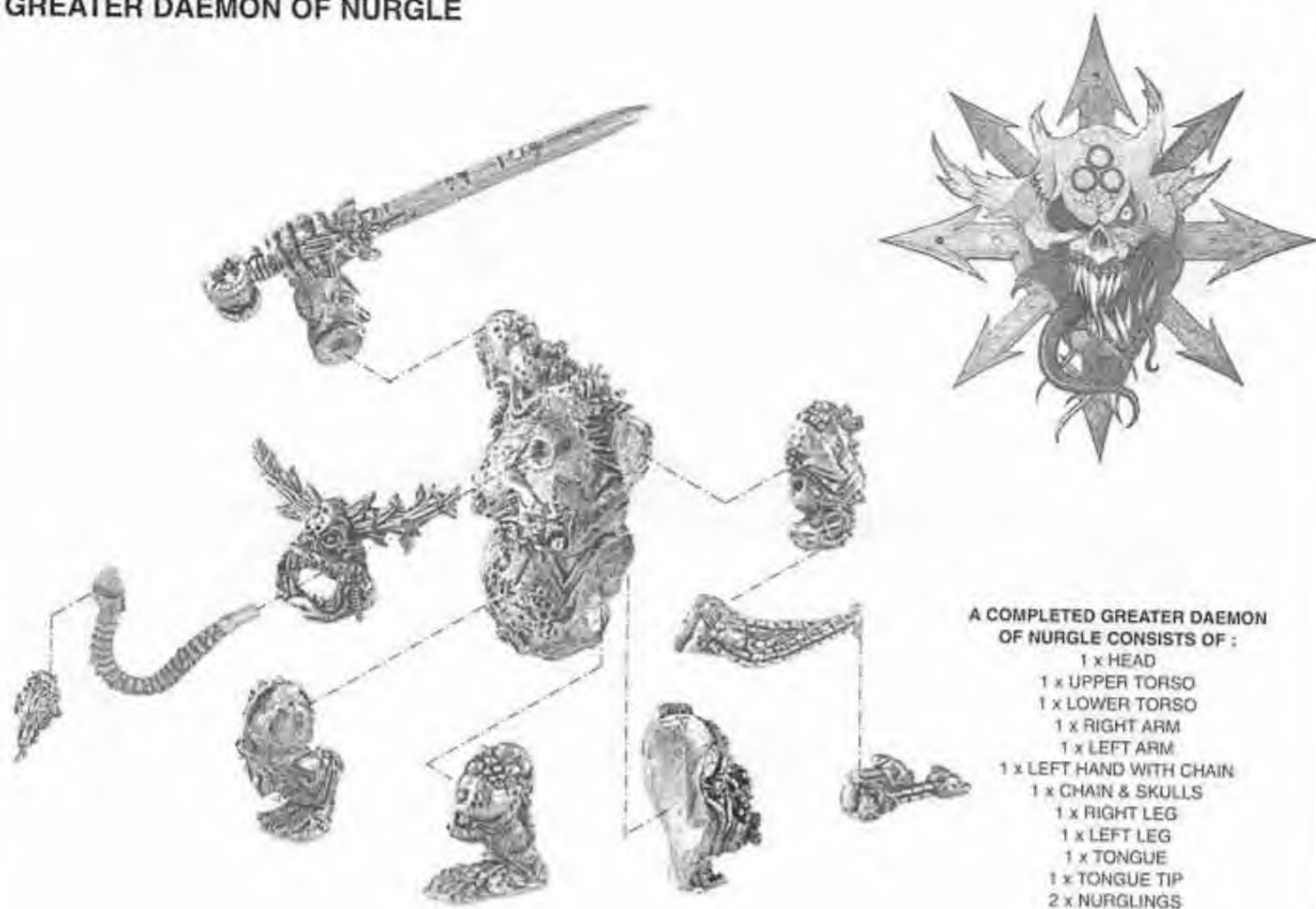
LOWER TORSO
020103102



TONGUE
020103110

CHAOS

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



NURGLINGS



NURGLING 1
020102201



NURGLING 2
020102202



NURGLING 3
020102203



NURGLING 4
020102204



NURGLING 5
020102205



NURGLING 6
020102206



A COMPLETED NURGLING BASE CONSISTS OF :
9 x NURGLINGS



NURGLING 7
020102207



NURGLING 8
020102208



NURGLING 9
020102209



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH NECK
020103602



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH HEAD
020103603



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
020103609



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
020103610



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
020103601



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
020103606



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
020103607



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
020103605



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
020103611



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
020103604



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH CLAWS
020103612



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH STAFF
020103608



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING
020103613



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
020103614

CHAOS

GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



A COMPLETE GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH NECK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH HEAD
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CLAWS
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

DAEMON PRINCE



DAEMON PRINCE
LEGS 1
020104801



DAEMON PRINCE
LEGS 2
020104802



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT ARM 1
020104808



DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT WING
020104816



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT WING
020104817



DAEMON PRINCE
TORSO 1
020104803



DAEMON PRINCE
TORSO 2
020104804



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT ARM 2
020104809



DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM 2
020104813



DAEMON PRINCE
AXE
020104810



DAEMON PRINCE
SWORD
020104811



DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT ARM 1
020104812



DAEMON PRINCE
TAIL 1
020104814



DAEMON PRINCE
TAIL 2
020104815



DAEMON PRINCE I
HEAD 1
020104805



DAEMON PRINCE
HAIR
020104806



DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD 2
020104807

A COMPLETE DAEMON PRINCE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEGS
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TORSO
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE WEAPON
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TAIL
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE HEAD 1 AND HAIR OR HEAD 2



DAEMON PRINCE

CHAOS

FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND LEFT SIDE
020101901



FIEND RIGHT SIDE
020101902



FIEND HEAD 1
020101904



FIEND HEAD 2
020101903



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1
020101905



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2
020101906



FIEND LEFT CLAW 1
020101908

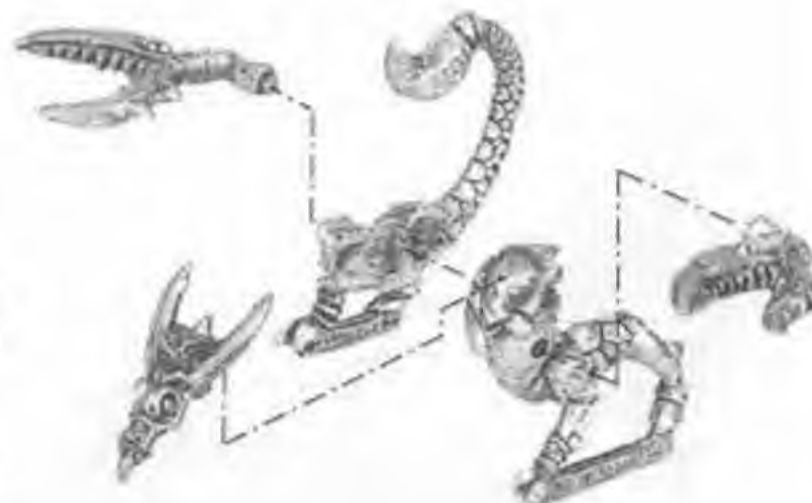


FIEND LEFT CLAW 2
020101907



FIEND OF SLAANESH

A COMPLETE FIEND OF
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:
1 x FIEND RIGHT BODY
1 x FIEND LEFT BODY
1 x FIEND HEAD
1 x FIEND RIGHT CLAW
1 x FIEND LEFT CLAW



AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS
020101801



AEKOLD'S BANNER
020101802



THE COMPLETE AEKOLD
HELBRASS CONSISTS OF:
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



THE COMPLETED AEKOLD
HELBRASS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
BANNER TOP
020102905



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
BODY
020102901



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
BANNER POLE
020102904



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
THRONE BACK
020102903



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
LEGS
020102902



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
020102907



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND HEAD
020102906



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND TAIL
020102910



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND BODY
020102908



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND COLLAR
020102909



CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
020102913



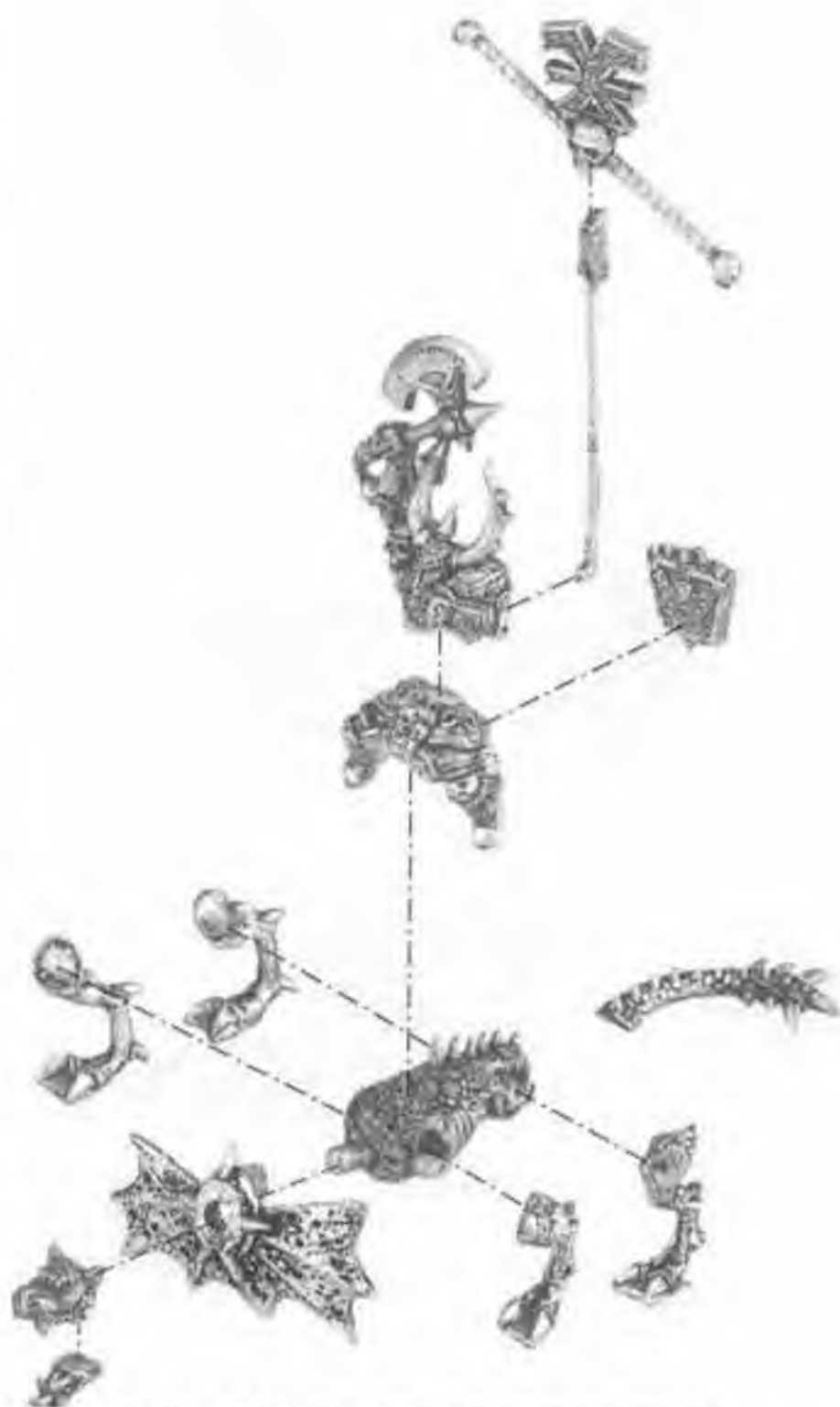
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
020102914



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
020102911



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED
FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG
020102912



A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED LEGS
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED THRONE BACK
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED BANNER POLE
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED BANNER TOP
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND HEAD
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND TAIL
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



Designed by Aly Morrison and Trish Morrison

135

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON



EGRIMM BODY
020103014



EGRIMM LEGS
020103015



EGRIMM LANCE
020103016



CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 1
020103005



CHAOS DRAGON
HORNS
020103007



CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 2
020103006



CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 2
020103003



CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT ARM
020103010



CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT ARM
020103013

CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 1
020103004



CHAOS DRAGON
CHEST
021200111



CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT LEG
020103008



CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT LEG
020103000

CHAOS DRAGON
BELLY
021200112



CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 1
020103002



CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 2
020103001



CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

A COMPLETED EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EGRIMM BODY
- 1 x EGRIMM LEGS
- 1 x EGRIMM LANCE
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2
- 1 x COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER SHEET



Chaos Dragon designed by Trish Morrison, Egrimm designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF COMMAND



LEADER WITH SWORD 1
021101301



LEADER WITH SWORD 2
021101304



DRUMMER
021101205



HORNBLOWER
021101202



STANDARD BEARER 1
021101203



STANDARD BEARER 2
021101206

CHAOS DWARF WARRIORS



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 1
021101101



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 2
021101102



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 3
021101103



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 4
021101104



CHAOS DWARFS

ASTRAGOTH HIGH PRIEST OF HASHUT

THE COMPLETE ASTRAGOTH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASTRAGOTH BODY
1 x ASTRAGOTH RIGHT ARM
1 x ASTRAGOTH LEFT ARM
1 x EXHAUST AND BANNER POLES



ASTRAGOTH BODY
021100901



ASTRAGOTH
RIGHT ARM
021100902



ASTRAGOTH
LEFT ARM
021100903



ASTRAGOTH EXHAUST AND
BANNER POLES
021100904



ASTRAGOTH
HIGH PRIEST OF HASHUT

CHAOS DWARFS WITH BLUNDERBUSS



BLUNDERBUSS 1
021100402



BLUNDERBUSS 2
021100404



BLUNDERBUSS 3
021100401



BLUNDERBUSS 4
021100403



BLUNDERBUSS 5
021100406



BLUNDERBUSS 6
021100407



BLUNDERBUSS 7
021100405



CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF LORD ON GREAT TAURUS



BULL TAURUS
RIGHT TORSO
021100103



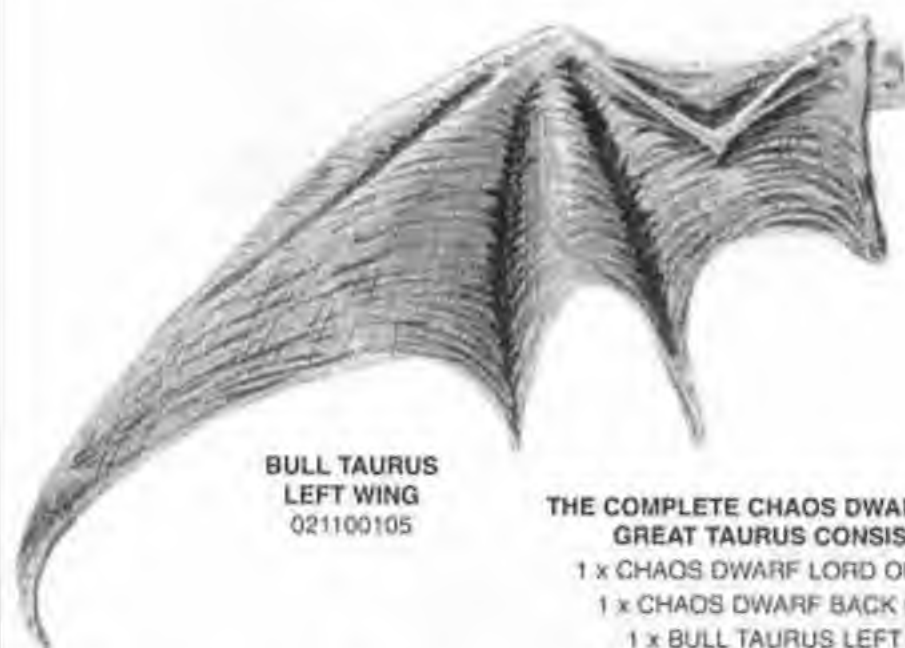
BULL TAURUS
LEFT TORSO
021100104



CHAOS DWARF LORD ON GREAT TAURUS



CHAOS DWARF
BACK BANNER 1
021100107



BULL TAURUS
LEFT WING
021100105

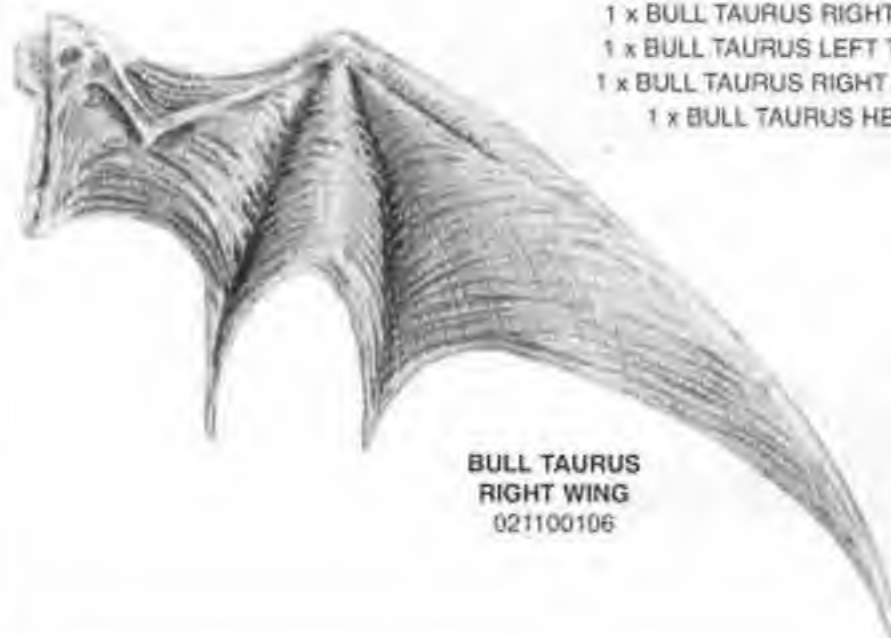


BULL TAURUS
HEAD
021100102

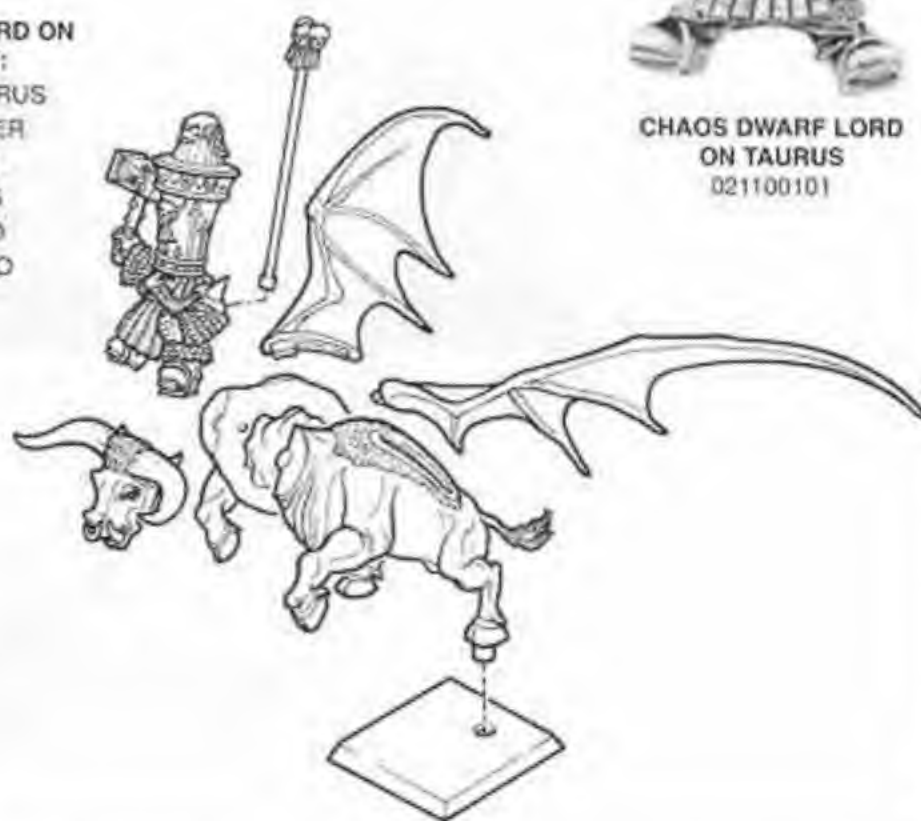


CHAOS DWARF LORD
ON TAURUS
021100101

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF LORD ON
GREAT TAURUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS DWARF LORD ON TAURUS
1 x CHAOS DWARF BACK BANNER
1 x BULL TAURUS LEFT WING
1 x BULL TAURUS RIGHT WING
1 x BULL TAURUS LEFT TORSO
1 x BULL TAURUS RIGHT TORSO
1 x BULL TAURUS HEAD



BULL TAURUS
RIGHT WING
021100106



CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU



LAMMASU'S LEFT BODY
021100305



LAMMASU'S RIGHT BODY
021100304



CHAOS DWARF SORCERER'S BACK BANNER
021100302



CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU



LAMMASU'S HEAD
021100303

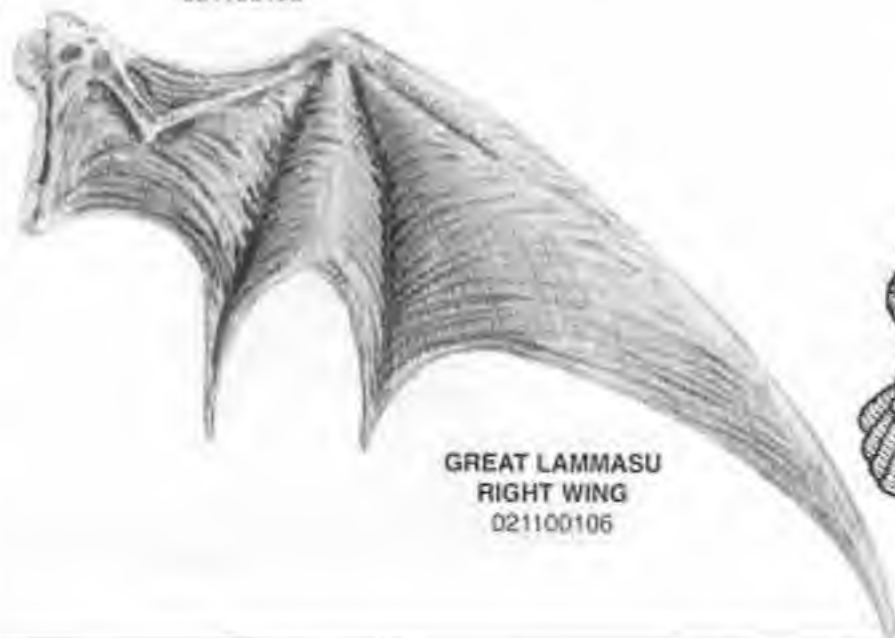


CHAOS DWARF SORCERER
021100301

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS DWARF SORCERER
1 x CHAOS DWARF SORCERER'S BACK BANNER
1 x LAMMASU'S HEAD
1 x LAMMASU'S LEFT BODY
1 x LAMMASU'S RIGHT BODY
1 x LAMMASU'S LEFT WING
1 x LAMMASU'S RIGHT WING



GREAT LAMMASU LEFT WING
021100105



GREAT LAMMASU RIGHT WING
021100106



Designed by Alan Perry



CHAOS DWARFS

BULL CENTAURS



**BULL CENTAUR
STANDARD BEARER**
021100607



**BULL BODY
LEFT SIDE 2**
021100506



**BULL BODY
LEFT SIDE 1**
021100501



**UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 1**
021100503



**UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 2**
021100504



**UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 3**
021100508



**UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 4**
021100509



**UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 5**
021100510



**BULL BODY
RIGHT SIDE 2**
021100505



**BULL BODY
RIGHT SIDE 1**
021100502

**THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF
BULL CENTAUR CONSISTS OF:**
1 x UPPER TORSO
1 x BULL BODY LEFT
1 x BULL BODY RIGHT SIDE

**THESE MINIATURES ARE
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE**



CHAOS DWARF BULL CENTAURS

CHAOS DWARFS

EARTH SHAKER CANNON



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON RIM
021100210



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON LOWER
021100209



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON UPPER
021100208



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON SHELL
021100205



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON BASE
021100206



CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
SHELL PLATFORM
021100204



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON KRANK
021100212



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
CANNON SUPPORT
021100211



PLASTIC SOLID
WHEEL
100558



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
MASTER GUNNER
021100201



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
SHELL CARRIER 2
021100203



CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
SHELL CARRIER 1
021100202

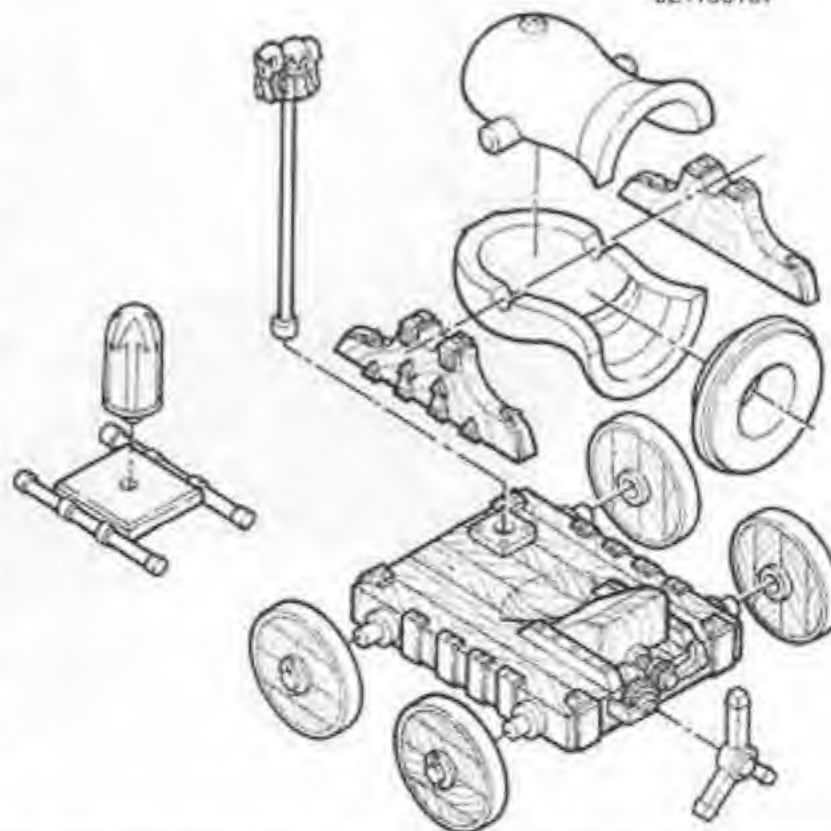


CHAOS DWARF
EARTH SHAKER
BANNER POLE
021100107

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER SHELL CARRIER 1
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER SHELL CARRIER 2
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON UPPER
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON LOWER
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON RIM
- 2 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON SUPPORTS
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON SHELL
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON BASE
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER CANNON KRANK
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER BANNER POLE
- 1 x CHAOS DWARF EARTH SHAKER SHELL PLATFORM
- 4 x PLASTIC SOLID WHEELS



Designed by Alan Perry and Norman Swales

CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER



CHAOS DWARF
ROCKET LAUNCHER
GUNNER
021100701



CHAOS DWARF
ROCKET LAUNCHER
LOADER
021100702

THE COMPLETE CHAOS
DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER GUNNER
1 x CHAOS DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER LOADER
1 x CHAOS DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER LAUNCHER
1 x CHAOS DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER CRANK
1 x CHAOS DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER LEFT BASE
1 x CHAOS DWARF ROCKET
LAUNCHER RIGHT BASE
2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER



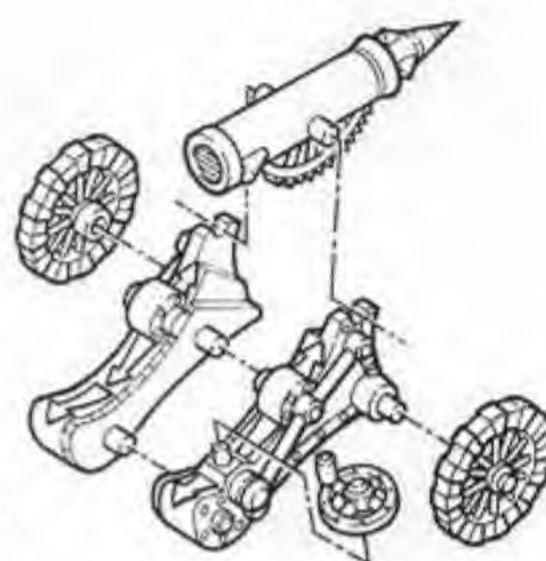
PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL
100557



CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER
LEFT BASE
021100704



CHAOS DWARF
ROCKET LAUNCHER
LAUNCHER
021100705



CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER
LAUNCHER CRANK
021100706



CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER
RIGHT BASE
021100703

Designed by Alan Perry and Norman Swales



HOBGOBLINS

HOBGOBLIN ARCHERS



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 1
021101901



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 2
021101905



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 3
021101903



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 4
021101904



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 5
021101906



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 6
021101902



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 7
021101907



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 8
021101908

HOBGOBLIN WARRIORS



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 1
021101001



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 2
021101002



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 3
021101003



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 4
021101004



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 5
021101005



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 6
021101006



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 7
021101007



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 8
021101008



HOBGOBLIN WITH SHIELD

HOBGOBLINS

COMMAND

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN
BIG BOSS 1
021102104



HOBGOBLIN
BIG BOSS 2
021102108



HOBGOBLIN
BOSS 1
021102103



HOBGOBLIN
BOSS 2
021102107



HOBGOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 1
021102005



HOBGOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 2
021102001



HOBGOBLIN
DRUMMER
021102002



HOBGOBLIN
TRUMPETER
021102006

SNEAKY GITS



SNEAKY GIT 1
021101401



SNEAKY GIT 2
021101402



SNEAKY GIT 3
021101403

HOBGOBLINS

BOLT THROWER



HOBGOBLIN
BOLT FIRER
021101801



HOBGOBLIN
SPEAR LOADER
021101802

THE COMPLETE HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT FIRER
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN SPEAR LOADER
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER BOLT
THROWER
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER BOW
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER TOWING
RING
- 1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER WIND GLASS
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER



HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER
LEFT SIDE
021101804



HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER
RIGHT SIDE
021101803



HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER
BOW
021101806



HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER
WIND GLASS
021101808



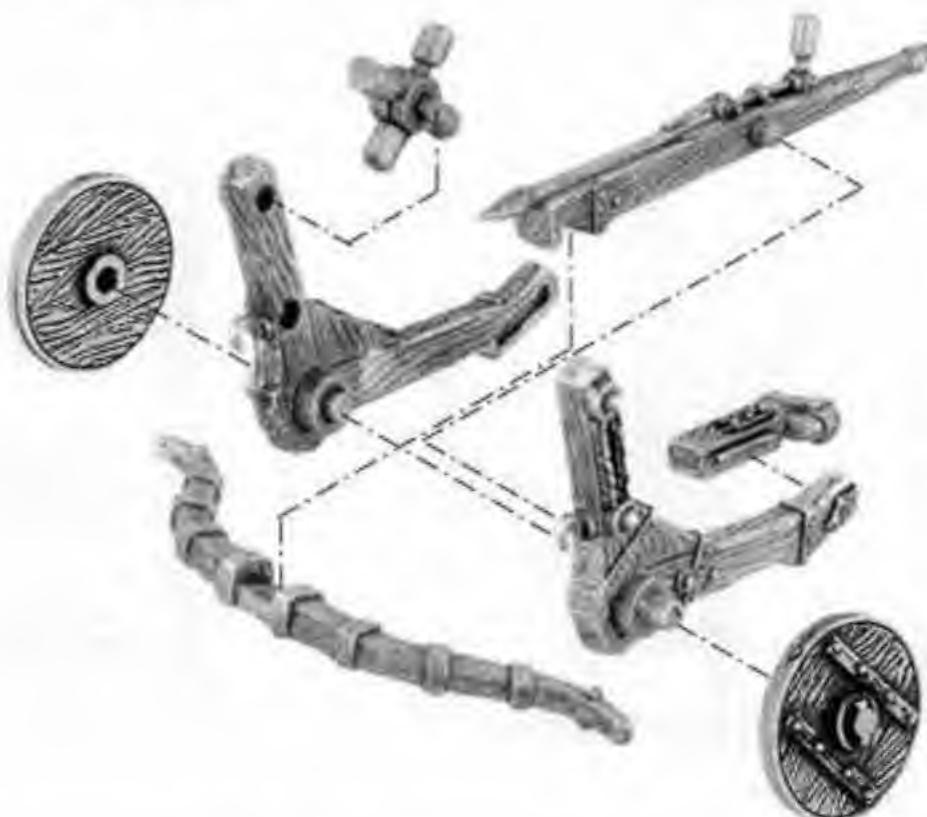
HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER
TOWING RING
021101807



HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER
BOLT THROWER
021101805



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL



DARK ELVES

HARPIES



HARPY BODY 1
029900801



HARPY BODY 2
029900802



HARPY WINGS
029900803



HARPY BODY 3
029900804



HARPY



A COMPLETE HARPY CONSISTS OF
1 x HARPY BODY
1 x HARPY WINGS

DARK ELF PLASTICS



DARK ELF PLASTIC WARRIOR SPRUE
102763



ELF PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE
101635



PLASTIC DARK ELF WARRIOR

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF SPEARMEN



SPEARMAN 1
021201504



SPEARMAN 2
021201502



SPEARMAN 3
021201501



SPEARMAN 4
021201503



SPEARMAN 5
021201506



SPEARMAN 6
021201508



SPEARMAN 7
021201507



SPEARMAN 8
021201505

ALL MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS



DARK ELF SPEARMEN

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF COMMAND GROUP



DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 1
021200403



DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 2
021200404



DARK ELF CHAMPION 1
021200501



DARK ELF CHAMPION 2
021200502



A COMPLETE DARK
ELF STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DARK ELF
STANDARD BEARER
1 x DARK ELF
BANNER TOP



DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER 1
021200405



DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER



DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER 2
021200406



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 1
021200407



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 2
021200408



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 3
021200409



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURE

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF CROSSBOWMEN



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 1
021200203



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 2
021200204



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 3
021200202



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 4
021200205

A COMPLETE DARK
ELF CROSSBOWMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DARK ELF
CROSSBOWMAN
1 x CROSSBOW



CROSSBOW
021200201



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 5
021200209



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 6
021200208



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 7
021200206



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMAN 8
021200207



DARK ELF CROSSBOWMEN

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF BLACK GUARD OF NAGGAROTH



BLACK GUARD 1
021200301



BLACK GUARD 2
021200302



BLACK GUARD 3
021200303



BLACK GUARD 4
021200304

DARK ELF CORSAIRS



DARK ELF CORSAIR 1
021200701



DARK ELF CORSAIR 2
021200702



DARK ELF CORSAIR 3
021200703



DARK ELF CORSAIR 4
021200704



DARK ELVES

WITCH ELVES



WITCH ELF 1
021200604



WITCH ELF 2
021200603



WITCH ELF 3
021200606



WITCH ELF 4
021200605



WITCH ELF 5
021200602



WITCH ELF 6
021200607



WITCH ELF 7
021200601



WITCH ELF 8
021200609



WITCH ELF 9
021200608

DARK ELVES

COLD ONE KNIGHTS



COLD ONE KNIGHT
TORSO 1
021200803



COLD ONE KNIGHT
TORSO 2
021200804



COLD ONE KNIGHT
CHAMPION
021201001



COLD ONE KNIGHT
STANDARD TOP
021200804



COLD ONE KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER
021200801



COLD ONE KNIGHT
LEGS
021200805



COLD ONE KNIGHT LEGS
WITH REPEATING CROSSBOW
021200903



COLD ONE HEAD 1
021200810



COLD ONE HEAD 2
021200813



COLD ONE HEAD 4
021200812



COLD ONE TAIL 2
021200817



COLD ONE TAIL 3
021200815



COLD ONE TAIL 4
021200814



COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE
021200802

COLD ONE A



COLD ONE LEFT SIDE A
021200807



COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE A
021200806

COLD ONE B



COLD ONE LEFT SIDE B
021200809



COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE B
021200808

COLD ONE SIDES A AND B ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

A COMPLETE DARK ELF COLD ONE KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT TORSO
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE, EXCEPT FOR
CHAMPION AND STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT HAND SIDE
- 1 x COLD ONE LEFT HAND SIDE
- 1 x COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD
- THE STANDARD BEARER ALSO INCLUDES:
1x COLD ONE KNIGHT STANDARD TOP



DARK ELF COLD
ONE KNIGHT



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
TORSO
021201201



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
LEGS
021201202



ARMoured COLD ONE
HEAD
021201203



COLD ONE TAIL 3
021200815



COLD ONE TAIL 4
021200814



COLD ONE TAIL 2
021200817



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
LANCE
021201204



ARMoured COLD ONE
RIGHT BODY
021201207



ARMoured COLD ONE
LEFT BODY
021201206



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
LANCE AND SWORD
021201205

A COMPLETED DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S TORSO
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LEGS
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE AND SWORD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE RIGHT BODY
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE LEFT BODY
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF SORCERER



DARK ELF SORCERER
021201301

DARK ELF ASSASSINS



DARK ELF ASSASSIN 1
021201401



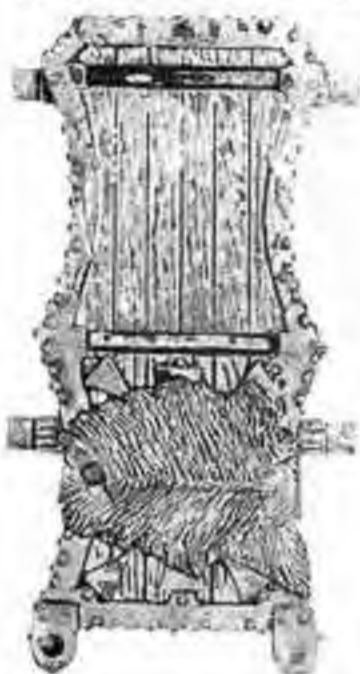
DARK ELF ASSASSIN 2
021201402

Designed by Aly Morrison



DARK ELVES

CAULDRON OF BLOOD



CAULDRON OF BLOOD CHASSIS
021201604



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
HAG QUEEN
021201601

THE CAULDRON OF BLOOD

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HAG QUEEN
- 1 x GUARDIAN 1
- 1 x GUARDIAN 2
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x FRONT BLADES
- 2 x BANNER POLES
- 1 x BURNING COALS
- 1 x CAULDRON TOP
- 1 x CAULDRON BOTTOM
- 2 x CAULDRON RESTS
- 2 x SCYTHE BASES
- 2 x SCYTHES
- 4 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS
- 2 x PENNANTS



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
GUARDIAN 1
021201602



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
GUARDIAN 2
021201603



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
BURNING COALS
021201607



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
CAULDRON BOTTOM
021201608



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
CAULDRON TOP
021201609



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
BANNER POLE
021201606



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
SCYTHE BASE
021201611



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
SCYTHE
021201612



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
CAULDRON REST
021201610



CAULDRON OF BLOOD
FRONT BLADE
021201605



PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS
100557



Designed by Aly Morrison and Norman Swales

DARK ELVES

THE BEAST LORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGON RIDER



BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S TORSO
021200101



BEAST LORD
RAKARTH'S LEGS
021200102



BEAST LORD
RAKARTH'S SHIELD
021200104



BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S
WHIP OF AGONY
021200103



BLACK DRAGON'S HORNS
021200108



BLACK DRAGON'S NECK
021200113



BLACK DRAGON'S HEAD
021200107



BLACK DRAGON'S BELLY
021200112



BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL
021200105



BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT ARM
021200110



BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT ARM
021200109



BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL END
021200106



BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT LEG
021200114



BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT LEG
021200115



BLACK DRAGON'S CHEST
021200111

DARK ELVES

BEAST LORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGON RIDER

THE COMPLETE BEAST LORD RAKARTH AND HIS BLACK DRAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S TORSO
- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S LEGS
- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S
WHIP OF AGONY
- 1 x BEAST LORD RAKARTH'S SHIELD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S HORNS
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S HEAD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S NECK
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S CHEST
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S BELLY
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S TAIL END
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON'S RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING 102797
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING 102796
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER



BEAST LORD RAKARTH
DARK ELF DRAGON RIDER



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
CREWMAN 1
021201101



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
CREWMAN 2
021201102



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
LEVER
021201106



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
STAND
021201107



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
BOW
021201103

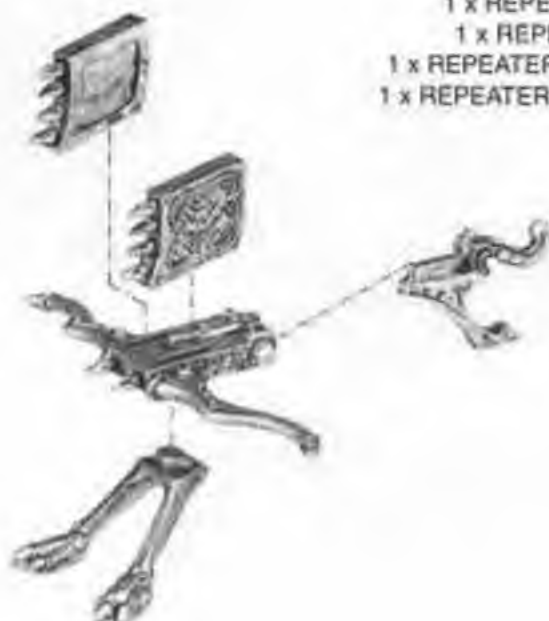


REPEATER BOLT THROWER
LEFT MAGAZINE
021201105



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
RIGHT MAGAZINE
021201104

A COMPLETED
DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 1
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 2
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEVER
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER STAND
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER BOW
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEFT MAGAZINE
1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER RIGHT MAGAZINE



DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



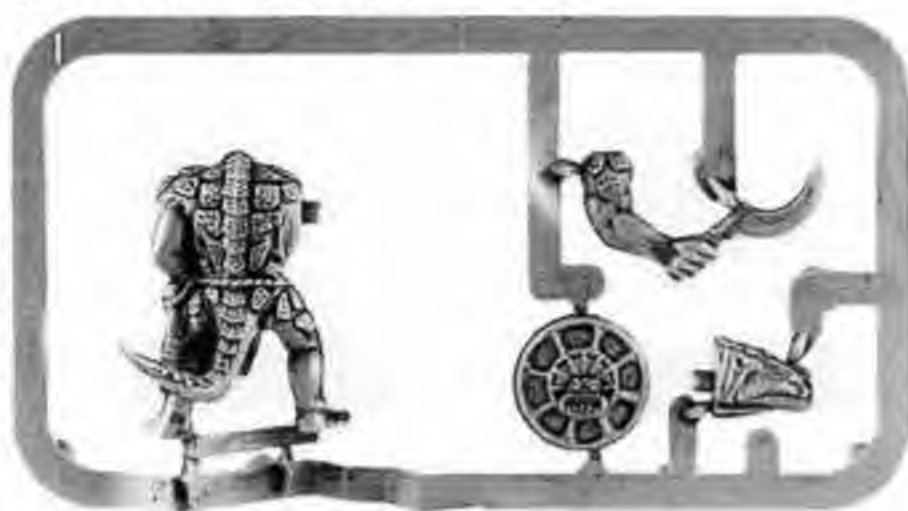
CITADEL
MINIATURES



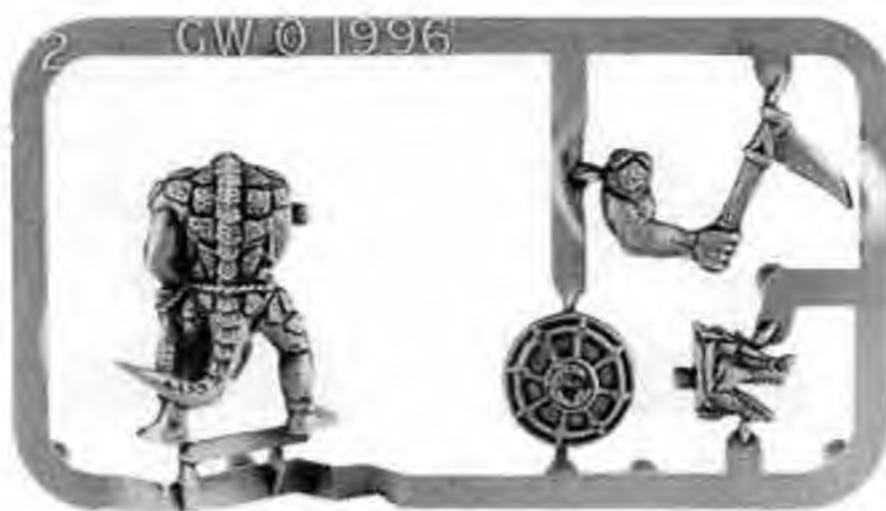
CITADEL
MINIATURES

LIZARDMEN

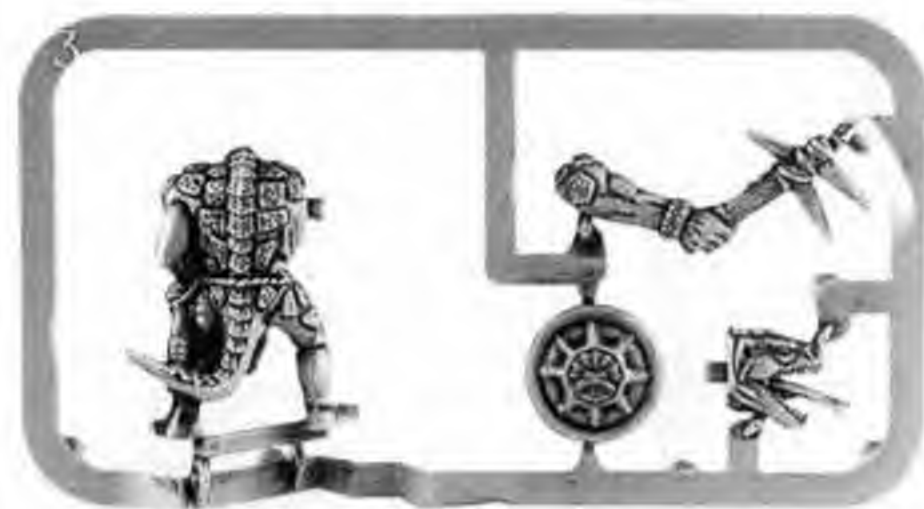
SAURUS WARRIORS



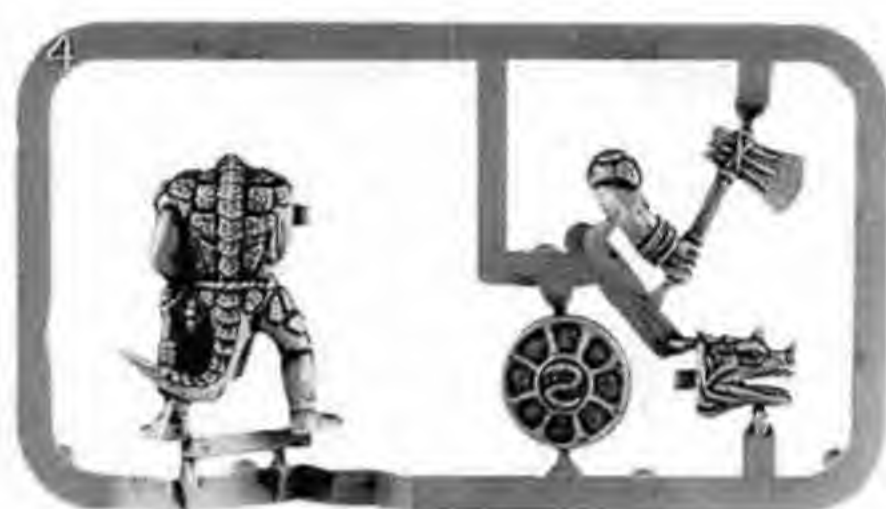
SAURUS SPRUE 1
102804



SAURUS SPRUE 2
102804



SAURUS SPRUE 3
102804



SAURUS SPRUE 4
102804

SPRUES SHOWN AT 90% OF NORMAL SIZE



SAURUS WARRIORS

SKINKS



SKINKS



SKINK SPRUE
102803

Design by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



LIZARDMEN

SAURUS WARRIORS



BODY 1
020800401



BODY 2
020800402



BODY 3
020800403



BODY 4
020800404



SCYTHE
020800406



SPIKE
020800405



PICK
020800407

A COMPLETED SAURUS
WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x ARM
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



SPEAR 1
020800805



SPEAR 2
020800806



SPEAR 3
020800807



SPEAR 4
020800808



A COMPLETED SAURUS WARRIOR



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 1
102811



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 2
102811

LIZARD SWARM



LIZARD 1
020801301



LIZARD 2
020801302



LIZARD 3
020801303



LIZARD 4
020801304



LIZARD 5
020801305

A COMPLETED LIZARD
SWARM CONSISTS OF:
5 x LIZARDS



LIZARD SWARM



LIZARDMEN™

SKINK COMMAND GROUP



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH BOW 1
020801406



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH BOW 2
020801407



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH JAVELIN 1
020800614



SKINK DRUMMER 1
020801412



SKINK DRUMMER 2
020801413



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 1
020801410



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 2
020801408



TOTEM TOP 1
020801411



TOTEM TOP 2
020801409



SKINK TOTEM BEARER

A COMPLETED SKINK TOTEM
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKINKTOTEM BEARER
1 x TOTEM TOP

SKINKS



SKINK ARCHER 1
020800302



SKINK ARCHER 2
020800303



SKINK ARCHER 3
020800304



SKINK ARCHER 4
020800305



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 1
020800716



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 2
020800715



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 3
020800718



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 4
020800717

Designed by Alan Perry

163

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

LIZARDMEN

SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



SAURUS CHAMPION 1
020800501



SAURUS CHAMPION 2
020800509



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 1
020801510



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 2
020801504



SAURUS MUSICIAN 1
020801512



SAURUS MUSICIAN 2
020801507



SAURUS STANDARD
020801511



SAURUS STANDARD 2
020801505



SAURUS CHAMPION ARM 1
020800503



SAURUS CHAMPION ARM 2
020800502



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM
020801506



SAURUS MUSICIAN ARM
020801508

A COMPLETED SAURUS CHAMPION 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SAURUS CHAMPION
- 1 x SAURUS CHAMPION ARM 1
- 1 x SAURUS CHAMPION ARM 2
- 1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED SAURUS CHAMPION 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SAURUS CHAMPION
- 1 x SAURUS CHAMPION ARM 1
- 1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED SAURUS MUSICIAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SAURUS MUSICIAN
- 1 x SAURUS MUSICIAN ARM

A COMPLETED SAURUS STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM
- 1 x SAURUS STANDARD



SAURUS CHAMPION



SAURUS MUSICIAN



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER

LIZARDMEN

SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD



TOTEM BEARER
020801102



DRUMMER
020801101



CHAMPION
020801001



TOTEM
020801103



TEMPLE GUARD 1
020801201



TEMPLE GUARD 2
020801202



TEMPLE GUARD 3
020801203



TOTEM BEARER ARM
020801104



SAURUS DRUMMER ARM
020801508

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DRUMMER
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAMPION
1 x CHAMPION ARM 1
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD TOTEM BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TOTEM BEARER
1 x TOTEM BEARER ARM
1 x TOTEM

A COMPLETED SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD CONSISTS OF:
1 x TEMPLE GUARD
1 x HALBERD
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



CHAMPION ARM 1
020801002



HALBERD
020801204



TEMPLE GUARD REGIMENT

LIZARDMEN

KROXIGOR



KROXIGOR BODY 1
020800902



KROXIGOR BODY 2
020800906



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1
020800903



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2
020800907



KROXIGOR HEAD 1
020800901



KROXIGOR HEAD 2
020800905



KROXIGOR ARM 3
020800908



KROXIGOR TAIL 1
020800909



KROXIGOR TAIL 2
020800904

A COMPLETED KROXIGOR 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KROXIGOR BODY 1
- 1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1
- 1 x KROXIGOR HEAD 1
- 1 x KROXIGOR TAIL

A COMPLETED KROXIGOR 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KROXIGOR BODY 2
- 1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2
- 1 x KROXIGOR HEAD 2
- 1 x KROXIGOR TAIL 2
- 1 x KROXIGOR ARM 3



KROXIGOR 1



KROXIGOR 2

LIZARDMEN

SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 1
020801705



SKINK RUNNER 2
020801706



SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 3
020801707



SKINK RUNNER 4
020801708

THE COMPLETED SALAMANDER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x LEG
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TAIL
- 4 x SKINK RUNNERS



BODY
020801701



HEAD
020801702



LEG
020801703



TAIL
020801704



LIZARDMEN

SLANN MAGE PRIEST



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
020800109



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
020800109



ARM
020800102



BODY
020800101



THRONE BASE
020800103



THRONE BACK
020800104



THRONE STANDARD 1
020800106



THRONE STANDARD 2
020800108



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
020800110



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
020800111



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
020800113



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
020800112



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER LEFT ARM 1
020800114



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER LEFT ARM 2
020800115



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER RIGHT ARM 1
020800405



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER RIGHT ARM 2
020800407



SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
020800116



SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM
020800117

LIZARDMEN

SLANN MAGE PRIEST

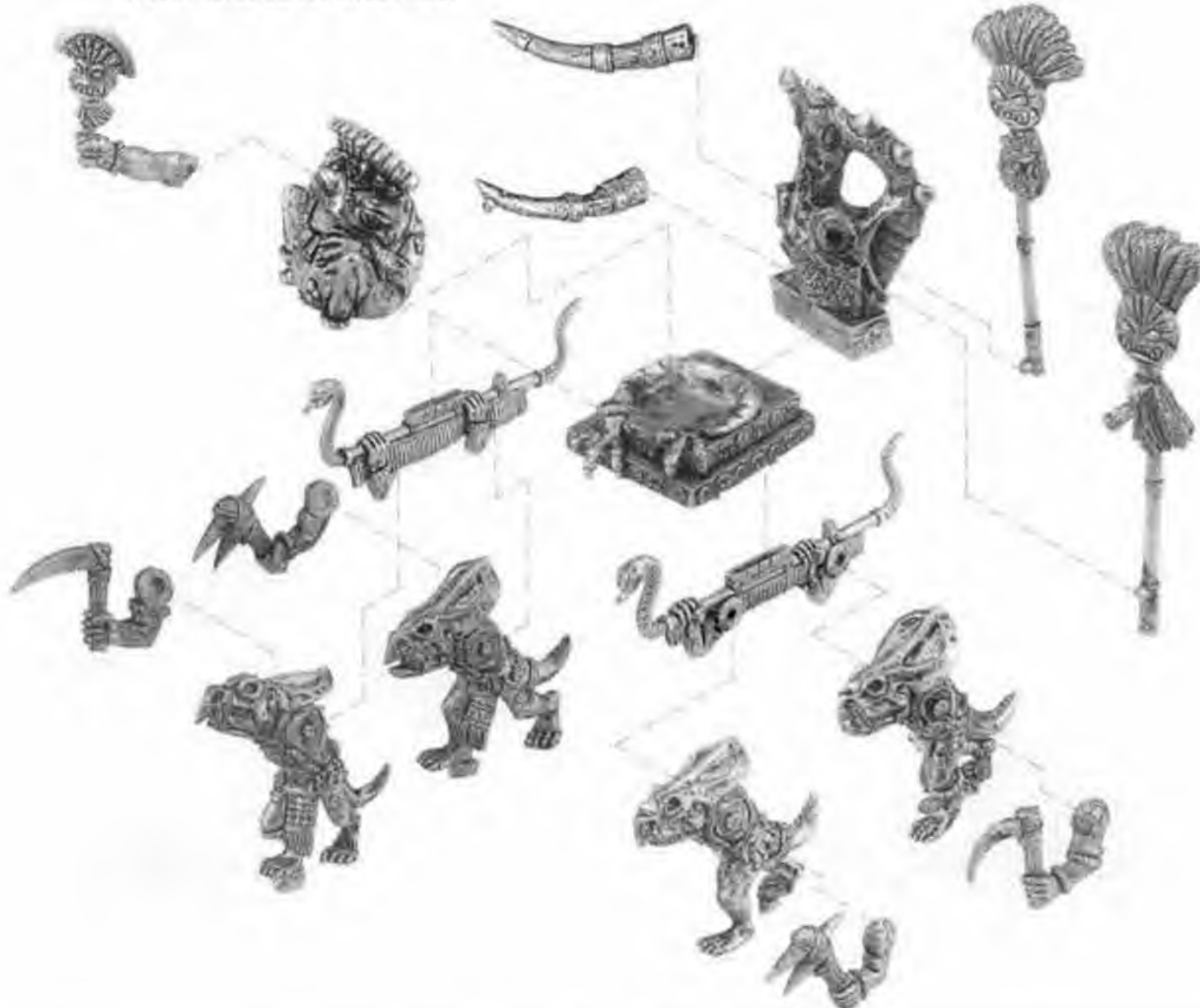


A COMPLETED SLANN MAGE PRIEST CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x ARM
- 1 x THRONE BASE
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 1
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 2
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARMS
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARMS
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM



A COMPLETED SLANN MAGE PRIEST



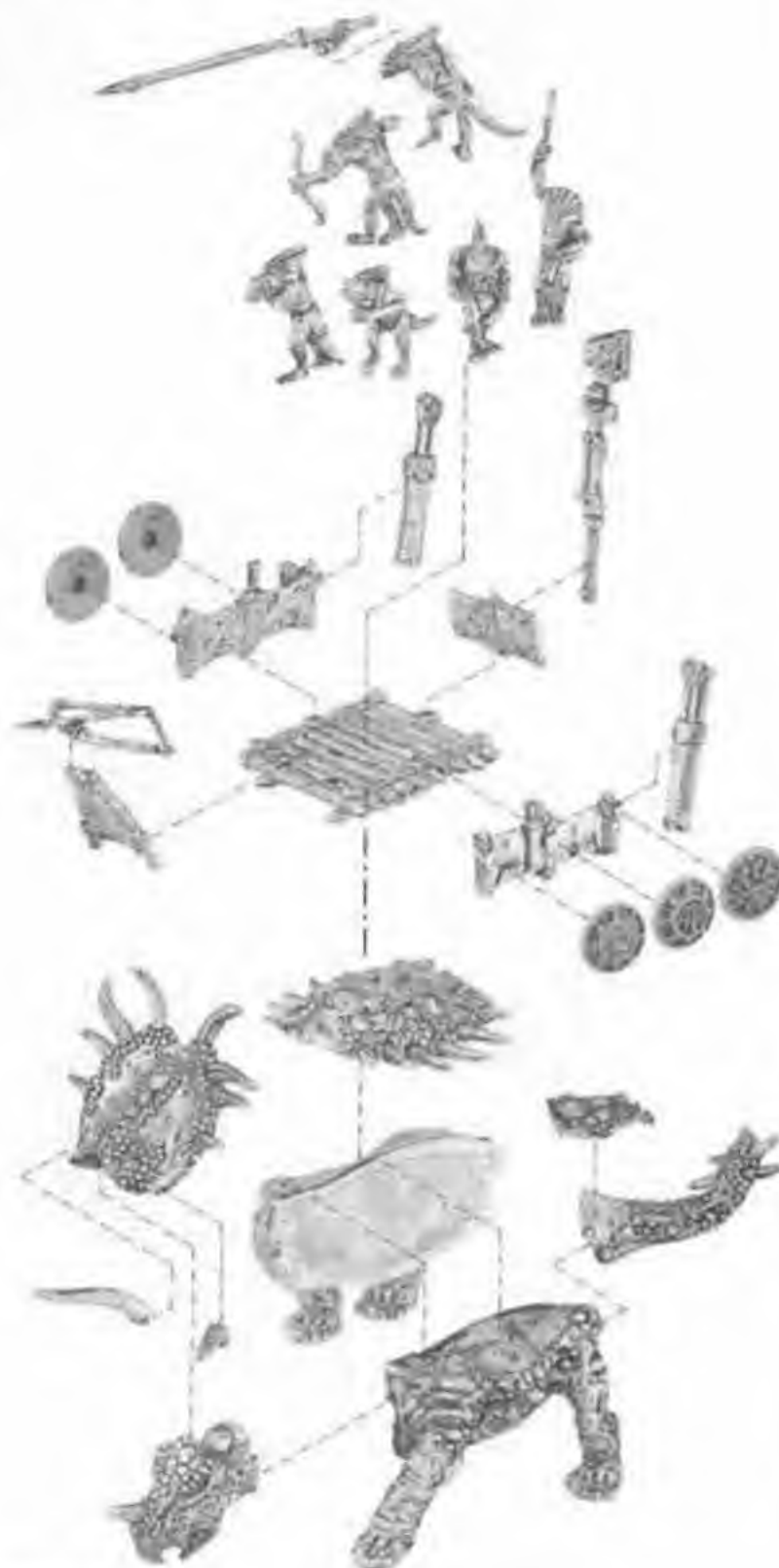
LIZARDMEN

STEGADON



THE COMPLETE STEGADON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x BACK PLATE
- 1 x HORNY PLATE
- 1 x TAIL
- 2 x HORNS
- 1 x TAIL PLATE
- 1 x SKINK WITH BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK WITH BOW 2
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH JAVELIN
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH SPEAR
- 1 x SPEAR
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING GREAT BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING GREAT BOW 2
- 1 x TOTEM
- 1 x HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH BACK
- 1 x HOWDAH BASE
- 1 x GREAT BOW STAND
- 1 x GREAT BOW
- 1 x QUIVER 1
- 1 x QUIVER 2
- 2 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUES



LIZARDMEN

STEGADON



HEAD
020801605



BODY LEFT SIDE
020801602



BODY RIGHT SIDE
020801601



BACK PLATE
020801604



TAIL
020801607



HORN
020801616



TAIL PLATE
020801606



HORNY PLATE
020801603



SKINK WITH BOW 1
020801619



SKINK WITH BOW 2
020801620



SKINK CREW WITH
JAVELIN
020801621



SKINK CREW WITH
SPEAR
020801622



SKINK CREW FIRING
GREAT BOW 1
020801623



SKINK CREW FIRING
GREAT BOW 2
020801624



HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
020801609



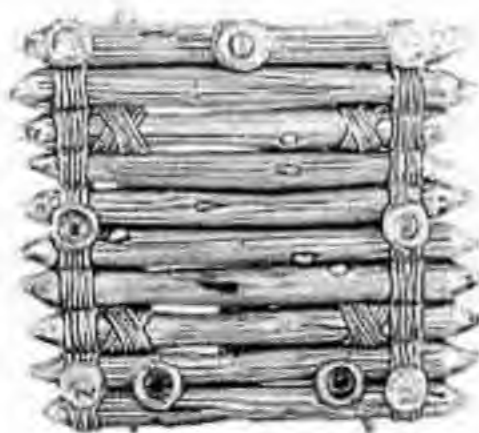
HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
020801610



HOWDAH BACK
020801611



SPEAR
020801618



HOWDAH BASE
020801608



GREAT BOW STAND
020801612



GREAT BOW
020801613



QUIVER 1
020801614



QUIVER 2
020801615



TOTEM
020801617

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

TERRADON



REAR SKINK RIDER
WITH SHORT BOW
020801814



FRONT SKINK RIDER
WITH SHORT BOW
020801813



REAR SKINK RIDER
WITH JAVELINS
020801815



FRONT SKINK RIDER
WITH JAVELINS
020801816



SHIELD
020801817



TERRADON

THE COMPLETED TERRADON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x FRONT SKINK RIDER
- 1 x BACK SKINK RIDER
- 2 x SHIELDS

PLEASE NOTE:
THE HEADS, WINGS AND TAILS
ARE NOT INTERCHANGABLE



LEFT WING 1
020801803



RIGHT WING 1
020801804



RIGHT WING 2
020801807



LEFT WING 2
020801808



RIGHT WING 3
020801811



LEFT WING 3
020801812



HEAD 1
020801801



HEAD 2
020801805



HEAD 3
020801809



TAIL 1
020801802



TAIL 2
020801806



TAIL 3
020801810



ORCS & GOBLINS

PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR AND ARCHER SPRUE



103239



THE PLASTIC ORC SPRUE IS SUPPLIED
WITH A VARIETY OF SHIELD DESIGNS

PLASTIC GOBLIN SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE



104676



THE PLASTIC GOBLIN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED
WITH A VARIETY OF SHIELD DESIGNS



ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BOYZ



ORC WITH AXE AND DAGGER
020900801



ORC WITH SWORD 1
020900802



ORC WITH AXE 1
020900803



ORC WITH SPIKY CLUB 1
020900804



ORC WITH SWORD 2
020900805



ORC WITH SWORD 3
020900806



ORC WITH SWORD 4
020900807



ORC WITH SWORD 5
020900808



ORC WITH SWORD 6
020900809



ORC WITH SWORD 7
020900810



ORC BOYZ

A COMPLETE ORC BOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC BOY
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1
020904203



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 2
020904212



SAVAGE ORC WITH
STONE HAMMER 1
020904205



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB
020900606



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 1
020904207



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 2
020904208



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 3
020904211



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2
020904204



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 3
020904213



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 4
020904214



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 5
020904215



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 6
020904216



A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC BOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOY
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

SAVAGE ORC BOYZ

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC ARRER BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB AND BOW
020900701



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 1
020900702



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 2
020900703



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 3
020900704



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 4
020900705



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 5
020900706



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 6
020900707



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 7
020900708



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 8
020900709



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 9
020900710



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 10
020900711



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 11
020900712



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 12
020900713



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW AND KNIFE
020900714



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 13
020900715



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 14
020900716

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 1
020901302



SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 2
020901309



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 1
020901301



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 2
020901308



SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 1
020900403



SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 2
020900410



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 1
020901205



SAVAGE ORC
DRUMMER
020901206



SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER
020901204



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 2
020901207

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER
020904404



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS
020904401



SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN
020900501



SAVAGE ORC
STANDARD BEARER
020904402

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER BEARER
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BOARD



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER HEAD
020904403



LARGE SHIELD SPRUE
111204

BOARBOYZ



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH CLUB 1
020904302



SAVAGE ORC
BOARBOY WITH CLUB 2
020904301



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH SPEAR 1
020900601



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH SPEAR 2
020900602



ORCS & GOBLINS

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC
BOARBOY CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
1 x PLASTIC BOAR
1 x PLASTIC LARGE SHIELD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC BOAR HEAD



SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN MOUNTED ON BOAR



BOAR BODY 1
129844



BOAR BODY 2
129844



BOAR HEAD 1
129844



BOAR HEAD 2
129844



BOAR HEAD 3
129844



BOAR HEAD 4
129844

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BOSS



ORC BOSS
020901901

ORC BOSS IS SUPPLIED WITH A
LARGE ROUND SHIELD

ORC BIG 'UN COMMAND



BANNER BEARER
020901801

A COMPLETE BANNER
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 X BANNER BEARER
1 X BANNER TOP



BANNER TOP
020901802



DRUMMER
020901803

ORC BIG 'UNS WITH HAND WEAPONS



ORC BIG 'UN WITH SWORD
020901701



ORC BIG 'UN WITH AXE
020901702



ORC BIG 'UN WITH MACE
020901703

ORC BIG 'UNS ARE
SUPPLIED WITH LARGE
ROUND SHIELDS



LARGE ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111204





ORCS

ORC BOAR BOYZ



ORC BOAR BOY 1
020904001



ORC BOAR BOY 2
020904002



ORC BOAR BOY 3
020904003



ORC BOAR BOY 4
020904004



ORC SHIELD SPRUE
111204



BOAR BOY SPEAR 1
020904005



BOAR BOY SPEAR 2
020904006



BOAR BOY SPEAR 3
020904007



ORC BOAR BOY

A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC BOAR BOY
1 x BOAR BOY SPEAR
1 x ORC SHIELD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC BOAR BOY

ORCS

ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND



BOSS
020902201



STANDARD BEARER
020902001



HORNBLOWER
020902101



SPEAR 1
020904005



SPEAR 2
020904006



SPEAR 3
020904007



HORNBLOWER'S ARM
020902102



STANDARD TOP
020902002

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY HORN BLOWER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x HORNBLOWER
1 x HORNBLOWER'S ARM
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY BOSS CONSISTS OF:**
1 x BOSS
1 x SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

BLACK ORC COMMAND



BLACK ORC BOSS
020901602



BLACK ORC DRUMMER
020901505



BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER
020901503



BLACK ORC STANDARD
020901504

A COMPLETE BLACK ORC
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP



BLACK ORC BIG BOSS
020901601

BLACK ORCS



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 1**
020901404



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 3**
020901406



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 2**
020901405



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE AND CLEAVER**
020901402



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE AND SWORD**
020901401

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC WARLORD



ORC WARLORD
BODY
020904801



ORC WARLORD
SWORD ARM
020904803



ORC WARLORD
BANNER POLE
020904804



ORC WARLORD
BOAR'S TUSK
020904806

These models can be used as a Warlord or Shaman in any Warhammer Orc & Goblin army, though Brian had Grotfang the Orc Warlord, Nazgob the Orc Shaman and Oddgit the Night Goblin Shaman from the *Idol Of Gork* Campaign Pack in mind when he originally made them.



ORC WARLORD HEAD
020904802



ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD
020904805

A COMPLETE ORC WARLORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC WARLORD BODY
1 x ORC WARLORD SWORD ARM
1 x ORC WARLORD BANNER POLE
1 x ORC WARLORD HEAD
1 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD
2 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S TUSKS
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC WARLORD

ORC SHAMAN



ORC SHAMAN BODY
020904903



ORC SHAMAN SWORD
020904901



ORC SHAMAN STAFF
020904902

A COMPLETE ORC SHAMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC SHAMAN BODY
1 x ORC SHAMAN SWORD
1 x ORC SHAMAN BONE STAFF



ORC SHAMAN

NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN BODY
020905001



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN STAFF
020905002



A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN BODY
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN STAFF



NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

GOBLIN DOOM DIVERS



GOBLIN DOOM
DIVER 2
075444/4



GOBLIN DOOM
DIVER 1
075444/3



DOOM DIVER
CATAPULT CABLE
075444/2



DOOM DIVER
CATAPULT
075444/1



DOOM DIVER CATAPULT

A COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GOBLIN DOOM DIVER
1 x DOOM DIVER CATAPULT
1 x DOOM DIVER CATAPULT CABLE

GOBLINS



GOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 1
020903016



GOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 2
020903017



GOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 3
020903018



GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 10
020903001



GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 11
020903002



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 21
020903006



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 22
020903007



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 23
020903008



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 24
020903009



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 25
020903010



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 26
020903011



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 27
020903012



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 28
020903013



GOBLIN
WITH CLUB 2
020903003



GOBLIN
WITH CLUB 1
020903015



GOBLIN
WITH MACE 1
020903005



GOBLIN
WITH AXE 4
020903004



GOBLIN
WITH AXE 5
020903014



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD
AND SHIELD



GOBLIN
WITH SWORD
AND SHIELD

ORCS & GOBLINS

WOLF RIDERS COMMAND



HORN BLOWER
020903803



BANNER BEARER
020903804



BOSS
020903801



BIG BOSS
020903802

WOLF RIDERS



WITH SPIKED CLUB
020903710



WITH SWORD 1
020903707



WITH AXE
020903709



WITH SWORD 2
020903708



ARCHER 1
020903706



ARCHER 2
020903711



ARCHER 3
020903712



ARCHER WITH SWORD
020903705



WITH SPEAR 1
020903713



WITH SPEAR 2
020903714



WITH SPEAR 3
020903715



WITH SPEAR 4
020900816

**A COMPLETE WOLF RIDER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x GOBLIN WOLF RIDER
1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD
1 x CAVALRY BASE



GOBLIN WOLF RIDER



PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
100319



PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
100319

ORCS & GOBLINS

FOREST GOBLIN COMMAND



FOREST GOBLINS



ORCS & GOBLINS

SPIDER RIDERS



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER BODY 1
020903602



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER BODY 2
020903603



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER LEGS
020903601



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER 2
020903607



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER 1
020903604



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER BANNER BEARER
020903606



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER BOSS
020903605



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER LEADER
020903608



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER 3
020903609

A COMPLETE SPIDER RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER
- 1 x FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER BODY
- 1 x FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER LEGS



FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER



ORCS & GOBLINS

NIGHT GOBLIN COMMAND



NIGHT GOBLIN
LEADER
020902706



NIGHT GOBLIN
CHAMPION 2
020902705



NIGHT GOBLIN
CHAMPION 1
020902702

A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN COMMAND
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



NIGHT GOBLIN
WAR GONG 2
020902707



NIGHT GOBLIN
WAR GONG 1
020902703



NIGHT GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 3
020902710



NIGHT GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 1
020902701



NIGHT GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 2
020902708

NIGHT GOBLINS



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH AXE 1
020902509



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH AXE 2
020902514



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH AXE 3
020902517



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH MACE
020902510



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 1
020902513



NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 1
020902511



NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 2
020902512



NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 3
020902501



NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 4
020902502



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH FLAIL
020902508



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH CLUB
020902507

A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 1
020902505



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 2
020902504



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 5
020902515



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 4
020902516



NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 3
020902506



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN
020902706

ORCS & GOBLINS

FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 1
020902801



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 2
020902802



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 3
020902803



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 4
020902804



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 5
020902805



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 6
020902806

CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1
020903203



CLUBBER 2
020903204



CLUBBER 3
020903205



CLUBBER 4
020903205

NETTERS



NETTER 1
020903201



NETTER 2
020903202



NETTER 3
020903207



NETTER 4
020903208

ORCS & GOBLINS

SKARSNIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA
020902902



SKARSNIK
020902901

SQUIG HOPPERS



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 4
020903104



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 2
020903103



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 2
020903102



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 1
020903101

SQUIGS & SQUIG HERDERS



CAVE SQUIG 1
020903302



CAVE SQUIG 2
020903303



CAVE SQUIG 3
020903304



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTER 1
020903301



CAVE SQUIG 4
020903306



CAVE SQUIG 5
020903307



CAVE SQUIG 6
020903308



CAVE SQUIG 7
020903309



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTER 2
020903305

ORCS & GOBLINS

GIANT



GIANT'S BODY BACK
020904602



GIANT'S BODY FRONT
020904601



GIANT'S LEFT ARM
020904610



GIANT'S HEAD
020904603



GIANT'S RIGHT ARM
020904609



GIANT'S LEFT LEG
020904606



GIANT'S RIGHT LEG
020904607



GIANT'S CLUB HAND
020904608

A COMPLETE GIANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GIANT'S HEAD
1 x GIANT'S LEFT ARM
1 x GIANT'S RIGHT ARM
1 x GIANT'S CLUB HAND
1 x GIANT'S LEFT LEG
1 x GIANT'S RIGHT LEG
1 x GIANT'S BODY FRONT
1 x GIANT'S BODY BACK
1 x GIANT'S SWORD
1 x GIANT'S ALE BARREL



GIANT'S ALE BARREL
020904605



GIANT'S SWORD
020904604



GIANT

OGRES

OGRES



OGRE WITH MACE
029900503



OGRE WITH TWO HANDED MACE
029900505



OGRE WITH AXE AND SPIKE
029900504



OGRE WITH SPIKED CLUB
029900506

OGRE STANDARD BEARER



OGRE STANDARD BEARER
029900501



STANDARD
029900502



OGRE STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE OGRE
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OGRE STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD

TROLLS

RIVER TROLLS



RIVER TROLL BODY 2
029900602



RIVER TROLL BODY 1
029900601



RIVER TROLL BODY 3
029900603



RIVER TROLL HEAD 1
029900604



RIVER TROLL HEAD 2
029900605



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3
029900606

A COMPLETE RIVER TROLL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE



RIVER TROLLS

TROLLS

STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL
WITH TWO HANDED AXE
029900708



STONE TROLL
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB
029900709



STONE TROLL
WITH ROCK
029900707



STONE TROLL HEAD 1
029900704



STONE TROLL HEAD 2
029900705



STONE TROLL HEAD 3
029900706



A COMPLETE STONE TROLL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STONE TROLL BODY
1 x STONE TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE

STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL WITH AXE
029900702



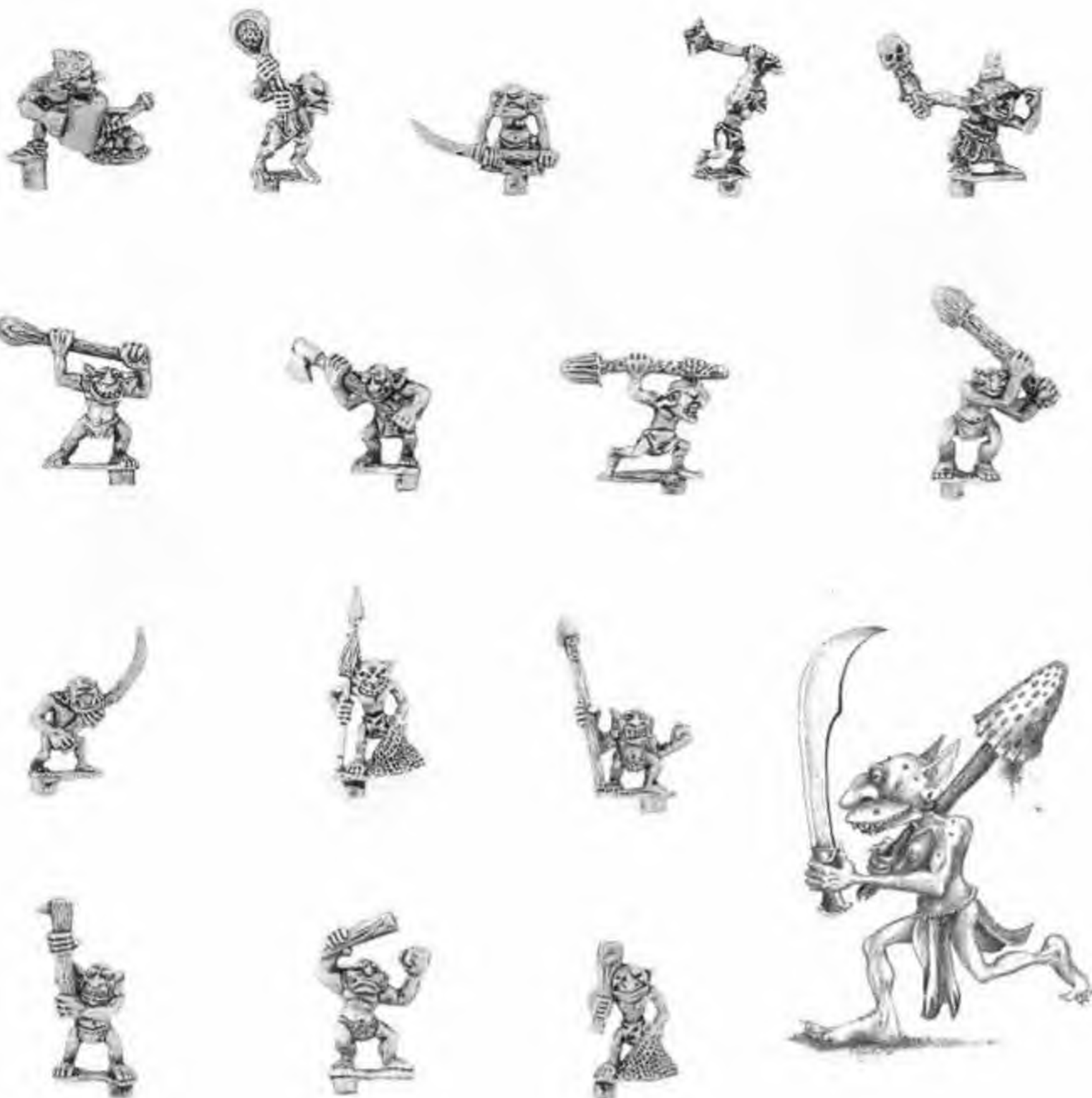
STONE TROLL WITH STONE HAMMER
029900701



STONE TROLL WITH BONE CLUB
029900703

ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLINGS



Snotlings are so small that they don't have individual codes; 0209 024 is the code for all the different Snotlings on this page. Simply indicate how many Snotlings you want and we'll send you a random assortment. We always try to ensure that there are as few duplicates as possible in each order.



SNOTLINGS

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE
020904106



GROM THE PAUNCH
020904101



NIBLET
020904102



SKULL YOKE HEAD
020904105



CHARIOT YOKE
020904104



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



CHARIOT HAFT
020904103



- A COMPLETE CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 x GROM THE PAUNCH
 - 1 x NIBLET
 - 1 x CHARIOT BASE
 - 1 x CHARIOT HAFT
 - 2 x CHARIOT YOKE
 - 1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD
 - 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
 - 3 x PLASTIC WOLF BODY SPRUES
 - 3 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUES
 - 3 x CAVALRY BASES

ORCS & GOBLINS

MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
BODY
020901101



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
HEAD
020901102



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
RIGHT ARM
020901104



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
BANNER POLES
020901105

THE COMPLETE
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORGLUM'S BODY
1 x MORGLUM'S HEAD
1 x MORGLUM'S LEFT ARM
1 x MORGLUM'S RIGHT ARM
1 x MORGLUM'S BANNER POLES
1 x MORGLUM'S WAR BOAR'S HEAD
1 x PLASTIC WAR BOAR



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
WAR BOAR'S HEAD
020901106



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
LEFT ARM
020901103



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER

A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AZHAG'S BODY
- 1 x AZHAG'S HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



ORCS & GOBLINS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD
020904701



WYVERN RIGHT LEG
020904702



WYVERN BODY
020904704



WYVERN TAIL
020904703



AZHAG'S BODY
020904706



AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
020904708



AZHAG'S HEAD
020904707



WYVERN NECK
020904705



WYVERN LEFT WING
102797

AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
020904711



WYVERN HARNESS
020904710



WYVERN SADDLE
020904709



WYVERN RIGHT WING
102796

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC ROCK LOBBER



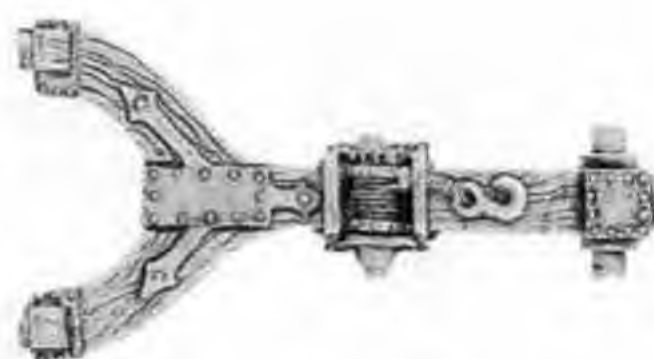
ROCK LOBBER
COMMANDER
020904508



ROCK LOBBER
LOADER
020904510



ROCK LOBBER
SPOTTER
020904509



ROCK LOBBER
CHASSIS
020904502



ROCK LOBBER
UPRIGHT
020904501



ROCK LOBBER
THROWING ARM
020904503



SOLID PLASTIC
WHEEL
100558



COUNTER
BALANCE HALF A
020904504



COUNTER
BALANCE HALF B
020904505



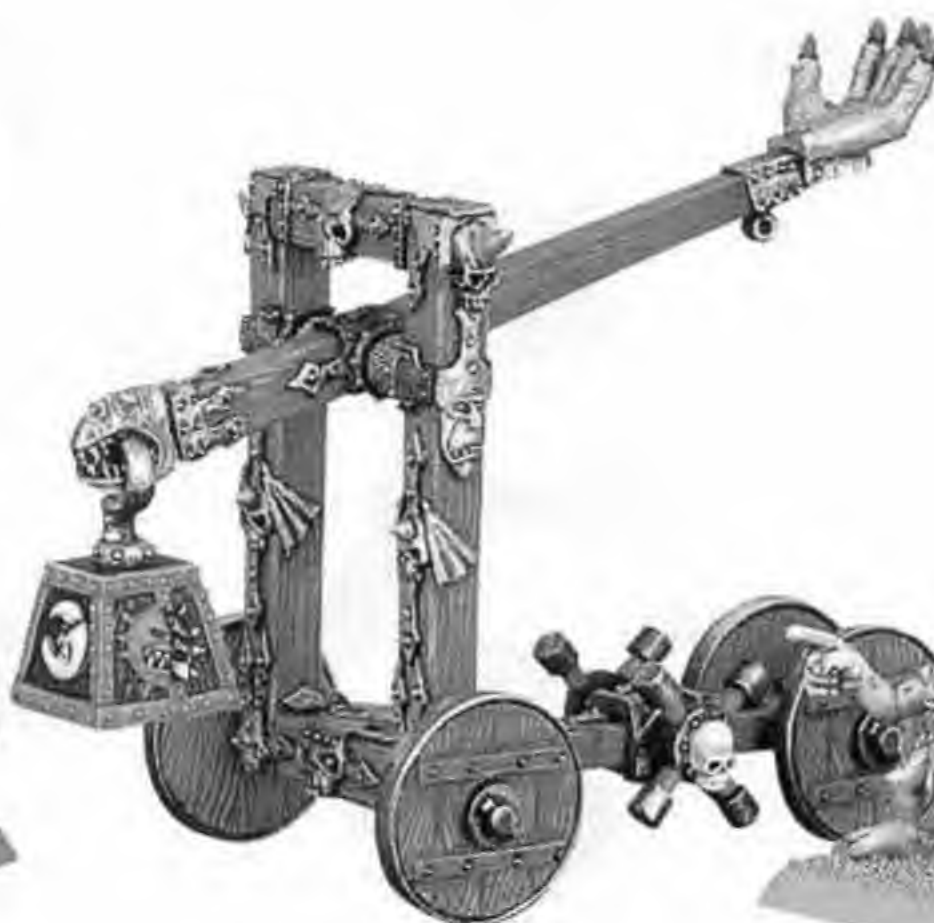
ROCK LOBBER
HAND
020904507



WINCH HANDLES
020904506

A COMPLETE ROCK LOBBER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROCK LOBBER COMMANDER
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER LOADER
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SPOTTER
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CHASSIS
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER UPRIGHT
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER
THROWING ARM
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER HAND
- 2 x WINCH HANDLES
- 1 x COUNTER BALANCE HALF A
- 1 x COUNTER BALANCE HALF B
- 4 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



ORC ROCK LOBBER



ORCS & GOBLINS

GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT



STANDARD TOP
020900307



STANDARD BEARER
020900311



PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



SIDE 1
020900309



SIDE 2
020900310



HAFT
020900302



CHASSIS
020900308



ARCHER
020900313



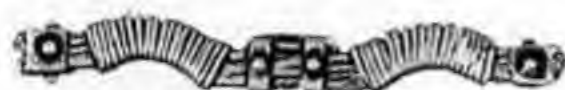
DRIVER
020900312



TAIL & SKULLS 1
020900305



TAIL & SKULLS 2
020900306



CHARIOT YOKE
020900301



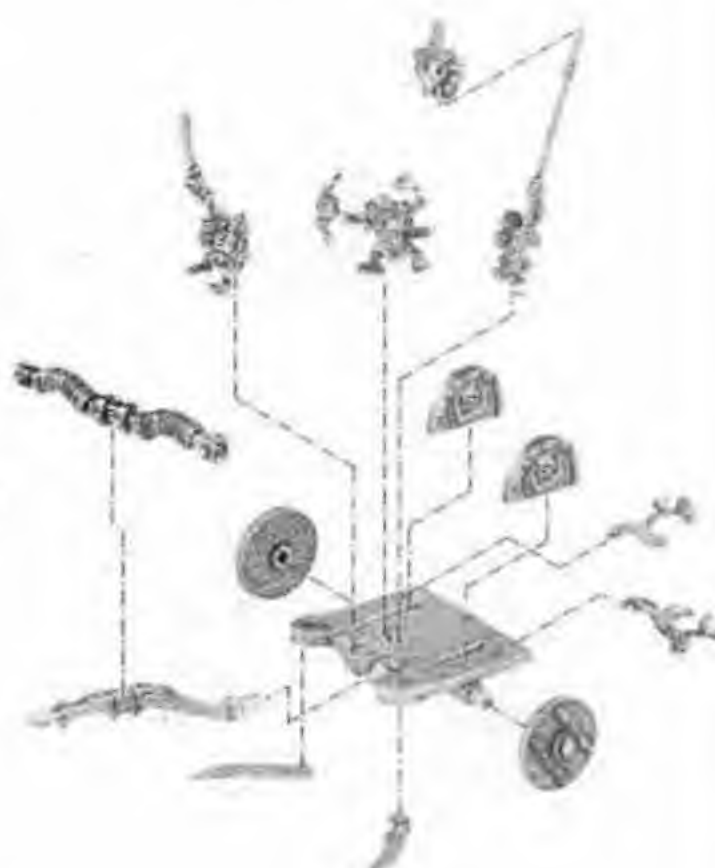
LEFT SCYTHE
020900303



RIGHT SCYTHE
020900304

A COMPLETED GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X YOKE
- 1 X HAFT
- 1 X LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 X RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 X TAIL & SKULLS 1
- 1 X TAIL & SKULLS 2
- 1 X STANDARD TOP
- 1 X CHASSIS
- 2 X SIDES
- 1 X STANDARD BEARER
- 1 X DRIVER
- 1 X ARCHER
- 2 X PLASTIC WOLF SPRUES
- 2 X PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 X BANNER



Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

203

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

A COMPLETE
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROOF
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PUMP HANDLE
- 1 x PUMP BASE
- 2 x DRIVE BELTS
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x SPIKEY ROLLER
- 2 x WHEEL 1
- 2 x WHEEL 2
- 12 x SNOTLING CREW



SNOTLING PUMP WAGON



LEFT SIDE
020902301



RIGHT SIDE
020902302



ROOF
020902303



PUMP BASE
020902305



WHEEL 1
020902304



WHEEL 2
020902310



PUMP HANDLE
020902308



DRIVE BELT
020902307



SPIKEY ROLLER
020902305



CHASSIS
020902309



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CREW

NOTE:
APART FROM THE PUMP
HANDLE CREW, THE
SNOTLING CREW CAN BE
POSITIONED ANYWHERE
ON THE PUMP WAGON.



SNOTLING 1
020902327



SNOTLING 2
020902326



SNOTLING 3
020902326



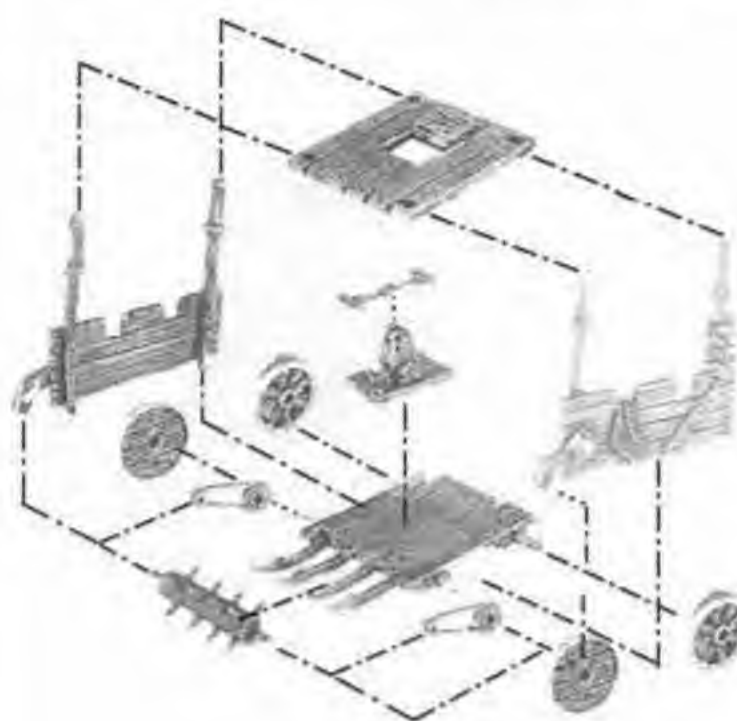
SNOTLING 4
020902324



SNOTLING 5
020902323



SNOTLING 6
020902319



SNOTLING 7
020902327



SNOTLING 8
020902322



SNOTLING 9
020902314



SNOTLING 10
020902316



**SNOTLING PUMP
HANDLE CREW 1**
020902325



**SNOTLING PUMP
HANDLE CREW 2**
020902325



SKAVEN™

PLASTIC SKAVEN WARRIORS



PLASTIC SKAVEN SPRUE
105185



PLASTIC SKAVEN WARRIOR

THE SKAVEN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS



SKAVEN

COMMAND GROUP



CHAMPION 1
020602432



CHAMPION 2
020602457



MUSCIAN 1
020602362



MUSCIAN 2
020602363



STANDARD BEARER 1
020602304



STANDARD BEARER 2
020602360



STANDARD BEARER 3
020602361

CLAN RATS



CLAN RAT WITH SPEAR 1
020602225



CLAN RAT WITH SPEAR 2
020602256



CLAN RAT WITH SPEAR 3
020602254



CLAN RAT WITH FLAIL
020602229



CLAN RAT WITH SWORD 1
020602253



CLAN RAT WITH CLEAVER AND FLAIL
020602283



CLAN RAT WITH CLUB AND SWORD
020602282

THESE MINIATURES ARE
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

STORMVERMIN



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 1
020600402



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 2
020600404



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 3
020600401

THESE MINIATURES ARE
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 4
020600471



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 5
020600473



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 6
020600472



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 7
020600474

PLAGUE MONKS



PLAGUE MONK 1
020600575



PLAGUE MONK 2
020600576



PLAGUE MONK 3
020600577



PLAGUE MONK 4
020600578

PLAGUE CENSER BEARERS



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 1
020600886



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 2
020600881



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 3
020600887



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 4
020600882

SKAVEN™

CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



PLAGUE MONK CHAMPION
020602405



PLAGUE MONK MUSICIAN
020602307



PLAGUE MONK STANDARD BEARER
020602306

STORMVERMIN COMMAND



STORMVERMIN MUSICIAN
020602310



STORMVERMIN STANDARD BEARER
020602309



STORMVERMIN CHAMPION
020602508

CLAN SKRYRE POISONED WIND GLOBADIER



POISONED WIND GLOBADIER 1
020600702



POISONED WIND GLOBADIER 2
020600703



POISONED WIND GLOBADIER 3
020600705

A COMPLETE POISONED
WIND GLOBADIER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLOBADIER BACK PACK
1 x POISONED WIND
GLOBADIER



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 1
020600704



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 2
020600706



CLAN SKRYRE POISONED WIND GLOBADIER

SKAVEN™

CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



PACK MASTER 1
020601045



PACK MASTER 2
020601050



GIANT RAT 5
020601005



GIANT RAT 6
020601002



GIANT RAT 7
020601001



GIANT RAT 8
020601004



GIANT RAT 9
020601003

GUTTER RUNNERS



GUTTER RUNNER 1
020600688



GUTTER RUNNER 2
020600689



GUTTER RUNNER 3
020600690



GUTTER RUNNER 4
0206006891



GUTTER RUNNER 5
020600601



GUTTER RUNNER 6
020600602



GUTTER RUNNER 7
020600603



GUTTER RUNNER 8
020600604

SKAVEN™

RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE HEAD 1
020600902



RAT OGRE HEAD 2
020600903



RAT OGRE HEAD 3
020600901



RAT OGRE TORSO 1
020600905



RAT OGRE TORSO 2
020600904



RAT OGRE TORSO 3
020600906



RAT OGRE LEGS 2
020600908



RAT OGRE LEGS 1
020600907

A COMPLETED SKAVEN RAT OGRE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAT OGRE HEAD
- 1 x RAT OGRE TORSO
- 1 x RAT OGRE LEGS



SKAVEN RAT OGRE



Designed by Michael Perry

SKAVEN™

CLAN SKRYRE WARLOCKS

A COMPLETED SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH SKULL
AND SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH STAFF 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK
1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK BANNER POLE



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH STAFF 1
020601501



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH SKULL
020601502



SKAVEN WARLOCK
BACK BANNER
020601503



SKAVEN WARLOCK



SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH
STAFF 2
020601504

NOTE: THE SKAVEN
WARLOCK WITH STAFF 2
IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH A
SKAVEN WARLOCK BACK
BANNER



CLAN ESHIN ASSASSINS



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 1
020601401



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 2
020601402



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 3
020601403

SKAVEN™

BONERIPPER



BONERIPPER'S HEAD
020602001



BONERIPPER'S LEFT ARM
020602003



BONERIPPER'S LEGS
020602004



BONERIPPER'S TORSO
020602002

THE COMPLETE BONERIPPER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BONERIPPER'S HEAD
- 1 x BONERIPPER'S TORSO
- 1 x BONERIPPER'S LEGS
- 1 x BONERIPPER'S LEFT ARM



BONERIPPER

GREY SEER THANQUOL



GREY SEER THANQUOL
020601701



SKAVEN™

VERMIN LORD GREATER DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
020600101



VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
020600102



VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT ARM
WITH HALBERD
020600104



VERMIN LORD GREATER DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT

THE COMPLETE VERMIN LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT ARM
WITH HALBERD
- 1 x VERMIN LORD'S TAIL



VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
020600103



VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
020600105



VERMIN LORD'S TAIL
020600106

SKAVEN™

DEATH MASTER SNIKCH

THE COMPLETE DEATH MASTER SNIKCH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DEATH MASTER SNIKCH'S BODY
1 x DEATH MASTER SWORD ARM



DEATHMASTER SNIKCH'S
BODY
020602102



DEATHMASTER SNIKCH'S
SWORD ARM
020602103



DEATHMASTER SNIKCH

LORD SKROLK



LORD SKROLK
020601601

WARLORD QUEEK

THE COMPLETE WARLORD QUEEK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARLORD QUEEK'S BODY
1 x WARLORD QUEEK'S TROPHY RACK



WARLORD QUEEK'S BODY
020601801



WARLORD QUEEK'S TROPHY RACK
020601802



WARLORD QUEEK

IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK

THE COMPLETE IKIT CLAW
CONSISTS OF:
1 x IKIT CLAW'S BODY
1 x IKIT CLAW'S BANNER



IKIT CLAW'S BANNER
020601902



IKIT CLAW'S BODY
020601901



IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER



WARPFIRE THROWER
FUEL CARRIER 1
020601302



WARPFIRE THROWER
FUEL CARRIER 2
020601304



WARPFIRE THROWER
GUNNER 1
020601301



WARPFIRE THROWER
GUNNER 2
020601304



SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM

A COMPLETE WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARPFIRE GUNNER
1 x WARPFIRE FUEL CARRIER

SKAVEN JEZZAILS



JEZZAIL GUNNER 1
020601201



JEZZAIL GUNNER 2
020601203

A COMPLETE JEZZAIL TEAM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x JEZZAIL GUNNER
1 x JEZZAIL REST



JEZZAIL REST 1
020601202



JEZZAIL REST 2
020601204



SKAVEN JEZZAIL TEAM

SKAVEN™

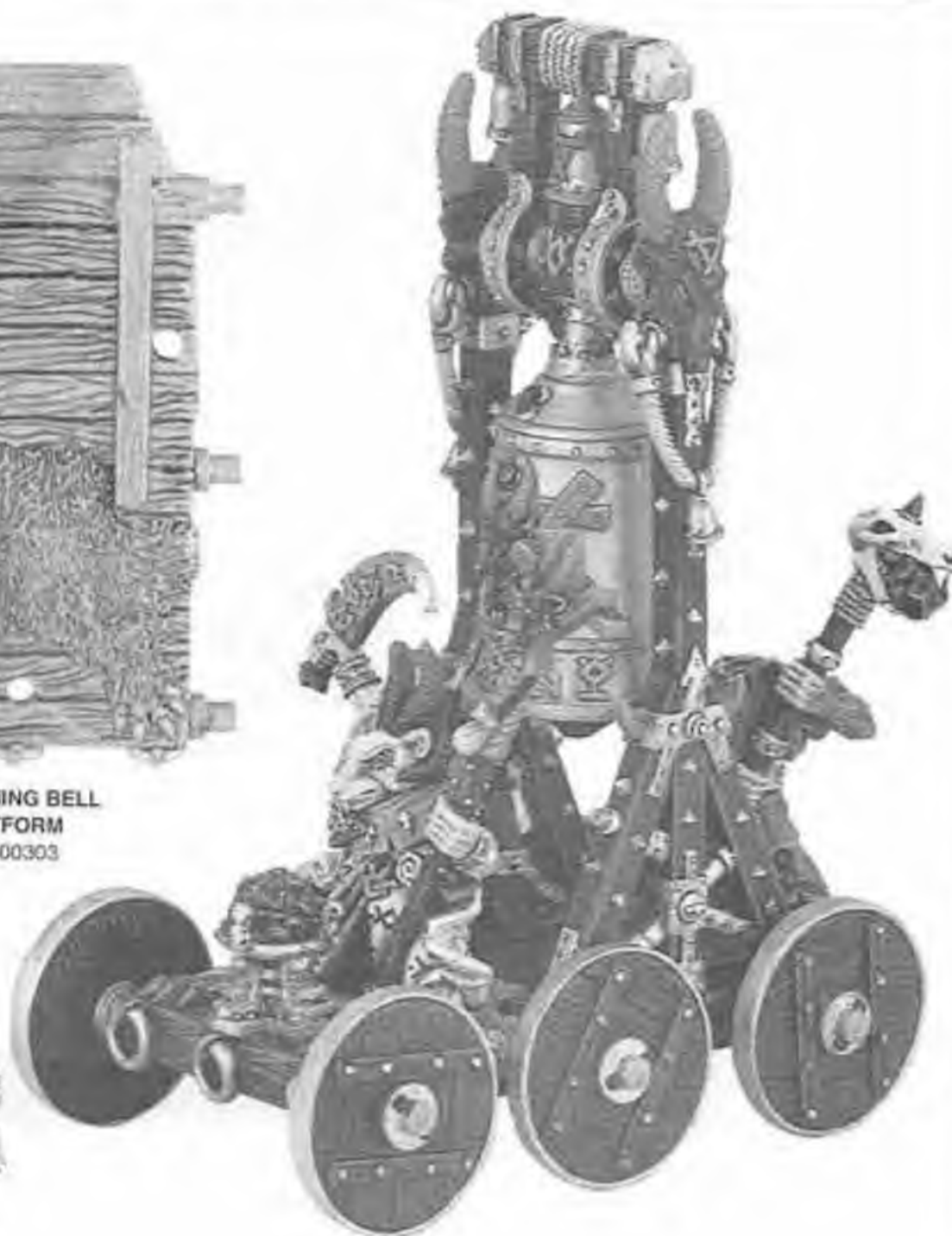
SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL



SCREAMING BELL
BELL SUPPORT
020600304



SCREAMING BELL
PLATFORM
020600303



SCREAMING BELL
GREY SEER
020600301



SCREAMING BELL
COUNTER WEIGHT
020600306



SCREAMING BELL
BELL HALF
020600305



PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



SCREAMING BELL
BELL STRIKER
020600302

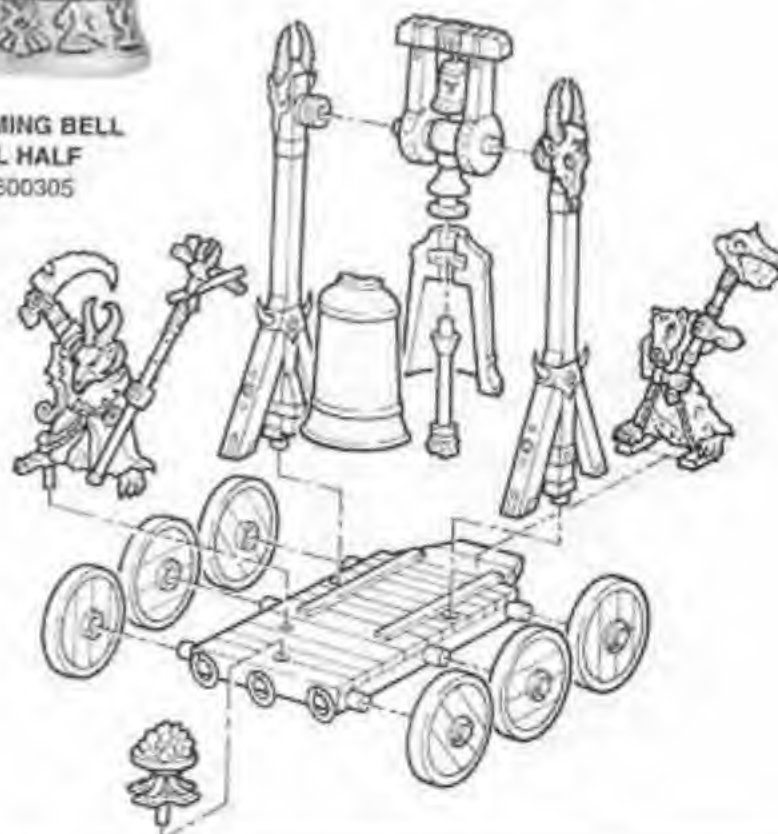


SCREAMING BELL
BELL CLANGER
020600308



SCREAMING BELL
WARPSTONE BRAZIER
020600307

- THE COMPLETE SCREAMING BELL
CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x SCREAMING BELL GREY SEER
 - 1 x SCREAMING BELL BELL STRIKER
 - 1 x SCREAMING BELL PLATFORM
 - 2 x SCREAMING BELL BELL SUPPORTS
 - 2 x SCREAMING BELL BELL HALVES
 - 1 x SCREAMING BELL COUNTERWEIGHT
 - 1 x SCREAMING BELL WARPSTONE BRAZIER
 - 1 x SCREAMING BELL BELL CLANGER
 - 6 x PLASTIC WHEELS



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

DOOMWHEEL



DOOMWHEEL FORWARD
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
020600209



DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK
ENGINEER TOP
020600201



DOOMWHEEL
WHEEL RATS
020600205



DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
020600203



DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK
ENGINEERS BOTTOM
020600202



DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE
GENERATOR CHAMBER
020600208



DOOMWHEEL
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
020600210



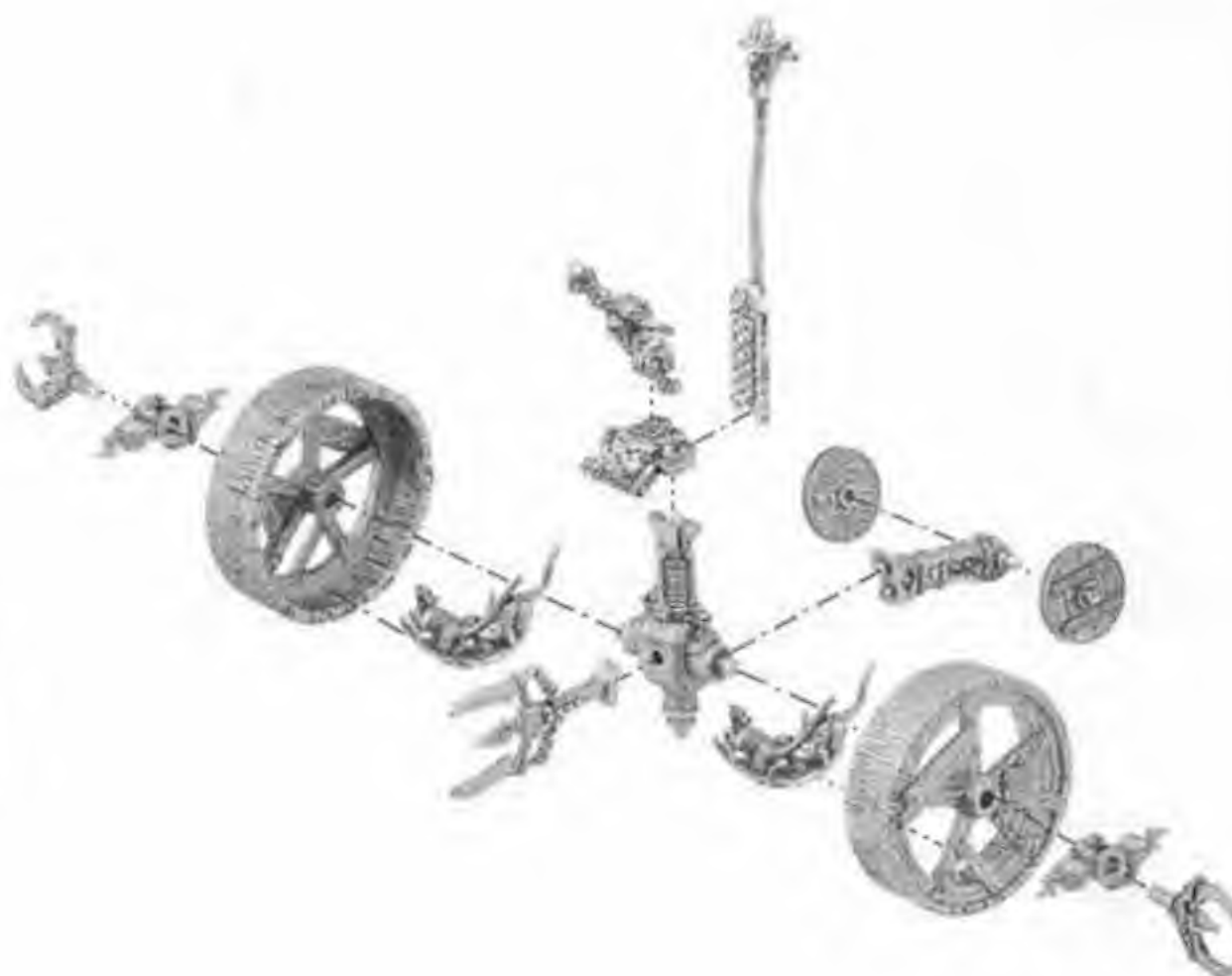
DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
020600207



DOOMWHEEL
GENERATOR HUB
020600206



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



DOOMWHEEL WHEEL
020600204

SKAVEN™

DOOMWHEEL

THE COMPLETE SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEERS TOP
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEERS BOTTOM
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL GENERATOR HUB
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL SIDE LIGHTNING PROJECTORS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBERS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEELS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEEL RATS
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL

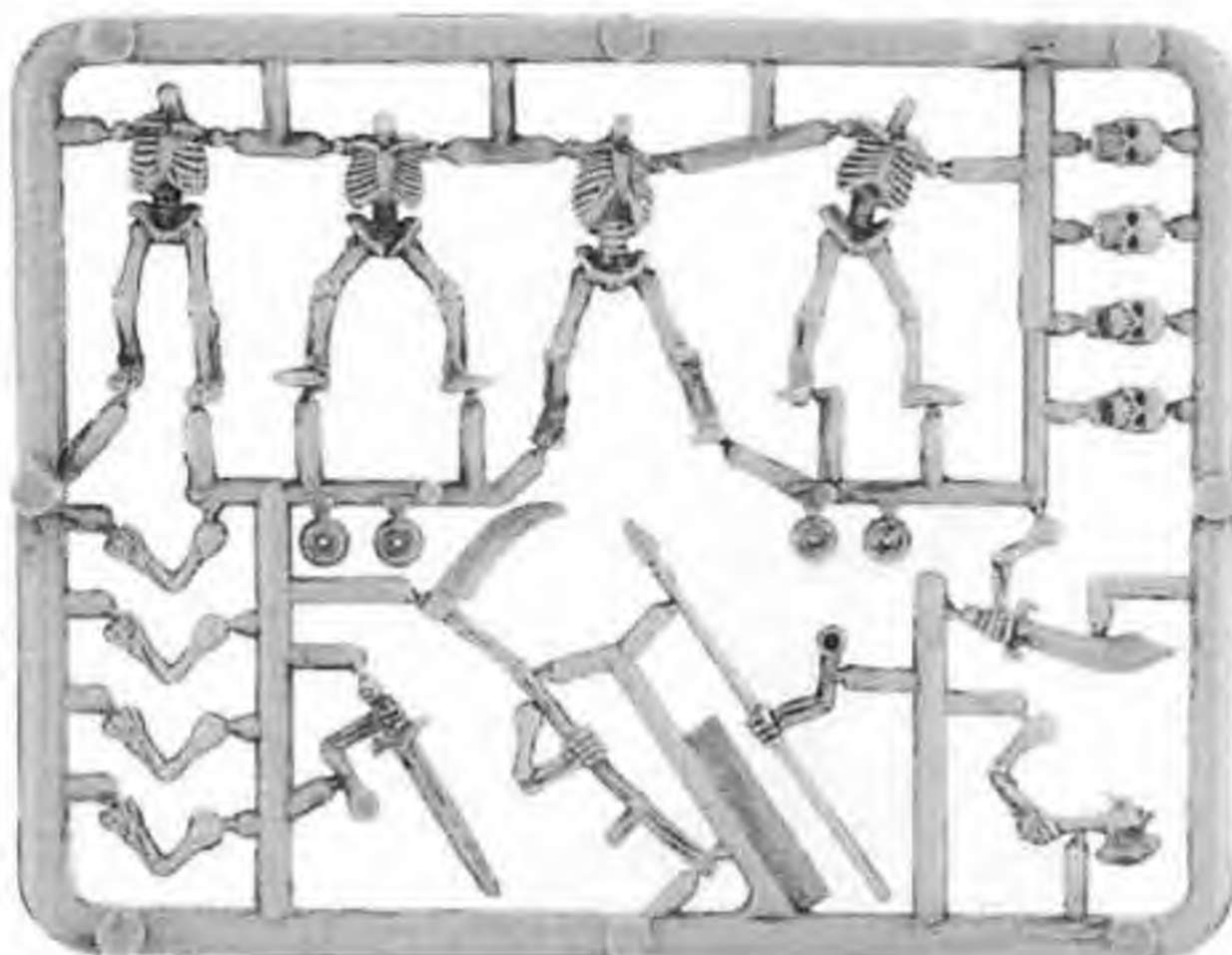
Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales



CITADEL
MINIATURES

UNDEAD

SKELETON WARRIORS



SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE 101462

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

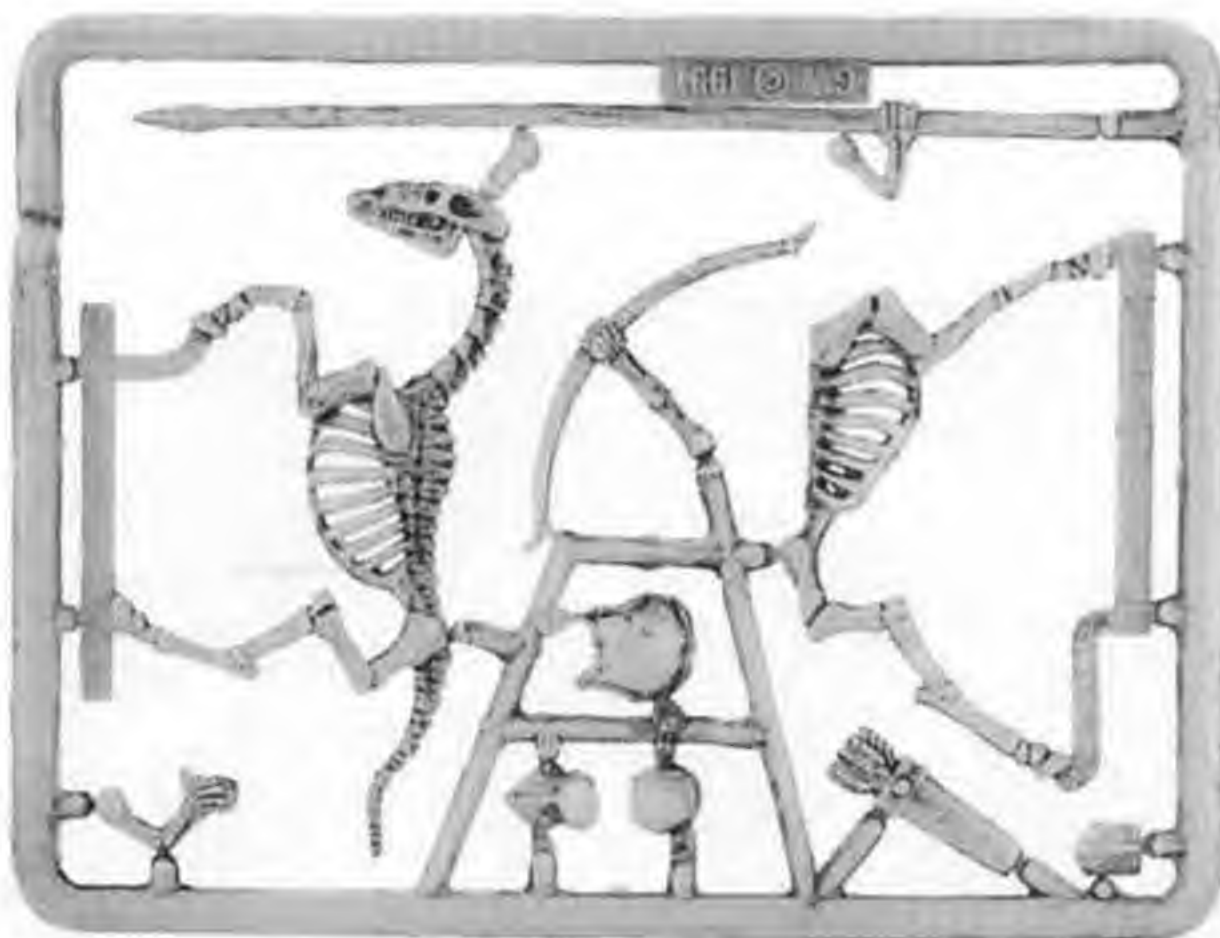


SKELETON WARRIOR



SKELETON WARRIOR

SKELETON HORSEMEN



SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 129843

THE COMPLETE SKELETON HORSEMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE

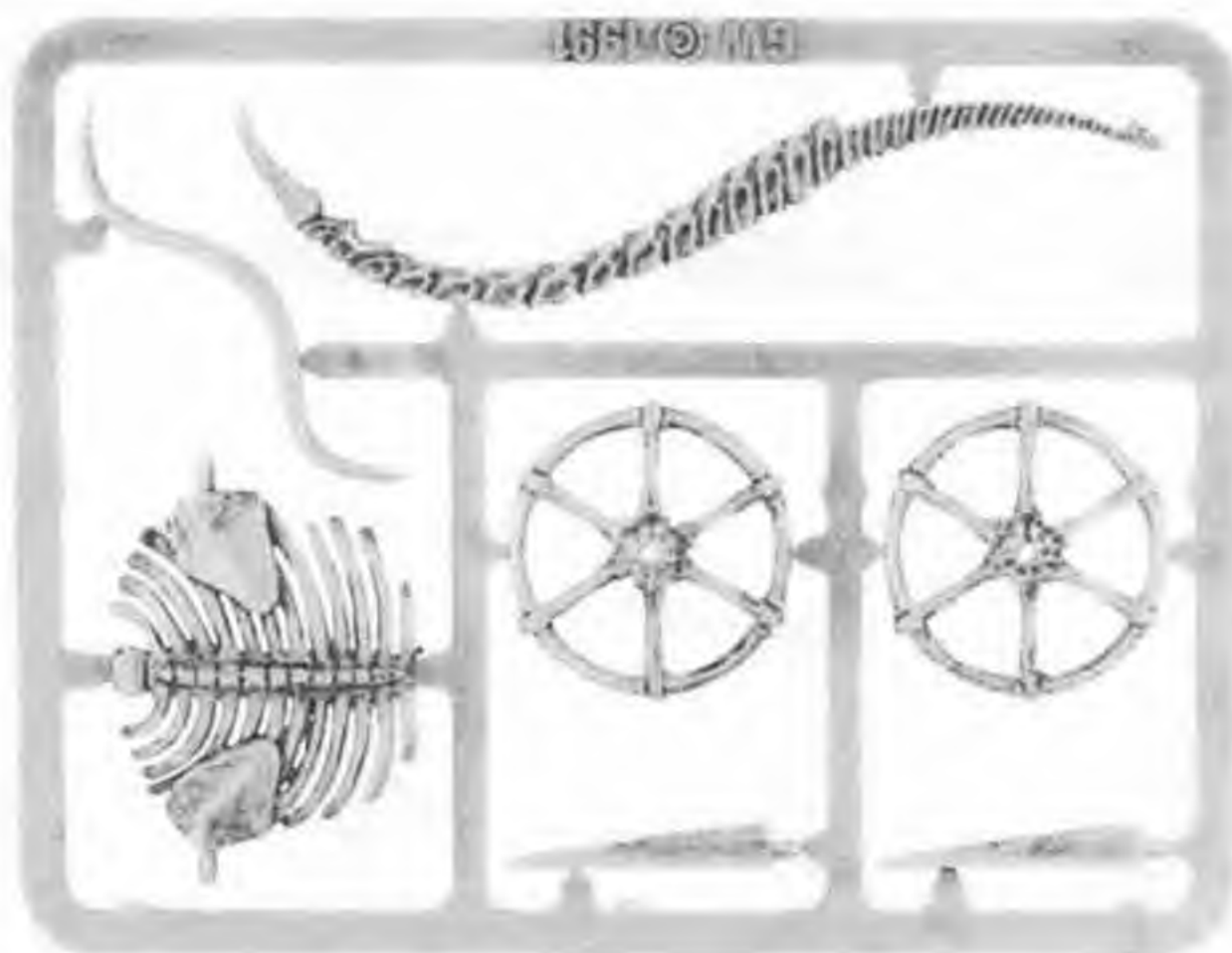
NOTE: ONLY THREE OF THE FOUR
PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR BODIES
CAN BE MOUNTED ON THE HORSE



SKELETON HORSEMAN

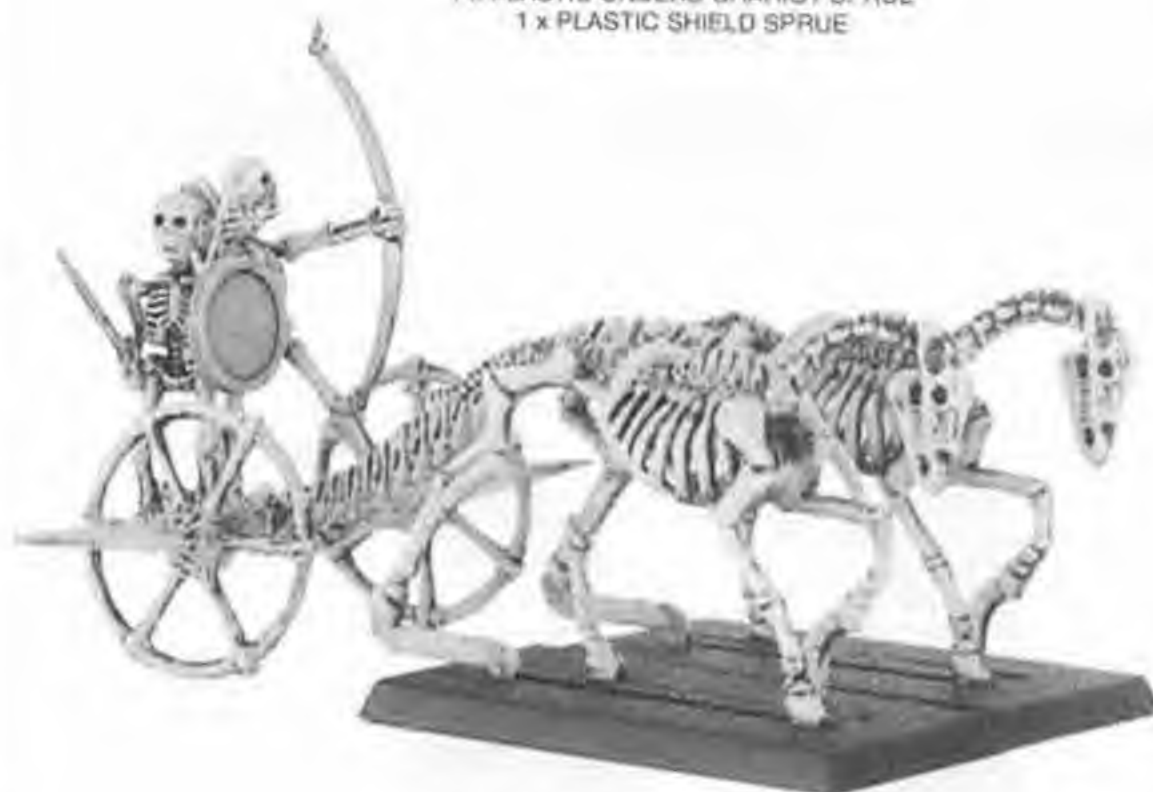
UNDEAD

UNDEAD CHARIOT



UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE 131769

THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR SPRUE
2 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUES
1 x PLASTIC UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE



UNDEAD CHARIOT



UNDEAD

WARRIORS



SKELETON WARRIOR 26
020702375



SKELETON WITH SWORD 21
020702339



SKELETON WITH SWORD 22
020702311



SKELETON WARRIOR 1
020702382



SKELETON WARRIOR 22
020702373



SKELETON WARRIOR 8
020702371



SKELETON WARRIOR 4
020702370



SKELETON WITH SWORD 24
020702322



SKELETON WITH SCYTHE 10
020702332



SKELETON WITH SCYTHE 13
020702334



SKELETON WITH SPEAR 4
020702352



SKELETON WITH SPEAR 6
020702361



SKELETON WARRIOR 25
020702385



SKELETON WITH AXE 10
020702365



SKELETON WARRIOR 14
020702383

UNDEAD

SKELETON HORSEMEN



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH AXE
020700802



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH SWORD
020700801



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH SPEAR
020700803



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE AND A PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD



SKELETON HORSEMEN

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

UNDEAD

ARMoured SKELETON COMMAND



ARMoured WIGHT
CHAMPION
020703701



ARMoured SKELETON
DRUMMER
020703802



ARMoured SKELETON
STANDARD BEARER
020703801

A COMPLETED ARMoured
WIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMoured SKELETON WIGHT
CHAMPION
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETED ARMoured
SKELETON STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMoured SKELETON
STANDARD BEARER
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



ARMoured WIGHT
CHAMPION

ARMoured SKELETONS



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 1
020703601



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 2
020703602



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 3
020703603



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 4
020703604



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 5
020703605



A COMPLETED ARMoured
SKELETON CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

UNDEAD

SKELETON COMMAND



SKELETON STANDARD BEARER 2
020700505



SKELETON STANDARD BEARER 1
020700507



SKELETON STANDARD BEARER 3
020700506



SKELETON DRUMMER 1
020700502



SKELETON DRUMMER 2
020700503



SKELETON HORN BLOWER
020700501

CARRION



CARRION HEAD 1
020701403



CARRION HEAD 2
020701404



CARRION HEAD 3
020701405



CARRION RIDER 1
020701407



CARRION RIDER 2
020701406



CARRION BODY
020701401

A COMPLETE CARRION CONSISTS OF:
1 x CARRION HEAD
1 x CARRION RIDER
1 x CARRION BODY
1 x CARRION WINGS



CARRION WINGS
020701402



CARRION WITH UNDEAD RIDER

UNDEAD

GHOULS



GHOUL 1
020701101



GHOUL 2
020701102



GHOUL 3
020701103



GHOUL 4
020701104



GHOUL 5
020701105



GHOUL 6
020701106



GHOUL 7
020701107



GHOUL 8
020701108



GHOUL 9
020701109



GHOUL 10
020701110



GHOUL 11
020701111



GHOUL 12
020701112

UNDEAD

ZOMBIE COMMAND



ZOMBIE MUSICIAN
020702402



ZOMBIE STANDARD BEARER 1
020702401



ZOMBIE STANDARD BEARER 2
020702403

ZOMBIES



ZOMBIE 1
020702505



ZOMBIE 2
020702513



ZOMBIE 3
020702509



ZOMBIE 4
020702507



ZOMBIE 8
020702508



ZOMBIE 6
020702506



ZOMBIE 5
020702511



ZOMBIE 7
020702510



ZOMBIE 9
020702512



ZOMBIE 10
020702504



ZOMBIE 11
020702502



ZOMBIE 12
020702503



ZOMBIE 13
020702501

THESE MINIATURES
ARE SUPPLIED WITH
PLASTIC SHIELDS
WHERE APPROPRIATE



Designed by Gary Morley

UNDEAD

MUMMIES



MUMMY 2
020702204



MUMMY 1
020702203



MUMMY 3
020702202



MUMMY 4
020702206



MUMMY 5
020702207



MUMMY 6
020702201



MUMMY 7
020702208



MUMMY 8
020702205

WRAITHS



WRAITH 6
020700706



WRAITH 7
020700707



WRAITH 5
020700705



WRAITH 3
020700703



WRAITH 4
020700704



WRAITH 2
020700702



WRAITH 8
020700708

UNDEAD

WIGHTS



WIGHT 1
020700604



WIGHT 2
020700603



WIGHT 3
020700602



WIGHT 4
020700601



WIGHT 5
020700607



WIGHT 6
020700605



WIGHT 7
020700608



WIGHT 8
020700606

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



UNDEAD WIGHTS

UNDEAD

WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 1
020702701



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 2
020702702



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 3
020702703



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 4
020702704



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 1
020702705



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 2
020702706



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 3
020702707



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 4
020702708



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1
020702709



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2
020702710



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
020702711

A COMPLETE MOUNTED WIGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BODY
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS

Designed by Aly Morrison



UNDEAD

WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND



MOUNTED WIGHT
STANDARD BEARER
020703401



MOUNTED WIGHT
HORN BLOWER
020703501



MOUNTED WIGHT HORN
020703502

MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD
BEARER HELMET WINGS
020703402



RIGHT HELMET
WING



LEFT HELMET
WING



MOUNTED WIGHT
CHAMPION
020703503



MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD
BEARER BANNER POLE
020703403



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
020702711



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1
020702709



MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
BANNER TOP
020703404



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2
020702710

A COMPLETED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER POLE
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER TOP
- 1 x SET OF MOUNTED WIGHT HELMET WINGS
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

A COMPLETED WIGHT CHAMPION ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT CHAMPION
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

A COMPLETED WIGHT HORN BLOWER ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN BLOWER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND

Designed by Aly Morrison

UNDEAD

MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD



NECROMANCER TORSO
020701201



NECROMANCER LEGS
020701202

A COMPLETE MOUNTED
NECROMANCER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NECROMANCER TORSO
1 x NECROMANCER LEGS
1 x CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE



MOUNTED NECROMANCER

Designed by Gary Morley



UNDEAD

WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
020702903



WIGHT LORD
020702901



WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE
020702904



WIGHT LORD SHIELD
020702902

Aly originally designed this model to represent the Dark Knight from the Circle of Blood Campaign Pack, however it can equally well be used as a Wight Lord in any Undead army.

A COMPLETE WIGHT LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WIGHT LORD
1 x WIGHT LORD SHIELD
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED
LEFT SIDE
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED
RIGHT SIDE

Designed by Aly Morrison



UNDEAD

VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
020702803



VAMPIRE LORD
020702801



VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE
020702804



VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
020702802

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE LORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE LORD
1 x VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE

Aly originally designed this model to represent the Red Duke from the Circle of Blood Campaign Pack, however it can equally well be used as a general in any Undead army.

BAT SWARM



BAT 1
020703101



BAT 2
020703102



BAT 3
020703103



BAT 4
020703104



BAT 5
020703105

A Bat Swarm consists of any 5 Bats supplied with a 40mm Monster Base

WRAITH CHAMPION



WRAITH CHAMPION
020703001

Aly originally designed this model to represent the Banshee from the Circle of Blood Campaign Pack, however it can equally well be used as a Wraith Champion in any Undead army.

UNDEAD

KRELL LORD OF THE UNDEAD

THE COMPLETE KRELL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KRELL'S BODY
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL'S BODY
020701701



KRELL'S BANNER POLE
020701702



KRELL LORD OF THE UNDEAD

VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE BODY
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY
020700901



VAMPIRE CLOAK
020700902



VAMPIRE

GHOST



GHOST
020701501

HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICHEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER,
THE LICHEMASTER
020701301

ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN
020701601

COUNT VON CARSTEIN



COUNT VON CARSTEIN
020701602

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

UNDEAD

DIETER HELSNIKT ON MANTICORE



DIETER'S BODY
020700101



DIETER'S BANNER TOP
020700103



MANTICORE'S FRONT
PAW
020700108



MANTICORE'S TAIL
020700109



MANTICORE'S BACK
LEG
020700107



DIETER'S LEGS
020700102



MANTICORE'S HEAD
020700104



MANTICORE'S LEFT
BODY SIDE
020700105



MANTICORE'S RIGHT
BODY SIDE
020700106

THE COMPLETE DIETER HELSNIKT ON MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:

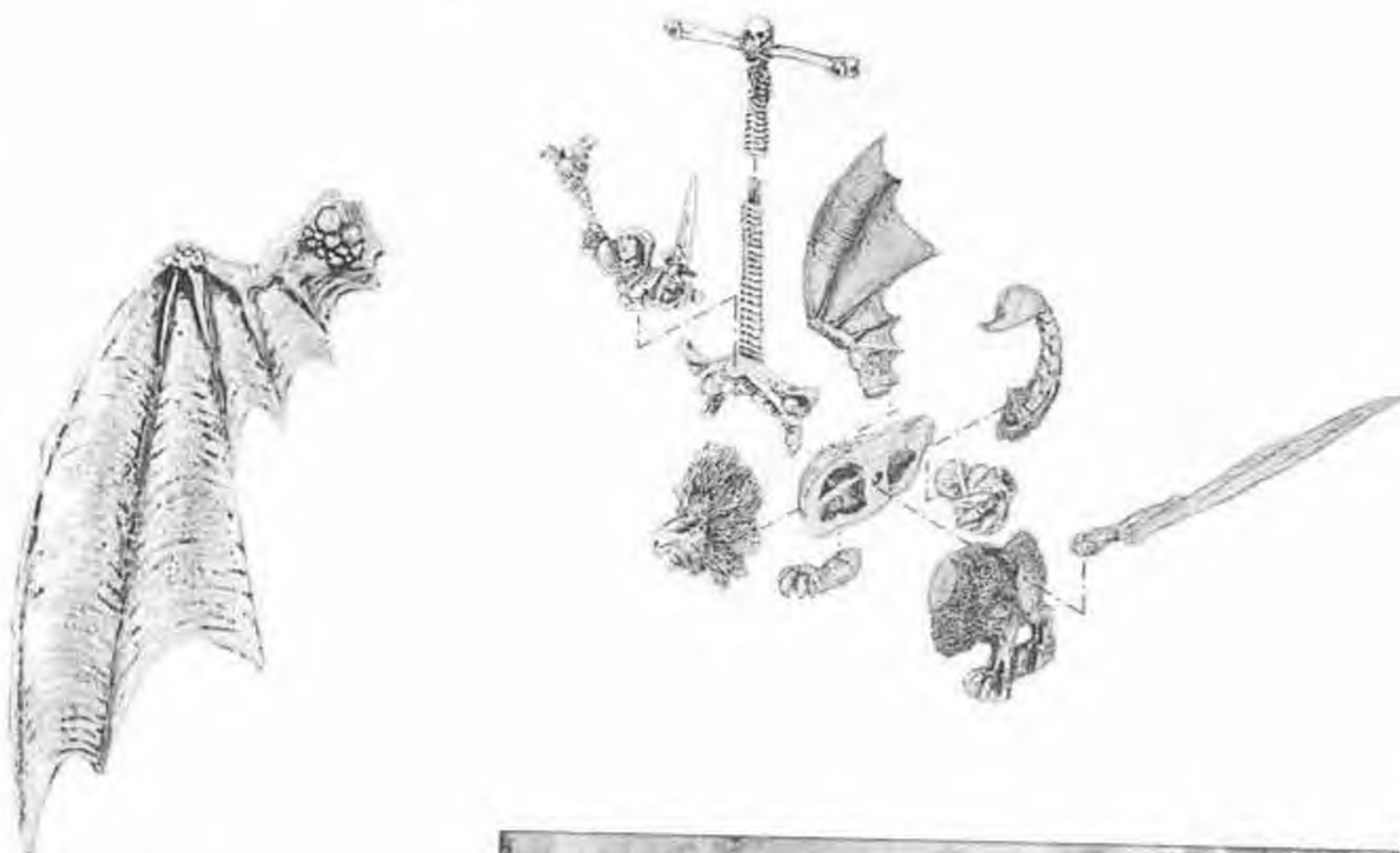
- 1 x DIETER'S BANNER TOP
- 1 x DIETER'S BODY
- 1 x DIETER'S LEGS
- 1 x MANTICORE'S HEAD
- 1 x MANTICORE'S LEFT BODY SIDE
- 1 x MANTICORE'S RIGHT BODY SIDE
- 1 x MANTICORE'S BACK LEG
- 1 x MANTICORE'S PAW
- 1 x MANTICORE'S TAIL
- 1 x MANTICORE'S LEFT WING
- 1 x MANTICORE'S RIGHT WING



DIETER HELSNIKT ON MANTICORE

UNDEAD

DIETER HELSNIKT ON MANTICORE



MANTICORE'S
LEFT WING
020700111



MANTICORE'S
RIGHT WING
020700112



Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

UNDEAD

ZOMBIE DRAGON



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
BACK RIGHT LEG
020700307



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
BACK LEFT LEG
020700308



ZOMBIE DRAGON
RIDER'S TORSO
020700311



ZOMBIE DRAGON
RIDER'S BANNER
020700313



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
FRONT RIGHT LEG
020700305



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
FRONT LEFT LEG
020700306



ZOMBIE DRAGON
RIDER'S LEGS
020700312



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
NECK
020700302



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
TAIL
020700304

THE COMPLETED ZOMBIE DRAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON RIDER'S TORSO
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON RIDER'S LEGS
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON RIDER'S BANNER
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S BODY
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S HEAD
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S NECK
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S FRONT LEFT LEG
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S FRONT RIGHT LEG
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S BACK LEFT LEG
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S BACK RIGHT LEG
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S TAIL
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S LEFT WING
- 1 x ZOMBIE DRAGON'S RIGHT WING
- 1 x ADHESIVE BANNER



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
HEAD
020700301



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
BODY
020700303



ZOMBIE DRAGON

UNDEAD

ZOMBIE DRAGON



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
LEFT WING
020700310



ZOMBIE DRAGON'S
RIGHT WING
020700309



NECROMANCERS



NECROMANCER 1
020701001



NECROMANCER 2
020701002

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

UNDEAD

NAGASH



NAGASH'S BODY REAR
020700202



NAGASH'S BODY FRONT
020700201



NAGASH'S STAFF
020700205



NAGASH'S TORSO
020700203



NAGASH'S HEAD
020700204



NAGASH'S SWORD ARM
020700206

THE COMPLETE NAGASH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NAGASH'S HEAD
- 1 x NAGASH'S TORSO
- 1 x NAGASH'S BODY FRONT
- 1 x NAGASH'S BODY BACK
- 1 x NAGASH'S STAFF
- 1 x NAGASH'S SWORD ARM



NAGASH

Warhammer Quest



WARHAMMER QUEST

WARHAMMER QUEST CHARACTERS



CHAOS WARRIOR
079901401



IMPERIAL NOBLE
079901601



PIT FIGHTER
079901601



TROLL SLAYER
079902001



WARDANCER
079901501



WARRIOR PRIEST
079901701



WITCH HUNTER
079902201



BRETONNIAN QUESTING KNIGHT SHIELD
079902102

AN COMPLETED
BRETONNIAN QUESTING
KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x BRETONNIAN QUESTING
KNIGHT BODY
1 x BRETONNIAN QUESTING
KNIGHT SHIELD



BRETONNIAN QUESTING KNIGHT
079902101



BRETONNIAN QUESTING KNIGHT



ELF RANGER
079901901

WARHAMMER QUEST™

LAIR OF THE ORC LORD



GORGUT
079902401



SKABNOZE THE ORC SHAMAN
079902302



GUBBINZ THE GOBLIN JESTER
079901205



BIG'UN 1
079901203



BIG'UN 2
079901204



BOGOFF THE SNOTLING
079902406



GROWLER THE SQUIG HOUND
079901207

Designed by Gary Morley



WARHAMMER QUEST™

CATACOMBS OF TERROR



DREAD KING THRONE BACK
079901303



DREAD KING
THRONE SEAT
079901309



DREAD KING THRONE BASE
079901304



DREAD KING THRONE
LEFT SIDE
079901306



DREAD KING THRONE
RIGHT SIDE
079901305



DREAD KING



THE GRIMOIRE NECRIS

A COMPLETED GRIMOIRE
NECRIS CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRIMOIRE NECRIS
BOOK
1 x GRIMOIRE NECRIS
PEDESTAL



GRIMOIRE NECRIS
BOOK
079901308



THE GRIMOIRE
NECRIS PEDESTAL
079901307



DREAD KING THRONE FRONT
079901310



DREAD KING BODY
079901301



DREAD KING LEGS
079901302



A COMPLETED DREAD KING CONSISTS OF:
1 x DREAD KING BODY
1 x DREAD KING LEGS
1 x DREAD KING THRONE BACK
1 x DREAD KING THRONE LEFT SIDE
1 x DREAD KING THRONE RIGHT SIDE
1 x DREAD KING THRONE BASE
1 x DREAD KING THRONE SEAT
1 x DREAD KING THRONE FRONT



GUNTER
LARANSHELD
079901011



LUTHOR
079901312



TOMB GUARDIAN 1
079901114



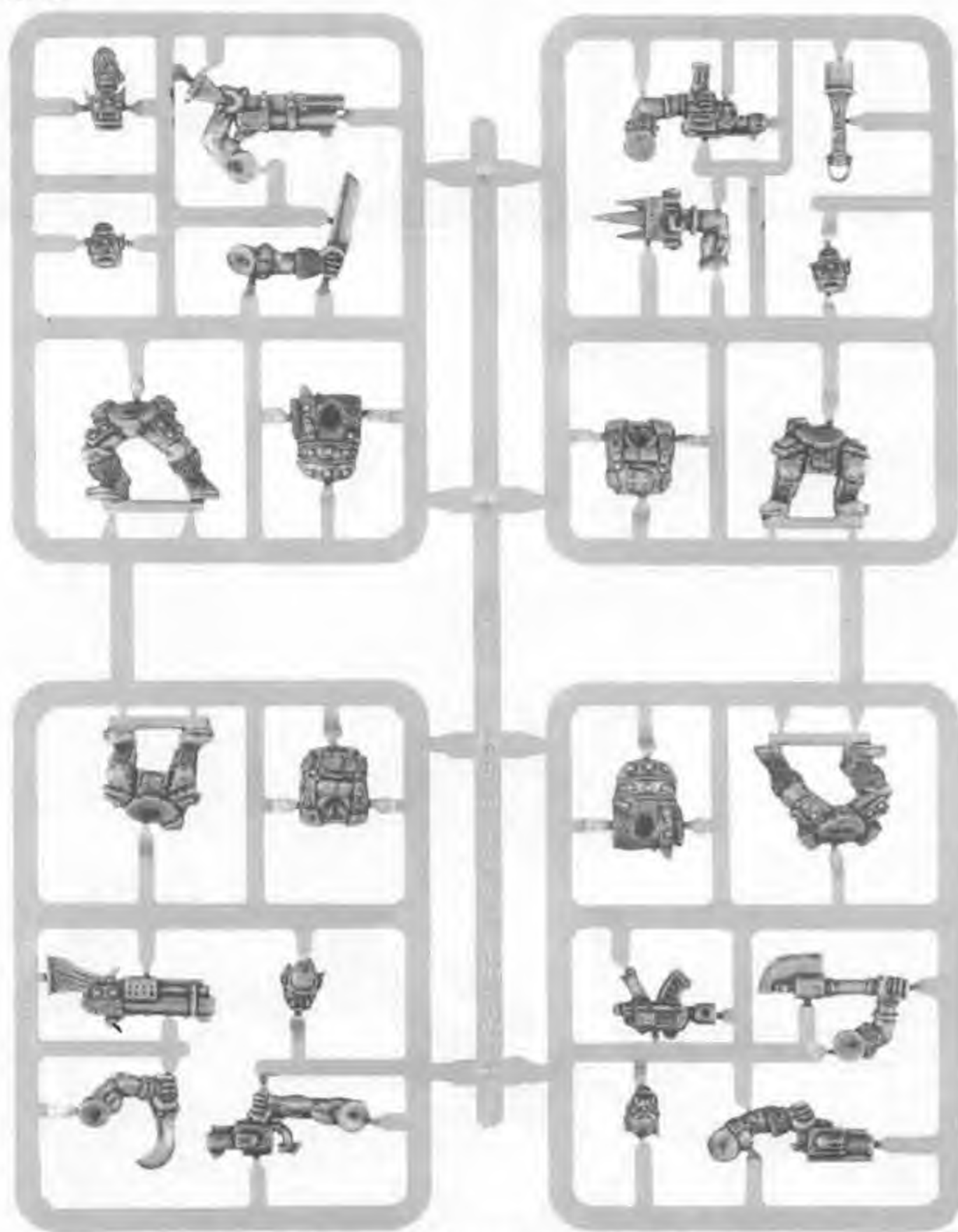
TOMB GUARDIAN 2
079901113

GORKAMORKA



GORKAMORKA™

ORK BOYZ



ORK BOYZ SPRUE (SHOWN AT 95% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
0403001



GORKAMORKA™

ORK BOYZ WITH SHOOTAS



ORK BOY WITH
PICK AND SHOOTA
040300601



ORK BOY WITH
AXE AND SHOOTA
040300602



ORK BOY WITH
KNUCKLES AND SHOOTA
040300603



ORK BOY WITH
STIKKBOMB AND SHOOTA
040300605



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 1
040300606



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 2
040300607



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 3
040300608



ORK BOY WITH SHOOTA 4
040300609

ORK WEAPONS



ORK HAND WEAPON SPRUE
040300801



ORK GUN SPRUE
040300802



GORKAMORKA™

SPANNERZ



SPANNER WITH WRENCH
040300501



SPANNER WITH MALLET
040300502



SPANNER BACKPACK 1
040300503



SPANNER BACKPACK 2
040300504



SPANNER RIGHT ARM
WITH SIX-SHOOTA
040300505



SPANNER RIGHT ARM
WITH SLUGGA
040300506

A COMPLETE ORK SPANNER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPANNER
1 x SPANNER RIGHT ARM
1 x SPANNER BACKPACK



SPANNERZ

SLAVER



SLAVER BODY
040301101



SLAVER GRABBA STIKK
040301102



SLAVER WHIP
040301103

A COMPLETE ORK SLAVER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SLAVER BODY
1 x SLAVER GRABBA STIKK
1 x SLAVER WHIP



SLAVER



GORKAMORKA™

NOBZ



NOB BODY 1
040300401



NOB BODY 2
040300402



NOB BODY 3
040300403



NOB RIGHT SLUGGA ARM 1
040300404



NOB RIGHT SLUGGA ARM 2
040300414



NOB RIGHT AXE ARM
040300405

A COMPLETE ORK NOB CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOB BODY
1 x NOB HEAD
1 x NOB RIGHT ARM
1 x NOB BACK BANNER, NOB AXE OR
NOB KANNON



NOB BACK BANNER
040300408



NOB AXE
040300407



NOB SHOOTA
040300406



NOB HEAD 1
040300409



NOB HEAD 2
040300410



NOB HEAD 3
040300412



ORK NOB



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

GORKAMORKA™

BOYZ WITH HAND TO HAND WEAPONS



ORK BOY WITH
HAND TO HAND WEAPON 1
040301001



ORK BOY WITH
HAND TO HAND WEAPON 2
040301002



ORK BOY WITH
HAND TO HAND WEAPON 3
040301003



ORK BOY WITH
HAND TO HAND WEAPON 4
040301004

YOOFs



YOOF BODY 1
040300701



YOOF BODY 2
040300702



YOOF BODY 3
040300703



YOOF



YOOF ARM 1
040300704



YOOF ARM 2
040300705



YOOF ARM 3
040300706

A COMPLETE YOOF
CONSISTS OF:
1 x YOOF BODY
1 x YOOF ARM

GROTZ



GROT 1
040301201



GROT 2
040301202

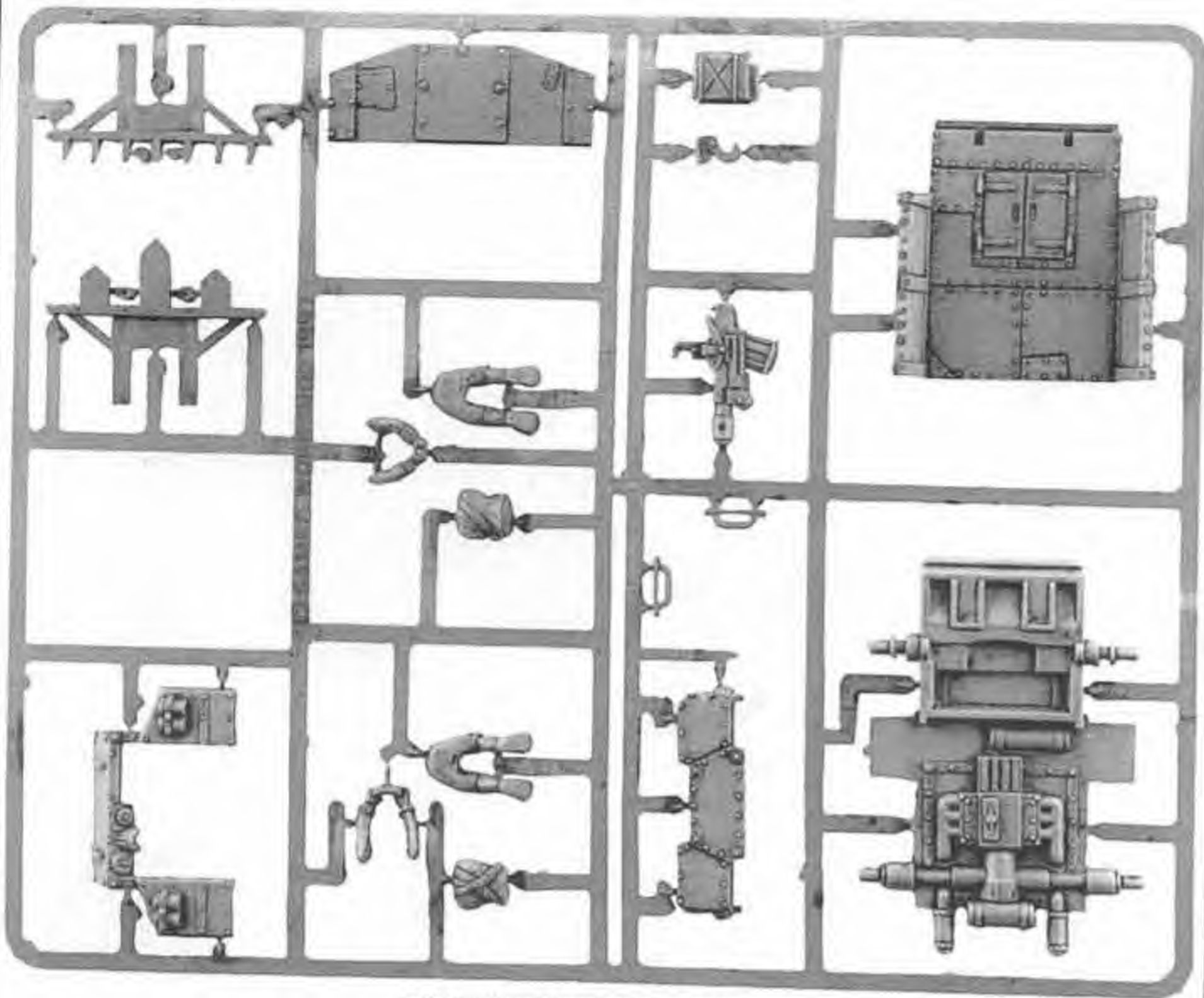


GROT 3
040301203



GORKAMORKA™

ORK WAR TRUKK



WAR TRUKK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
0403002



WAR TRUKK

GORKAMORKA™

ROKKIT BUGGY



ROKKIT BUGGY
FRONT PLATE
040301401



ROKKIT BUGGY
ROKKIT LAUNCHER
040301403



ROKKIT BUGGY
BATTERING RAM
040301402



ROKKIT BUGGY
PINTLE
040301411



ROKKIT BUGGY
GUNNER
040301405



ROKKIT BUGGY



ROKKIT BUGGY
LEFT SUPPORT
040301407



ROKKIT BUGGY
RIGHT SUPPORT
040301406



ROKKIT BUGGY
SPARE ROKKITS
040301409



ROKKIT BUGGY
GUNNERS PLATFORM
040301404



ROKKIT BUGGY
MAIN SUPPORT
040301410



ROKKIT BUGGY
BANNER TOP
040301408



A COMPLETE ROKKIT BUGGY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY FRONT PLATE
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY ROKKIT LAUNCHER
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY BATTERING RAM
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY PINTLE
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY GUNNER
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY SPARE ROKKITS
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY RIGHT SUPPORT
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY LEFT SUPPORT
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY MAIN SUPPORT
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY GUNNERS PLATFORM
- 1 x ROKKIT BUGGY BANNER TOP
- 1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL ORK WAR BUGGY WHEEL SPRUES
- 2 x LARGE ORK WAR BUGGY WHEEL SPRUES

GORKAMORKA™

WRECKER TRUKK



WRECKER TRUKK
FRONT PLATE
040301601



WRECKER TRUKK
BATTERING RAM
040301602



WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER BASE
040301513



WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER MAIN SUPPORT
040301603



WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER BALL AND CHAIN
040301604



WRECKER TRUKK
AMMO BOX
040301614



WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER BALL
040301605

WRECKER TRUKK
GLYPH SPRUE
040301607

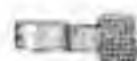


WRECKER TRUKK
DRIVER
040301610



WRECKER TRUKK
GUNNER
040301611

WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER HANDLE
040301606



WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER PEDAL
040301608

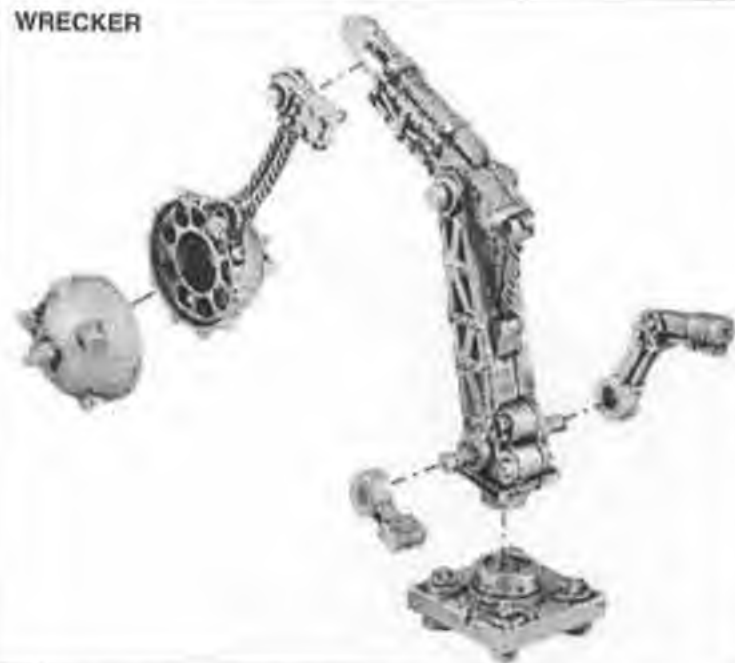


WRECKER TRUKK
SKULL SPIKE
040301612



WRECKER TRUKK
KANNON
040301609

WRECKER



A COMPLETE WRECKER TRUKK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK FRONT PLATE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK BATTERING RAM
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK AMMO BOX
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK SKULL SPIKE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK KANNON
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK GLYPH SPRUE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK DRIVER
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK GUNNER
- 1 x GORKAMORKA TRANSFER SHEET
- 2 x LARGE PLASTIC WHEELS

- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BASE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER MAIN SUPPORT
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK
WRECKER BALL AND CHAIN
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER HANDLE
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER BALL
- 1 x WRECKER TRUKK WRECKER PEDAL
- 1 x PLASTIC WAR TRUKK SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEELS



WRECKER TRUKK



Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

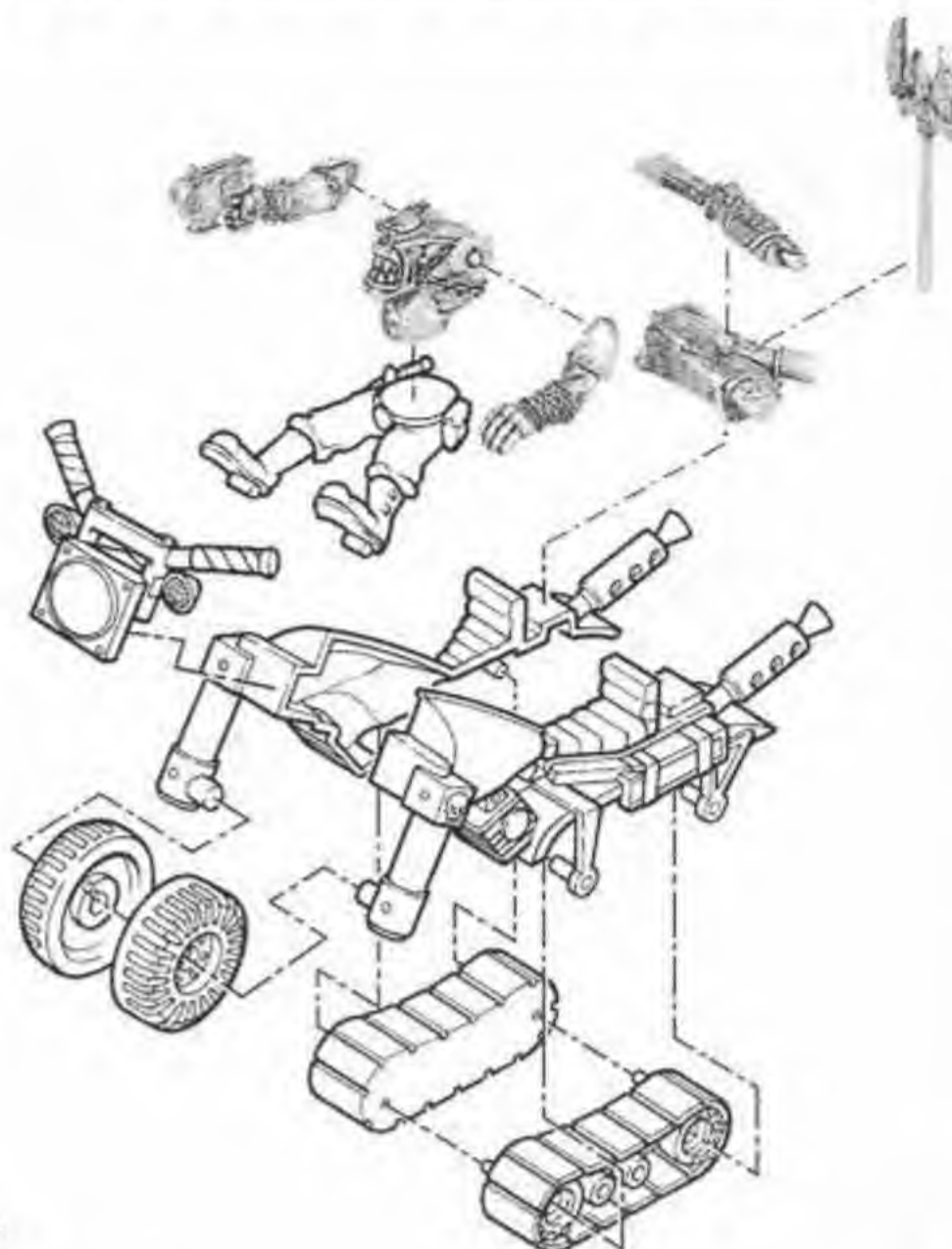
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

GORKAMORKA™

ORK BIKER



ORK BIKER



ORK BIKER RIGHT ARM
040302002



ORK BIKER LEFT ARM
040302003



ORK BIKER UPPER BODY
040302001

A COMPLETE ORK BIKER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORK BIKER UPPER BODY
- 1 x ORK BIKER BACK PACK
- 1 x ORK BIKER KANNON
- 1 x ORK BIKER RIGHT ARM
- 1 x ORK BIKER LEFT ARM
- 1 x ORK BIKER ICON
- 1 x WAR BIKE PLASTIC SPRUE
- 1 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEEL



ORK BIKER ICON
040302005



ORK BIKER KANNON
040302006



ORK BIKER BACKPACK
040302004



GORKAMORKA™

SPEARGUN WAR TRUKK



SPEARGUN WAR TRUKK



SPEARGUN GANG PLANK
040301504



SPEARGUN GANG PLANK WINCH
040301509



SPEARGUN FRONT PLATE
040301501

SPEAR GUN
GLYPHS
040301506



SPEARGUN GUN
040301502



SPEARGUN GUN SUPPORT BASE
040301507



SPEARGUN GUN MOUNT
040301508



SPEARGUN SPEARS
040301505



SPEARGUN GANG PLANK BASE
040301513



SPEARGUN DRIVER
040301511



SPEARGUN HANDLE
040301510



SPEARGUN SPANNER
040301512

A COMPLETE SPEARGUN WAR TRUKK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPEARGUN GANG PLANK
- 1 x SPEARGUN GANG PLANK WINCH
- 1 x SPEARGUN FRONT PLATE
- 1 x SPEARGUN GLYPHS
- 3 x SPEARGUN SPEARS
- 1 x SPEARGUN GUN
- 1 x SPEARGUN GUN MOUNT
- 1 x SPEARGUN GUN SUPPORT BASE
- 1 x SPEARGUN GANG PLANK BASE
- 1 x SPEARGUN DRIVER
- 1 x SPEARGUN HANDLE
- 1 x SPEARGUN SPANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC WAR TRUKK SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEELS
- 2 x LARGE PLASTIC WHEELS

Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

GORKAMORKA™

HARPOON TRAK



HARPOON TRAK

A COMPLETE HARPOON TRAK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GUN
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GUNNER BODY
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GUNNER HAND
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK SPARE HARPOONS
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK GLYPHS
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK SPIKE
- 1 x HARPOON TRAK HARPOON GUN MOUNT
- 1 x PLASTIC WAR TRAK SPRUE
- 1 x SMALL PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE



HARPOON TRAK GUN
040301301



HARPOON TRAK GUNNER BODY
040301304



HARPOON TRAK SPARE HARPOONS
040301302

HARPOON TRAK GLYPHS 040301305



HARPOON TRAK SPIKE 1
040301306



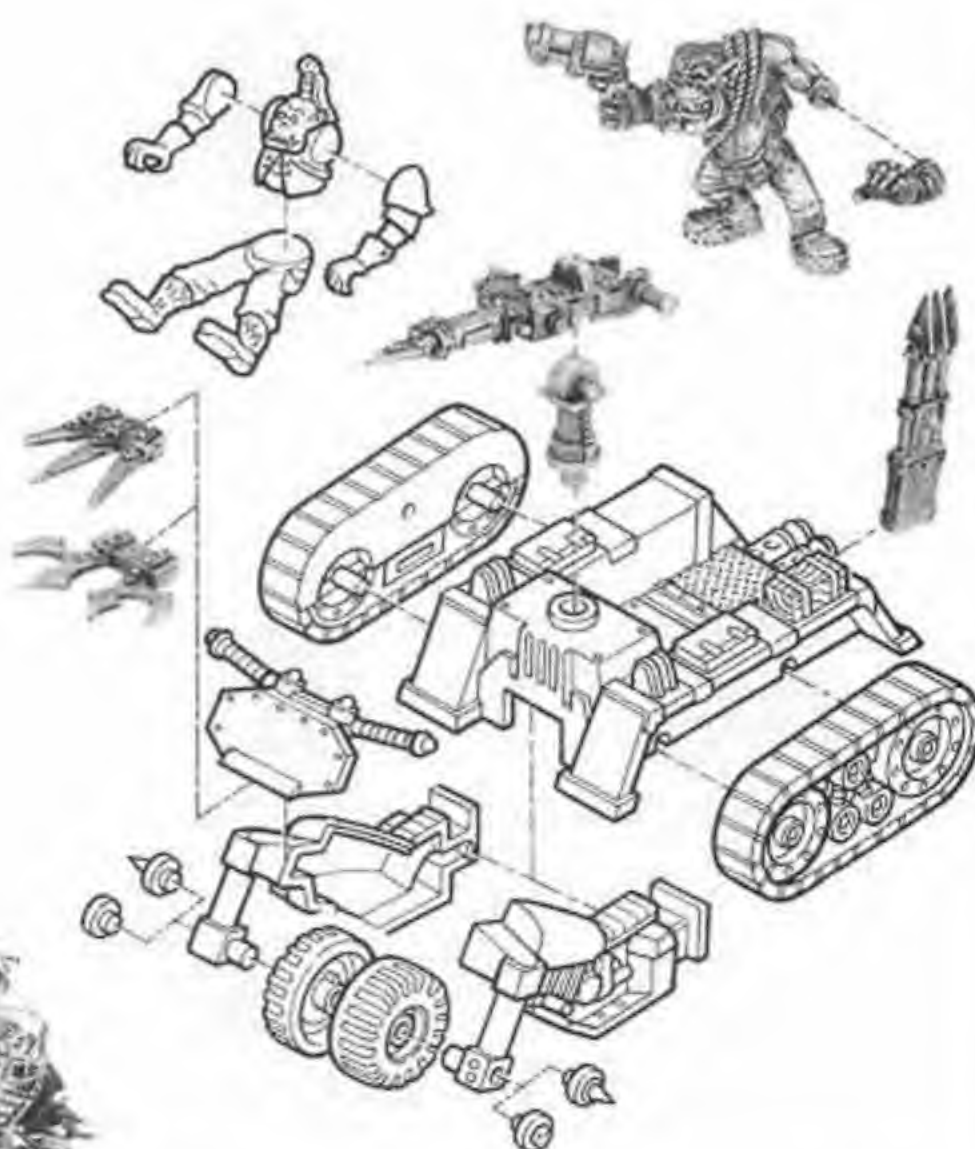
HARPOON TRAK SPIKE 2
040301307



HARPOON TRAK
GUNNER HAND
040301308



HARPOON TRAK
HARPOON GUN MOUNT
040301303

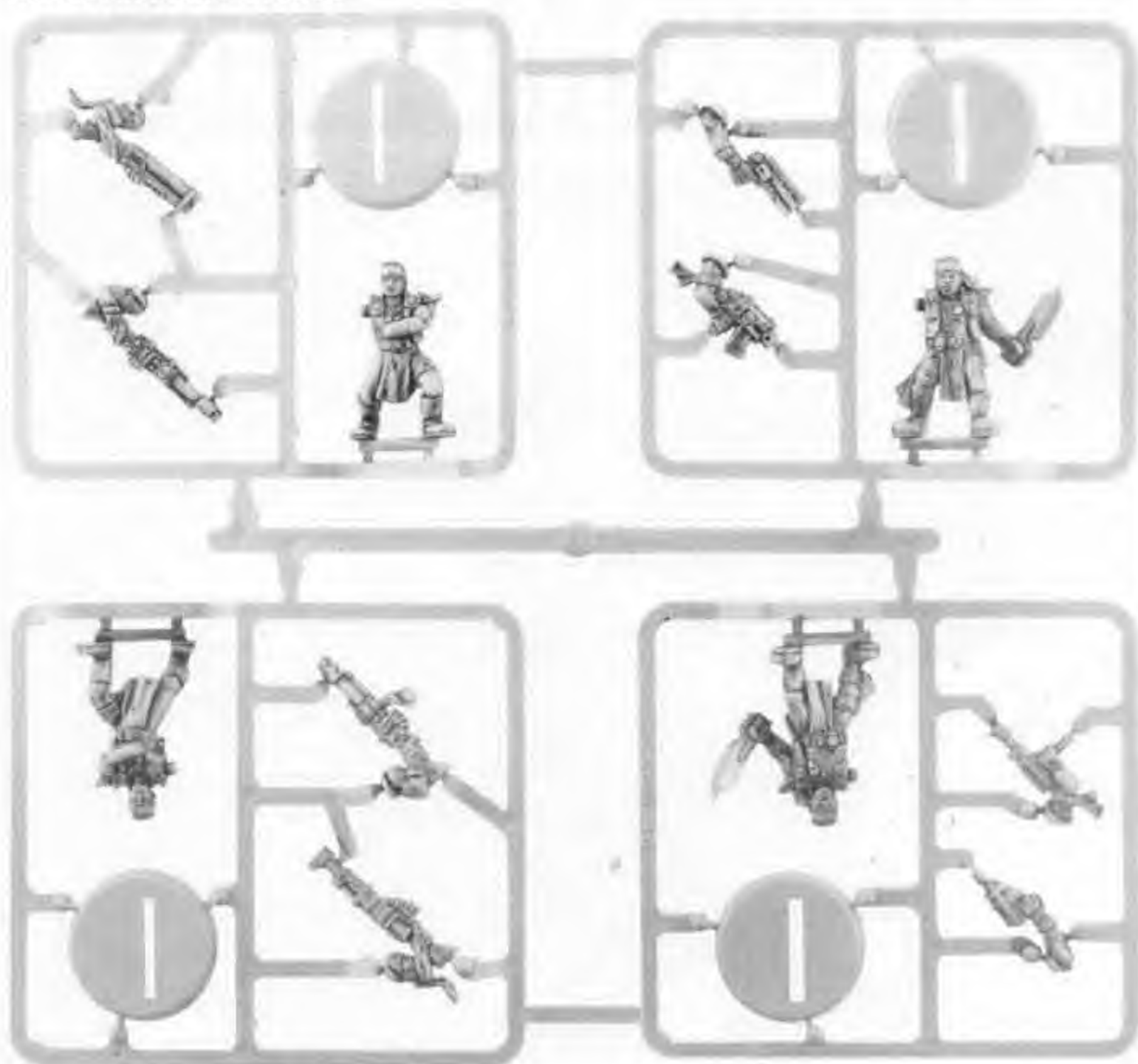


NECROMUNDA™



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ORLOCK PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE ORLOCK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102739



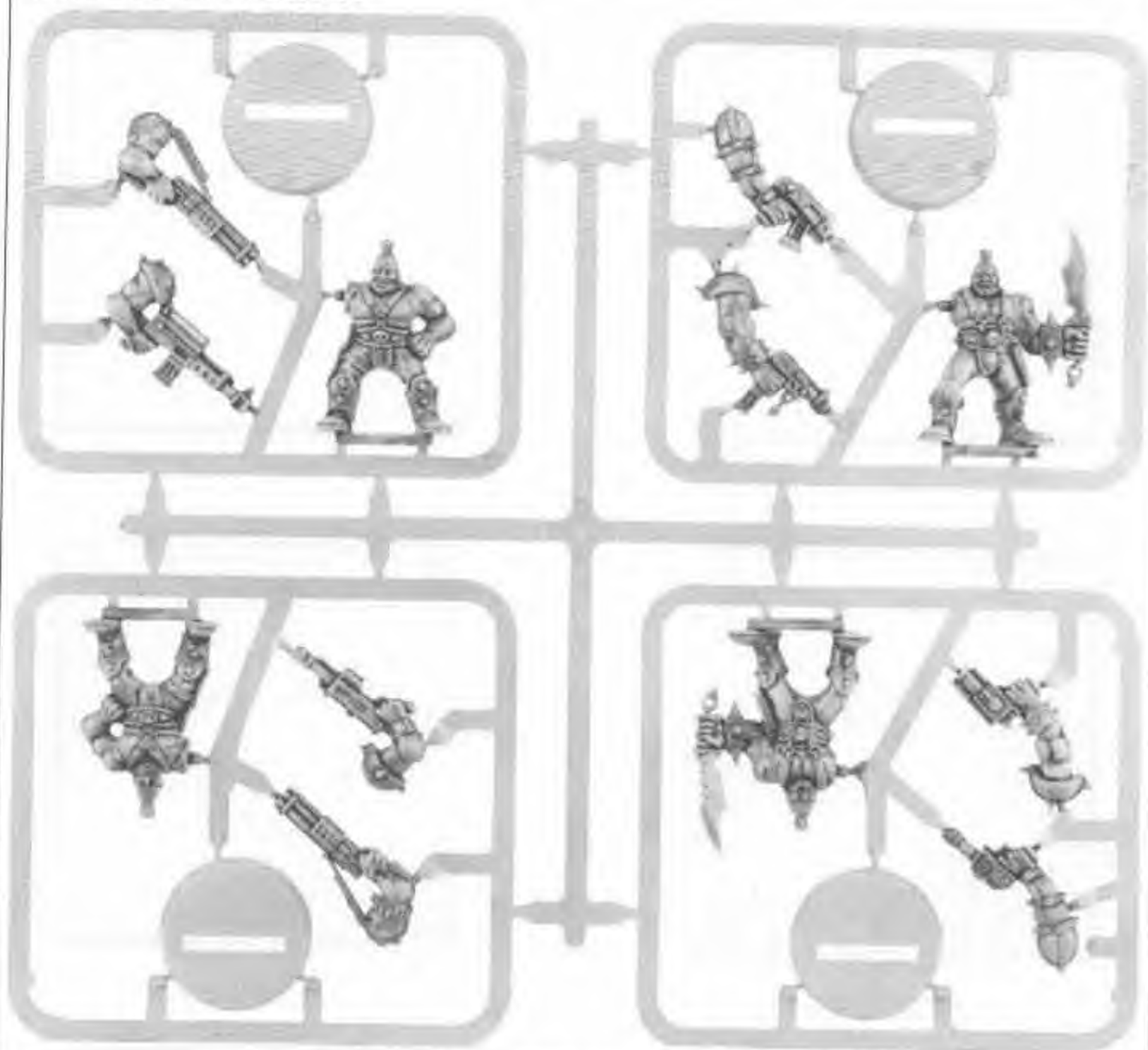
PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER
ARMED WITH A STUBGUN
AND KNIFE



PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER
ARMED WITH A LASGUN

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE GOLIATH PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE GOLIATH SPRUE (SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102740



PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER
ARMED WITH AN AUTOPISTOL
AND SWORD



PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER
ARMED WITH AN AUTOGUN



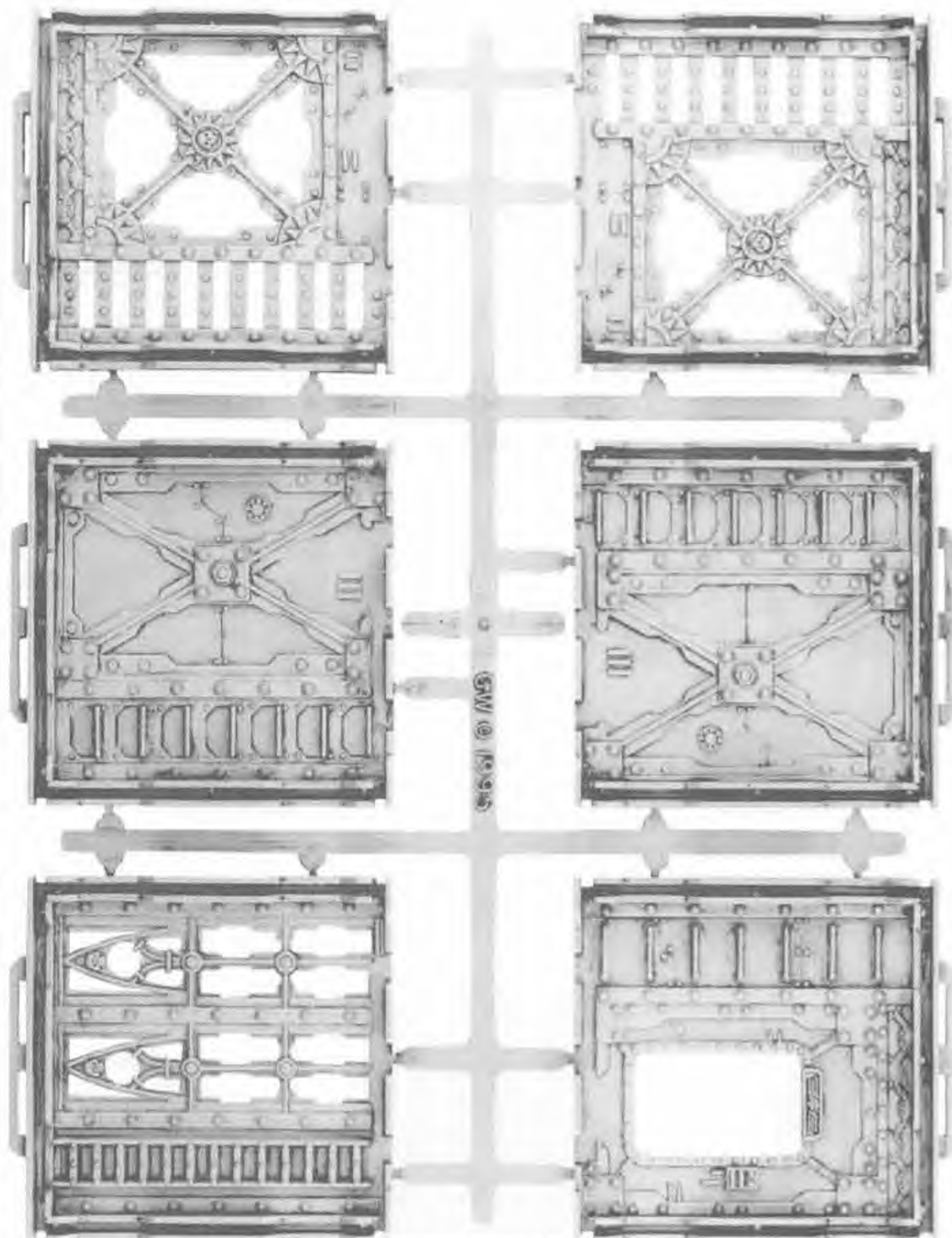
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

NECROMUNDA BULKHEADS



NECROMUNDA BULKHEAD SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102741

NECROMUNDA™

PISTOL WEAPON SPRUE



CLOSE COMBAT AND PISTOL SPRUE
059903501



BASIC WEAPON SPRUE



BASIC WEAPON SPRUE
059903502

SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE



PLASTIC CLOSE COMBAT SPRUE
103437



THE NECROMUNDA WEAPONS BLISTER PACK CONTAINS:
1 x PISTOL WEAPON SPRUE
1 x BASIC WEAPON SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH CHAINWORD
AND GRENADE LAUNCHER
059900310

HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE WITH LASPISTOL 1
059900302



GOLIATH JUVE WITH STUB GUN
059900301

HOUSE GOLIATH GANGERS



GOLIATH WITH
HAND FLAMER
059900306



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN
AND AUTOPISTOL
059901116



GOLIATH WITH
AUTOGUN AND AXE
059901117



GOLIATH WITH AUTOGUN
059900303



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN
AND STUB GUN
059900305



GOLIATH WITH SHOTGUN
059900304

HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY



GOLIATH HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
059900307



GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER
059900308



GOLIATH HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
059900309

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER



GOLIATH HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH
MELTAGUN AND STUB GUN
059901218

HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE
WITH LASPISTOL 2
059906211



GOLIATH JUVE
WITH AUTOPISTOL
059906212

HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY



GOLIATH HEAVY
BOLTER BODY
059901013

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER



GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER
059901014



GOLIATH HEAVY
BOLTER BACK PACK
059901015



GOLIATH HEAVY
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

Designed by Gary Morley



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ESCHER LEADERS



ESCHER LEADER WITH BOLT GUN
AND LASPISTOL
059900410



ESCHER LEADER WITH AUTOPISTOL
AND POWER SWORD
059901627



HOUSE ESCHER JUVES



ESCHER JUVE WITH
STUB GUN AND PICK
059900405



ESCHER JUVE WITH
AUTOPISTOL
059900406



ESCHER JUVE WITH
STUB GUN
059901311



ESCHER JUVE WITH
AUTOPISTOL AND CLUB
059901312

HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH AUTOGUN
AND STUB GUN
059900403



ESCHER WITH LASGUN 1
059900401



ESCHER WITH AUTOPISTOL
AND SWORD
059900402



ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN
059900404

HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY



ESCHER HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
059900407

A COMPLETE ESCHER HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER BODY
1 x HEAVY STUBBER BACKPACK
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER



ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER
059900408



ESCHER HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
059900409



HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH
LASGUN 2
059901520



ESCHER WITH
TWO SWORDS
059901524



ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN
AND AUTO PISTOL
059901522



ESCHER WITH PLASMA
PISTOL AND CLUB
059901519



ESCHER WITH
LASPISTOL AND FLAIL
059901525



ESCHER WITH
AUTOGUN
059901521



ESCHER WITH
AUTO PISTOL AND CHAINWORD
059901526



ESCHER WITH
BOLT PISTOL AND GRENADE
059901523

HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY



ESCHER HEAVY PLASMA
GUN BACKPACK
059901415



ESCHER HEAVY PLASMA GUN
059901414



ESCHER HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BODY
059901413



HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN

A COMPLETE ESCHER HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ESCHER HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BODY
1 x ESCHER HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BACKPACK
1 x ESCHER HEAVY
PLASMA GUN



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH
PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAINWORD
059905010

HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH LASPSITOL
059900505



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH AUTOPISTOL AND STUBGUN
059900506

HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS



VAN SAAR
WITH LASGUN
059900502



VAN SAAR
WITH SHOTGUN
059900501



VAN SAAR WITH
AUTOGUN AND LASPISTOL
059900503



VAN SAAR
WITH AUTOGUN
059900504

HOUSE VAN SAAR HEAVIES



VAN SAAR HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
059900507



VAN SAAR HEAVY
STUBBER PACK
059900509



VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER
059900508



VAN SAAR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH
HEAVY STUBBER CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER BODY
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER PACK



VAN SAAR HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BODY
059901813



VAN SAAR HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BACK PACK
059901815



VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN
059901814



VAN SAAR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH
HEAVY PLASMA GUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN BODY
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN PACK

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH
MELTA-GUN AND CHAINWORD
059902023

HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH AUTOPISTOL
059901711



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB
059901712

HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS



VAN SAAR
WITH LASGUN AND AUTOPISTOL
059901919



VAN SAAR
WITH BOLTGUN
059901920

Designed by Gary Morley



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA™

RATSKIN CHIEFS



RATSKIN CHIEF 2
059904212



RATSKIN CHIEF 1
059900801

RATSKIN SHAMEN



RATSKIN SHAMAN 2
059904313



RATSKIN SHAMAN 1
059900802

BRAKAR – THE AVENGER, HE THAT RAINS DEATH



BRAKAR BODY
059904001

A COMPLETED BRAKAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x BRAKAR BODY
1 x BRAKAR'S HEAVY STUBBER



BRAKAR'S HEAVY STUBBER
059904002



BRAKAR – THE AVENGER

RATSKIN BRAVES



BRAVE WITH HANDBOW
059900806



BRAVE WITH MUSKET
059900807



BRAVE WITH STUB GUN
059900808



BRAVE WITH BLUNDERBUSS
059904111



BRAVE WITH AUTO PISTOL
059904110



BRAVE WITH MUSKET
059904109



NECROMUNDA™

RATSKINS



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 1
059902503



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 1
059902501



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN AND PICK
059902502



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 2
059902504



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN
059902505



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 2
059902506



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN 2
059900803



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 3
059900804



RATSKIN WITH MUSKET
059900805

UNDERHIVE SCUM



SCUM WITH AUTOPISTOL
AND PLASMA PISTOL
059906301



SCUM WITH PLASMA PISTOL
059906302



SCUM WITH HAND FLAMER
059906303



SCUM WITH BOLT PISTOLS
059906304

Designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ORLOCK LEADERS



ORLOCK LEADER WITH
MELTA-GUN AND LASPISTOL
059905723



ORLOCK LEADER WITH
BOLTGUN AND AXE
059900207

HOUSE ORLOCK HEAVIES

A COMPLETE ORLOCK
HEAVY CONSISTS OF:
1x ORLOCK HEAVY BODY
1x HEAVY WEAPON
1x HEAVY BACKPACK



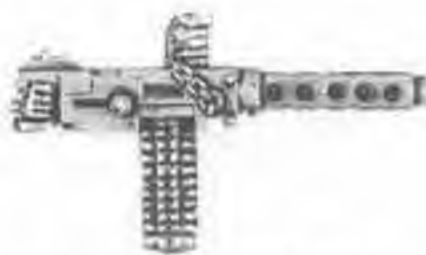
ORLOCK
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
059905513



ORLOCK
HEAVY BOLTER
059905514



ORLOCK HEAVY
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



ORLOCK HEAVY STUBBER
059900209



ORLOCK HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
059900210



ORLOCK HEAVY
BOLTER BACKPACK
059905515



ORLOCK FLAMER
BACKPACK
059905518



ORLOCK FLAMER
059905517



ORLOCK HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
059900208



ORLOCK HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



ORLOCK FLAMER BODY
059905516



ORLOCK HEAVY WITH FLAMER

HOUSE ORLOCK GANGERS



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 1
059905622



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 1
059900202



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN AND STUB GUN
059905621



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 2
059900201



ORLOCK WITH SHOTGUN
059900204



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 2
059905619



ORLOCK WITH STUB GUN AND PICK
059905620



ORLOCK WITH AUTOPISTOL
059900203

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ORLOCK JUVES



ORLOCK JUVE
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB
059905412



ORLOCK JUVE WITH
AUTOPISTOL
059900205



ORLOCK JUVE WITH
STUB GUN
059900206



ORLOCK JUVE WITH
LASPISTOL
059905411

HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER
WITH BOLTGUN
059900610



DELAQUE HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
059900607



DELAQUE HEAVY
STUBBER PACK
059900609



DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER
059900608

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER BODY
1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER
1 x HEAVY DELAQUE STUBBER BACKPACK



DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 1
059900604



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 1
059900605



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 1
059900606



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 2
059900603

HOUSE DELAQUE JUVES



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 1
059900601



DELAQUE JUVE WITH AUTOPISTOL 1
059900602



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUNS
059902112



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 2
059902111



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Delaque designed by Alan Perry, Orlock Juvies designed by Michael Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER WITH
BOLTGUN AND POWER AXE
05990241n7

HOUSE DELAQUE HEAVIES

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH FLAMER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER BODY
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER PACK



DELAQUE
FLAMER BODY
059902213



DELAQUE
FLAMER PACK
059902214



DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH FLAMER

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH LASCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON BODY
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON PACK
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON



DELAQUE
LASCANNON BODY
059902220



DELAQUE
LASCANNON PACK
059902222



DELAQUE LASCANNON
059902221



DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH LASCANNON

HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 2
059902319



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 3
059902315



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 4
059902316



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 2
059902318



NECROMUNDA™

SPYRE HUNTER – ORRUS



ORRUS 1
059902801



ORRUS BODY 2
059902802

A COMPLETE SPYRE HUNTER
ORRUS 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORRUS BODY 2
1 x ORRUS ARM



ORRUS ARM
059902808



SPYRE HUNTER ORRUS 2

SPYRE HUNTER – JAKARA



JAKARA 1
059903109



JAKARA 2
059903110

SPYRE HUNTER – MALCADON



MALCADON 1
059902903



MALCADON 2
059902904

SPYRE HUNTER – YELD



YELD BODY 1
059903005



YELD BODY 2
059903007

A COMPLETED SPYRE HUNTER
YELD CONSISTS OF:
1 x YELD BODY
1 x YELD WINGS



YELD WINGS
059903006



SPYRE HUNTER YELD

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

WYRDS



WYRD BEASTMASTER 1
059903301



WYRD BEASTMASTER 2
059903302



WYRD BEASTMASTER 3
059903303



WYRD PYROMANIAC
059904501



WYRD TELEKINETIC
059905301



WYRD TELEPATH
059905201

MILLIASAURS



MILLIASAUR 1
059903311



MILLIASAUR 2
059903312



MILLIASAUR 3
059903310

RIPPER JACKS



RIPPER JACK 1
059903309



RIPPER JACK 2
059903308

NECROMUNDAN GIANT RATS



GIANT RAT 1
059903304



GIANT RAT 2
059903306



GIANT RAT 3
059903305



RIPPER JACK 3
059903307



Beastmasters designed by Aly Morrison, Pyromaniac, Telekinetic and Telepath by Brain Nelson, Creatures by Trish Morrison

NECROMUNDA™

PLAGUE ZOMBIES



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 1
059900909



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 2
059900910



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 3
059904703



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 4
059904702



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 5
059904704



PLAGUE ZOMBIE 6
059904701

KARLOTH VALOIS



KARLOTH VALOIS
059904601

Karloth Valois designed by Gary Morley, Plague Zombies designed by Colin Dixon



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA™

SCAVVY BOSS



SCAVVY BOSS 1
059900901



SCAVVY BOSS 2
059904802

SCAVVY MUTANTS



SCAVVY WITH SPIKES
059905101



SCAVVY WITH CLAW
059905102



SCAVVY WITH EXTRA ARM
059905103

SCAVVIES



SCAVVY WITH STUB GUN
AND KNIFE
059900905



SCAVVY WITH SHOTGUN 1
059900906



SCAVVY WITH STUB GUN
AND PICK
059900907



SCAVVY WITH AUTOGUN
059900908



SCAVVY WITH SHOTGUN 2
059905002



SCAVVY WITH
BLUNDERBUSS
059905004



SCAVVY WITH SHOTGUN 3
059905003



SCAVVY WITH
AUTOPISTOL AND KNIFE
059905001

SCALY

A COMPLETE SCALY CONSISTS OF :
1 x SCALY BODY WITH HARPOON GUN
1 x HARPOON
1 x HARPOON PACK



SCALY BODY
WITH HARPOON GUN
059900902



HARPOON PACK
059900904



HARPOON
059900903



SCALY
WITH HARPOON GUN



SCALY WITH SCATTER CANNON
059904901

NECROMUNDA™

REDEMPTOR PRIEST



REDEMPTOR PRIEST
059900709

ARCH ZEALOT OF THE REDEMPTION

A COMPLETED ARCH ZEALOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARCH ZEALOT BODY
1 x ARCH ZEALOT BACK BANNER



ARCH ZEALOT BODY
059903401



ARCH ZEALOT
BACK BANNER
059903402



ARCH ZEALOT

REDEMPTIONIST DEACON

A COMPLETED DEACON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DEACON BODY
1 x DEACON FLAMER ARM



DEACON BODY
059900707



DEACON FLAMER ARM
059900708



DEACON WITH FLAMER

REDEMPTIONIST ZEALOT



ZEALOT WITH EVISCERATOR
059900706

REDEMPTIONIST BRETHERN



BRETHREN WITH
SHOTGUN 1
059900702



BRETHREN WITH
STUB GUN AND AUTOPISTOL
059900704



BRETHREN WITH
AUTOGUN 1
059900703



BRETHREN WITH
SHOTGUN 2
059900701



BRETHREN WITH
AUTOGUN 2
059900705



Designed by Gary Morley

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

REDEMPTOR PRIEST

A COMPLETED REDEMPTOR
PRIEST CONSISTS OF:
1 x REDEMPTOR PRIEST BODY
1 x REDEMPTOR PRIEST
SWORD ARM



REDEMPTOR PRIEST BODY
059903812



REDEMPTOR PRIEST
SWORD ARM
059903813



REDEMPTOR PRIEST

REDEMPTIONIST ZEALOT



ZEALOT WITH MASSIVE AXE
059903914

REDEMPTIONIST BRETHREN



BRETHREN WITH
TWO AUTO PISTOLS
059903711

REDEMPTIONIST DEACON



DEACON WITH
GRENADE LAUNCHER
059903610



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE CAWDOR LEADERS



CAWDOR LEADER WITH
AUTOPISTOL AND CHAINSWORD
059900111



CAWDOR LEADER WITH
BOLTGUN AND POWER SWORD
059906121

HOUSE CAWDOR GANGERS



CAWDOR
WITH SHOTGUN 1
059900104



CAWDOR
WITH SHOTGUN 2
059906020



CAWDOR
WITH AUTOGUN 1
059900101



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 1
059906018



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 2
059906019



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 3
059900103



CAWDOR
WITH AUTOGUN 2
059906017



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 4
059900102

HOUSE CAWDOR HEAVIES



CAWDOR
HEAVY STUBBER BODY
059900107



CAWDOR HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
059900109



CAWDOR HEAVY STUBBER
059900108

A COMPLETE CAWDOR
HEAVY CONSISTS OF:
1x CAWDOR HEAVY BODY
1x HEAVY WEAPON
1x HEAVY BACKPACK



CAWDOR HEAVY BOLTER
059905923



CAWDOR HEAVY
BACKPACK
059905916



CAWDOR GRENADE LAUNCHER
059905915



CAWDOR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



CAWDOR HEAVY
BOLTER BODY
059905922



CAWDOR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



CAWDOR GRENADE
LAUNCHER BODY
059905914



CAWDOR HEAVY
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER

HOUSE CAWDOR JUVES



CAWDOR JUVE
WITH STUB GUN 1
059900106



CAWDOR JUVE WITH
STUB GUN 2
059905812



CAWDOR JUVE WITH
LASPISTOL
059905813



CAWDOR JUVE WITH
STUB GUN 3
059900105



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

PIT SLAVES



PIT SLAVE BODY 1
059904401



PIT SLAVE BODY 2
059904402



PIT SLAVE BODY 3
059904403



ROCK DRILL
059904404



HAMMER
059904405



CHAINSAW
059904406



SHEARS
059904407



CLAW
059904408



BUZZ SAW
059904409

A COMPLETED PIT SLAVE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PIT SLAVE BODY
1 x PIT SLAVE ARM



PIT SLAVE



NECROMUNDA™

BOUNTY HUNTERS



BOUNTY HUNTER 1
059902701



BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2
059906401

A COMPLETE
BOUNTY HUNTER 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2
1 x BIONIC ARM



BIONIC ARM
059906402



BOUNTY HUNTER 2



BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 3
059902601

A COMPLETE
BOUNTY HUNTER 3
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 3
1 x BOUNTY HUNTER
BACKPACK



**BOUNTY HUNTER
BACKPACK**
059902602



BOUNTY HUNTER 3

MAD DONNA ULANTI



MAD DONNA ULANTI BODY
059903201

A COMPLETE
MAD DONNA ULANTI
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MAD DONNA ULANTI BODY
1 x MAD DONNA ULANTI ARM



MAD DONNA ULANTI ARM
059903202



MAD DONNA ULANTI



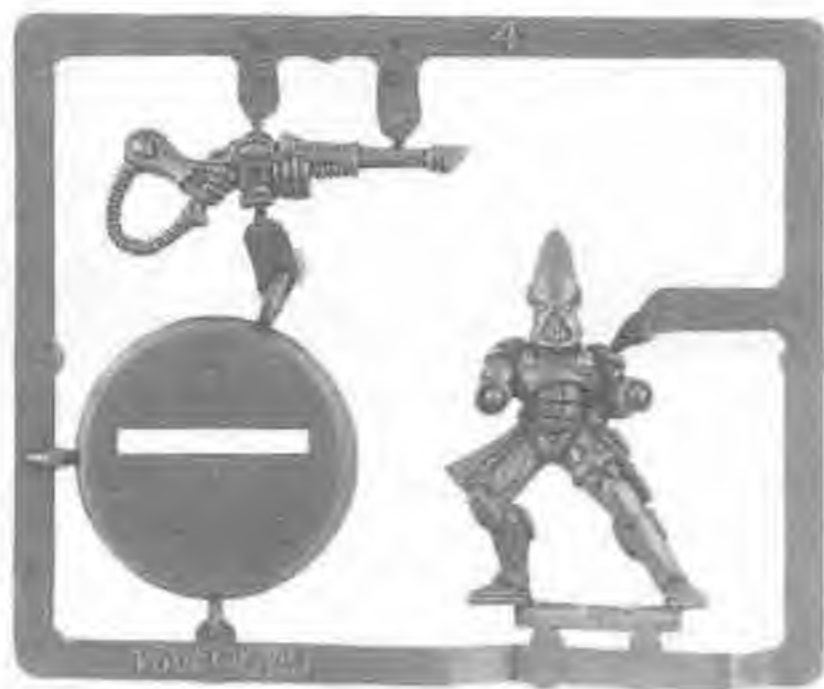
WARHAMMER®

40,000



ELDAR®

PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN SPRUE
102782



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN

Designed by Jes Goodwin



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELDAR®

ELDAR GUARDIANS



ELDAR GUARDIAN 15
010402317

ELDAR GUARDIAN 8
010402318

ELDAR GUARDIAN 6
010402319

ELDAR GUARDIAN 3
010402320

ELDAR GUARDIAN 2
010402321

ELDAR GUARDIAN 13
010402322



ELDAR GUARDIAN 10
010402323

ELDAR GUARDIAN 16
010402324

ELDAR GUARDIAN 7
010402325

ELDAR GUARDIAN 9
010402326

ELDAR GUARDIAN 17
010402327

ELDAR GUARDIAN 11
010402328



ELDAR GUARDIAN 14
010402329

ELDAR GUARDIAN 4
010402330

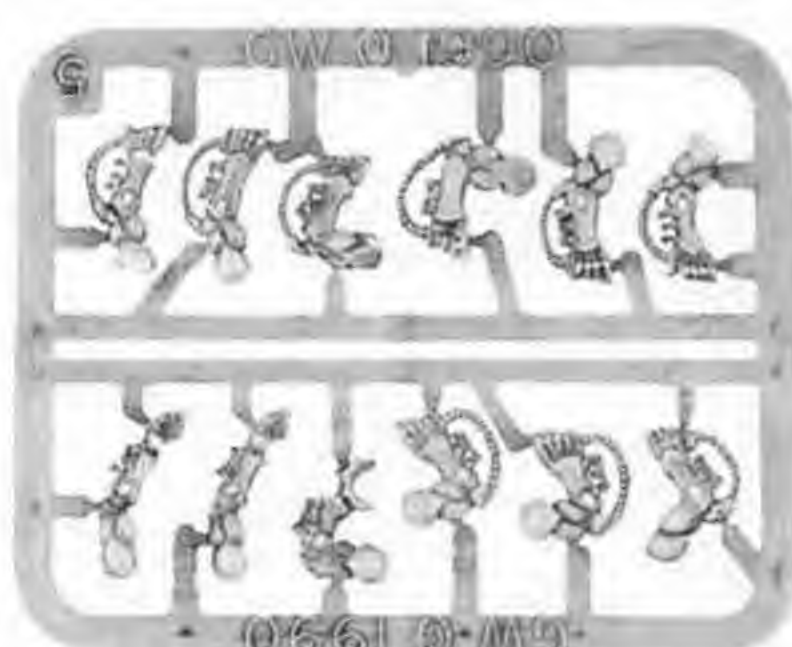
ELDAR GUARDIAN 18
010402331

ELDAR GUARDIAN 19
010402332



ELDAR GUARDIAN

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELDAR ARMS SPRUE AND AN ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



ELDAR ARMS SPRUE
100825



ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE
100813

ELDAR®

ELDAR GUARDIANS



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
POWER SWORD AND
LASPISTOL
010402302



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 1
010402304



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
LASGUN 1
010402303



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 2
010402301



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
LASGUN 2
010402305



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 3
010402308



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 4
010402309



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
010402306



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
010402307



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL 2
010402310

ELDAR SCOUTS



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SHURIKEN PISTOL AND
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 6
010401501



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 1
010401511



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 4
010401512



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 2
010401513



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 5
010401514



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 3
010401516



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
LAS PISTOLS
010401515



ELDAR SCOUT WITH POWER
SWORD AND SHURIKEN PISTOL
010401502

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

DARK REAPER ASPECT WARRIORS



DARK REAPER 1
010401607



DARK REAPER 2
010401614



DARK REAPER 3
010401625



MISSILE LAUNCHER
010401608

THE COMPLETE
DARK REAPER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DARK REAPER
1 x MISSILE
LAUNCHER



DARK REAPER

HOWLING BANSHEE ASPECT WARRIORS



HOWLING BANSHEE 2
010401009



HOWLING BANSHEE 1
010401001



HOWLING BANSHEE 3
010401015



HOWLING BANSHEE 4
010401020

STRIKING SCORPION ASPECT WARRIORS



STRIKING SCORPION 4
010401121



STRIKING SCORPION 1
010401102



STRIKING SCORPION 2
010401110



STRIKING SCORPION 3
010401116

FIRE DRAGON ASPECT WARRIORS



FIRE DRAGON 1
010401406



FIRE DRAGON 2
010401413



FIRE DRAGON 3
010401419



FIRE DRAGON 4
010401424

ELDAR®

WARP SPIDER ASPECT WARRIORS



WARP SPIDER 1
010402601



WARP SPIDER 2
010402602



WARP SPIDER 3
010402603

SWOOPING HAWK ASPECT WARRIORS



SWOOPING HAWK 1
010401203



SWOOPING HAWK 2
010401211



SWOOPING HAWK 3
010401217



SWOOPING HAWK 4
010401222



SWOOPING HAWK WINGS
010401204

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING HAWK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SWOOPING HAWK
1 x SWOOPING HAWK WINGS



SWOOPING HAWK

DIRE AVENGER ASPECT WARRIORS



DIRE AVENGER 1
010401305



DIRE AVENGER 2
010401312



DIRE AVENGER 3
010401318



DIRE AVENGER 4
010401323



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

EXARCHS



DARK REAPER EXARCH
010402209



STRIKING SCORPION EXARCH
010401804



HOWLING BANSHEE EXARCH
010401703



DIRE AVENGER EXARCH
010402007



FIRE DRAGON EXARCH
010402108



SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH BODY
010401905



SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH WINGS
010401908



THE COMPLETED SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH BODY
1 x SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH WINGS



WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
010403001



WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE
010403002



WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS
010403003

THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER EXARCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE
1 x WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS



WARP SPIDER EXARCH

ELDAR®

ELDRAD ULTHRAN - FARSEER OF ULTHWE



ELDRAD ULTHRAN
010402701



WARLOCKS



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 2
010402401



WARLOCK
AND FORCE ROD 2
010402402



WARLOCK
AND FORCE ROD 1
010402404



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 1
010402405



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 3
010402406



WARLOCK
AND SINGING SPEAR
010402407

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

WRAITHGUARD



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1
010400801



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2
010400803



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3
010400805



WRAITHGUARD BODY 1
010400804



WRAITHGUARD BODY 2
010400802



WRAITHGUARD BODY 3
010400806

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY
1 x WRAITHGUARD HEAD



WRAITHGUARD

ELDAR®

MAUGAN RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN RA'S BODY
010400501



MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR
010400502

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN RA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BODY
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK
1 x MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR



MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK
010400503



MAUGAN RA

JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR'S BODY
010400601



JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM
AND BLADE OF DESTRUCTION
010400602

THE COMPLETE JAIN ZAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x JAIN ZAR'S BODY
1 x JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM AND
BLADE OF DESTRUCTION
1 x JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND AND
SILENT DEATH



JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND
AND SILENT DEATH
010400603



JAIN ZAR

BAHARROTH – CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH'S BODY
010400701

THE COMPLETE BAHARROTH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BAHARROTH'S BODY
1 x BAHARROTH'S WINGS



BAHARROTH'S WINGS
010401906



BAHARROTH

ELDAR®

KARANDRAS - THE SHADOW HUNTER



KARANDRAS'S BODY
010402801

THE COMPLETE KARANDRAS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KARANDRAS'S BODY
1 x KARANDRAS'S HEAD



KARANDRAS'S HEAD
010402802



KARANDRAS

ASURMEN - THE HAND OF ASURYN



ASURMEN'S BODY
010400401

THE COMPLETED ASURMEN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASURMEN'S BODY
1 x ASURMEN'S BANNER POLE



ASURMEN'S BANNER
POLE
010400402



ASURMEN

FUEGAN - THE BURNING LANCE



FUEGAN'S BODY
010402901

THE COMPLETED FUEGAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x FUEGAN'S BODY
1 x FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE



FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE
010402902



FUEGAN

ELDAR®

AVATAR

THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AVATAR'S TORSO
- 1 x AVATAR'S LEGS
- 1 x AVATAR'S MANE
- 1 x BLOODY HAND
- 1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD



BLOODY HAND
010400104



AVATAR



AVATAR'S TORSO
010400102



AVATAR'S MANE
010400105



AVATAR'S LEGS
010400101



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

293

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

HARLEQUINS



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 1
010400901



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 2
010400902



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 3
010400904



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 4
010400905



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 5
010400906



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 6
010400907



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 7
010400911



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 8
010400913



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 9
010400915



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 10
010400919

ELDAR®

HARLEQUINS



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 11
010400920



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 12
010400924



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 13
010400925



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 14
010400927



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 15
010400931



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 16
010400933



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 17
010400934



HARLEQUIN TROUPER 18
010400935



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

GUN CREW



GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN
CATAPULT AND HELMET
010402505



GUNNER WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT
010402509



SPOTTER WITH
GOGGLES
010402507



SPOTTER WITH
HELMET
010402508

ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM



LAS CANNON
010402502



SCATTER LASER
010402501



D - CANNON
010402510



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010402504



WEAPON SHIELD
010400212



ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM
010402506

THE COMPLETE ELDAR
ANTI-GRAV
WEAPONS PLATFORM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM
1 x WEAPON SHIELD
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x GUNNER
1 x SPOTTER



ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM WITH
MOUNTED LAS CANNON

ELDAR

ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
 1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON
 1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



SHRIEKER CANNON
010403102



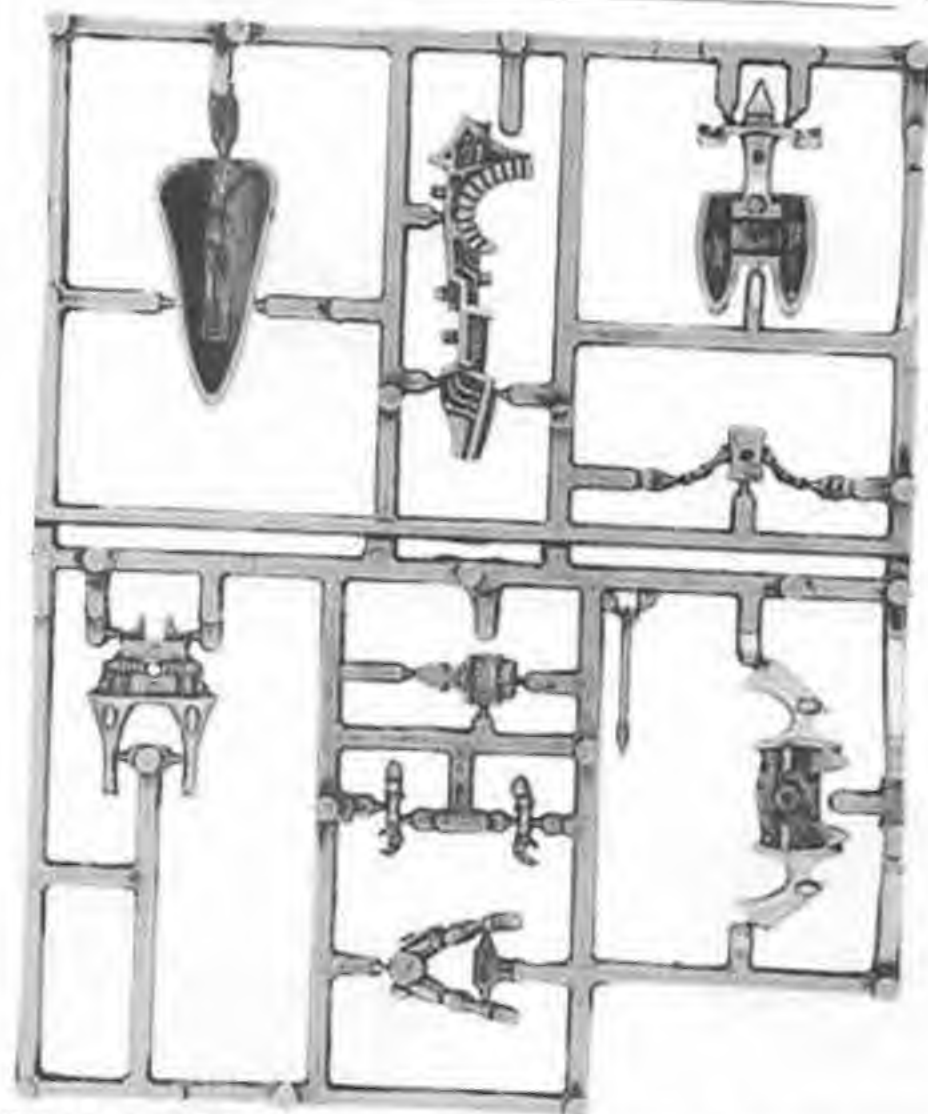
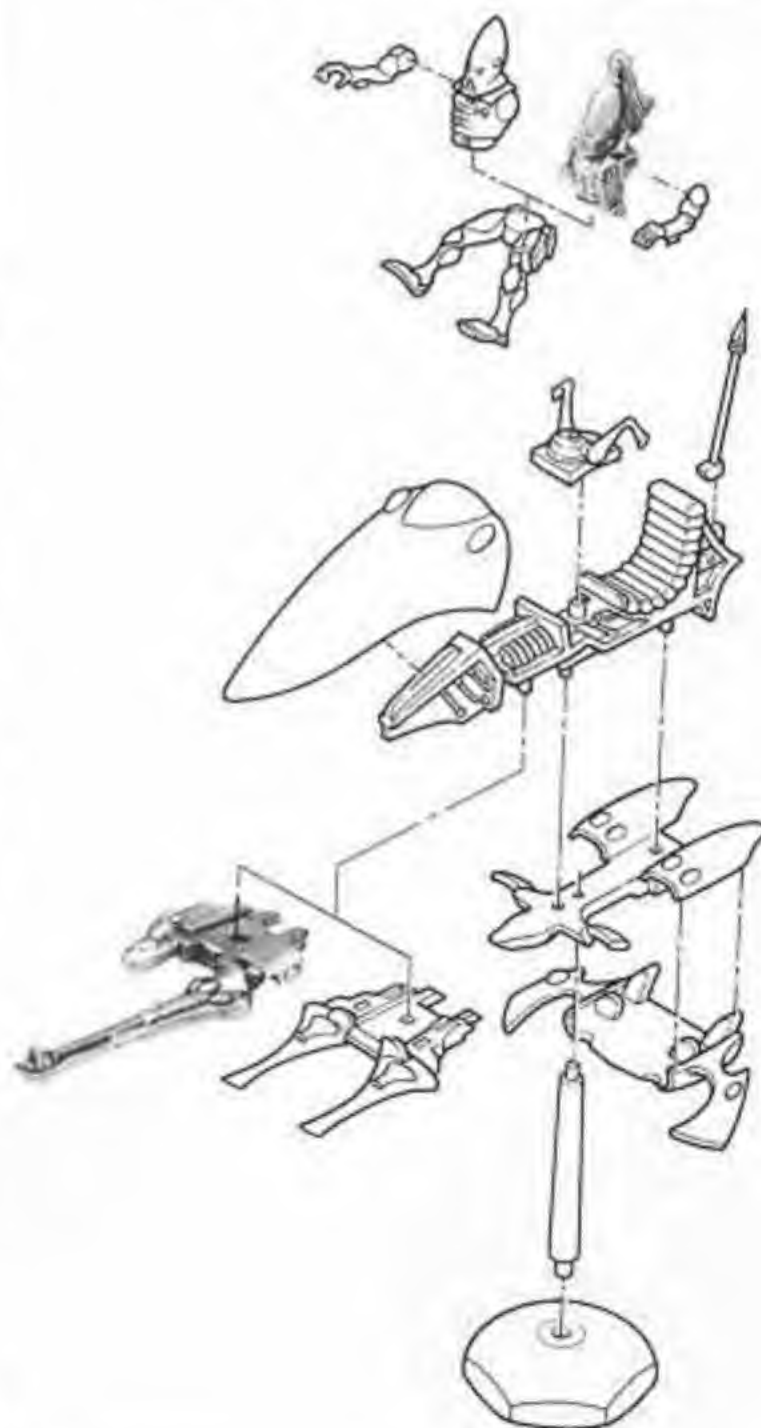
JETBIKE RIDER TORSO
010403101

ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS. THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS.



ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE 102784 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING POLYSTYRENE CEMENT.

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



ELDAR®

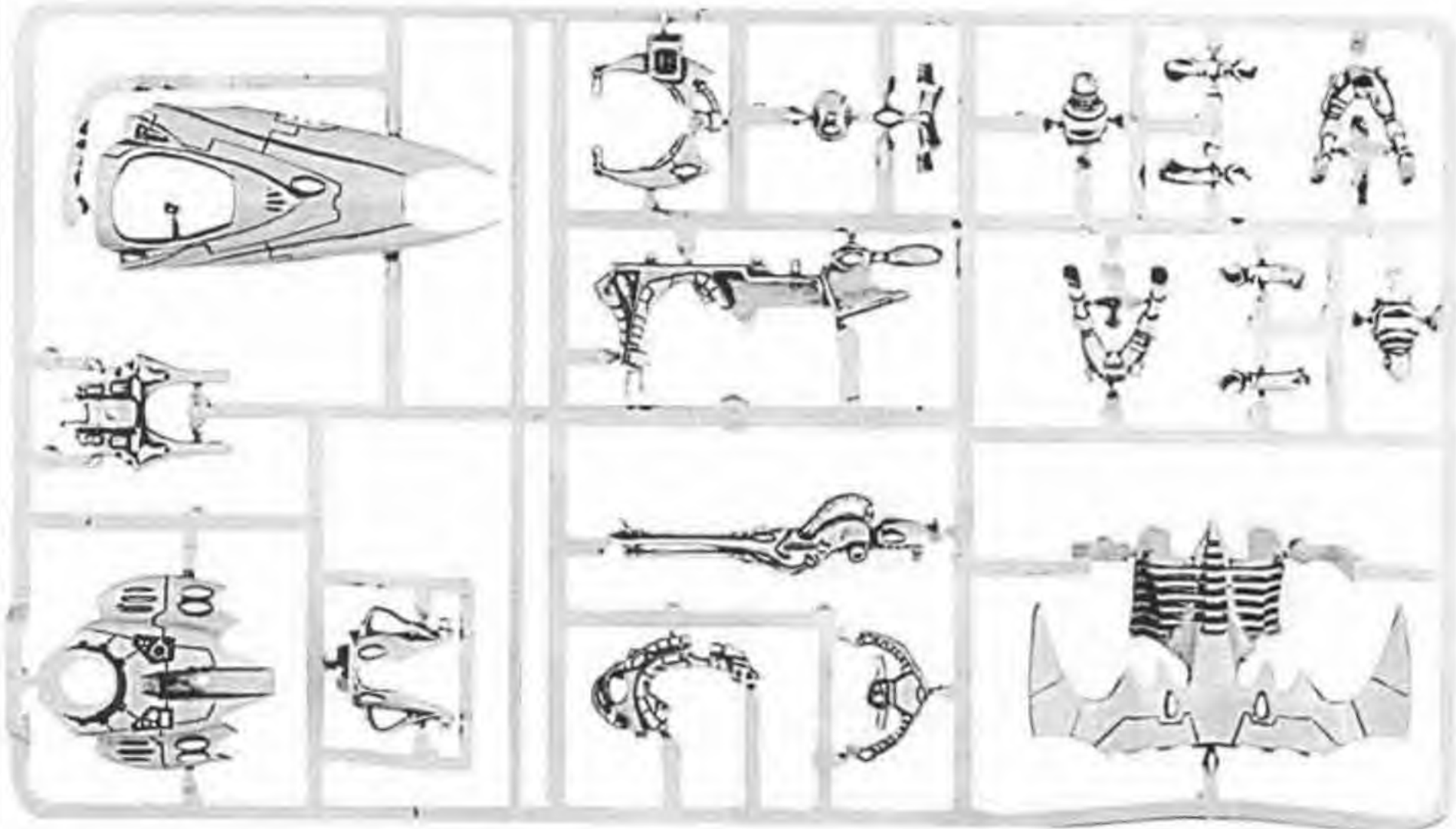
VYPER JETBIKE

A COMPLETED VYPER JETBIKE
CONSISTS OF:
1 X VYPER SPRUE
1 X CANOPY
1 X TRANSFER SHEET

NOTE: ALL ELDAR HEAVY
WEAPONS WILL ALSO FIT THE
ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE



ELDAR VYPER CANOPY
102824



ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102823



ELDAR®

ELDAR WAR WALKER



LAS CANNON
010402502



SCATTER LASER
010402501



ELDAR WAR WALKER LEFT LEG
010400214



ELDAR WAR WALKER RIGHT LEG
010400213



ELDAR WAR WALKER WITH MOUNTED SCATTER
LASER AND LAS CANNON



ELDAR WAR WALKER
POWER PLANT
010400202



ELDAR WAR WALKER
WEAPON SHIELD
010400212



ELDAR WAR WALKER
TORSO
010400201



ELDAR WAR WALKER
GUARDIAN
010400205

THE COMPLETED ELDAR
WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN
1 x TORSO
1 x POWER PLANT
2 x WEAPON SHIELD
2 x WEAPONS
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x RIGHT LEG



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

ELDAR DREADNOUGHT



SCATTER LASER
010402501



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010402504



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
LEFT ARM
010400305



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
RIGHT ARM
010400304



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
LEFT LEG
010400308



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
RIGHT LEG
010400307



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT WITH
MOUNTED SCATTER LASER



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
POWER PLANT
010400302



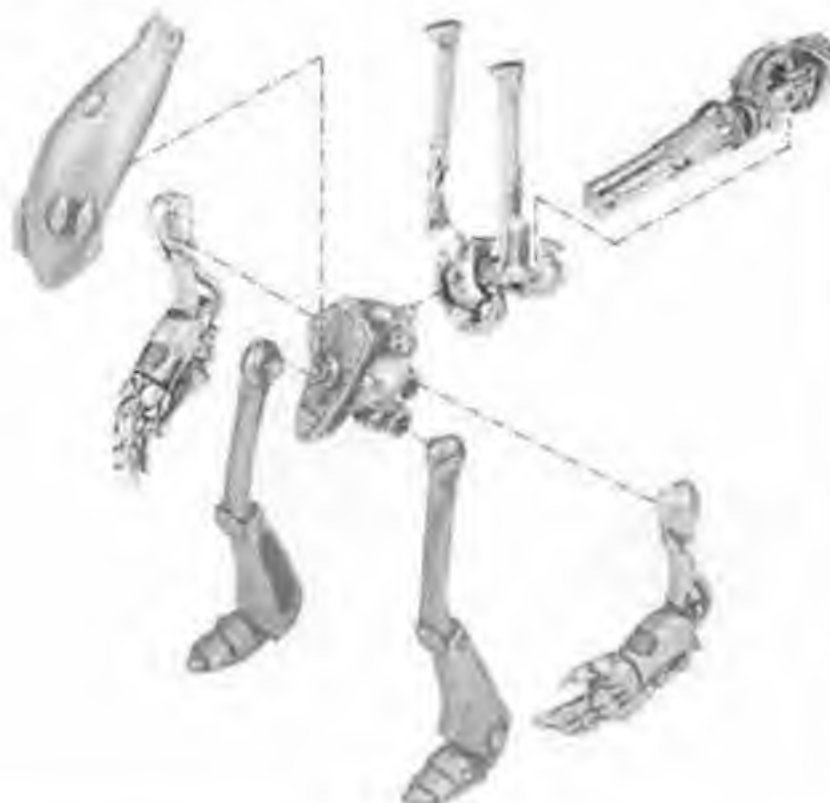
ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
HEAD
010400303

THE COMPLETED ELDAR DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x WEAPON



ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
TORSO
010400201



IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

STORM TROOPERS



**STORM TROOPER
SERGEANT 1**
010504202



**STORM TROOPER
SERGEANT 2**
010504207

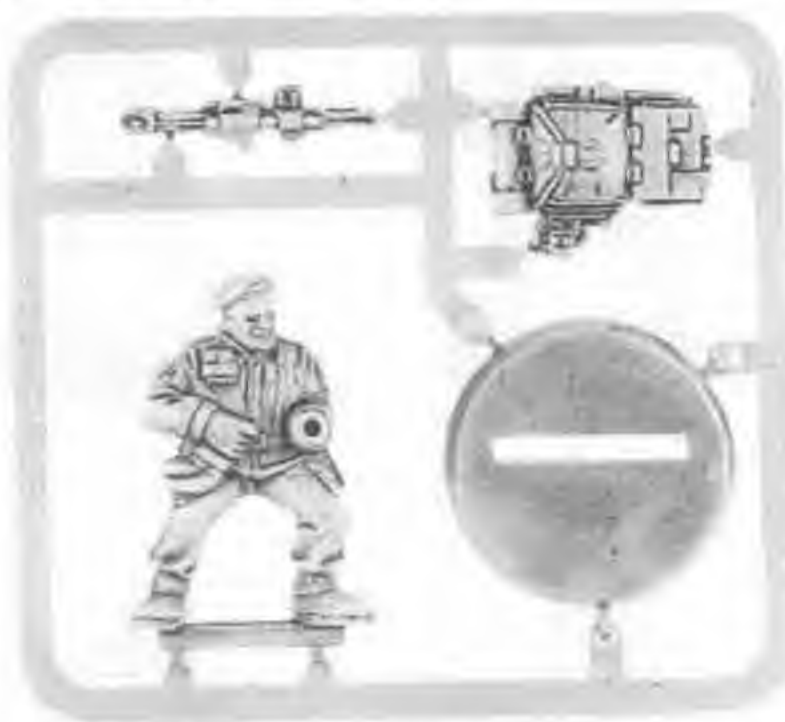


**STORM TROOPER WITH
MELTA-GUN**
010504203



**STORM TROOPER WITH
PLASMA GUN**
010504208

PLASTIC STORM TROOPER



PLASTIC STORM TROOPER
102726



**STORM TROOPER
POWER PACK**
010504201

**A COMPLETE STORM TROOPER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x STORM TROOPER
1 x STORM TROOPER POWER PACK

STORM TROOPER HEAVY WEAPON



**STORM TROOPER
AUTOCANNON LOADER**
010503609



**STORM TROOPER
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER**
010503506

**A COMPLETE
STORM TROOPER
HEAVY WEAPON
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x STORM TROOPER
GUNNER BODY
1 x STORM TROOPER
GUNNER LEGS
2 x STORM TROOPER
POWER PACKS
1 x STORM TROOPER HEAVY
WEAPON LOADER
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x TRAIL
1 x SHIELD
2 x WHEELS



TRAIL
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



WHEEL
010504913



SHIELD
010504910



AUTOCANNON
010500512



**STORM TROOPER HEAVY WEAPON
MOUNTED WITH HEAVY BOLTER**



**STORM TROOPER
GUNNER BODY**
010503504



**STORM TROOPER
GUNNER LEGS**
010503505

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
WITH LASGUN 1
010504901



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
WITH LASGUN 2
010504902



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
WITH LASGUN 3
010504903



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
WITH LASGUN 4
010504904



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOP SERGEANT 1
010504905



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
WITH FLAMER
010504906

CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LIEUTENANT



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
LIEUTENANT
010505101

CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
LOADER
010504907

A COMPLETE CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP GUNNER
BODY
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP GUNNER
LEGS
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x TRAIL
1 x SHIELD
2 x WHEELS
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER



TRAIL
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



SHIELD
010504910



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER BODY
010504908



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOP GUNNER LEGS
010504909



WHEEL
010504913



IMPERIAL GUARD®

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



SHOCK TROOP WITH
PLASMA GUN
010505720



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 5
010500715



SHOCK TROOP
SERGEANT 2
010503818



SHOCK TROOP WITH
MELTA-GUN
010505719



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 6
010500717



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 7
010500714



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 8
010500716

CADIAN SHOCK MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP MISSILE
FIRER
- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP MISSILE
LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER WITH MISSILE
LAUNCHER



MISSILE LAUNCHER
STAND
010504810



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010502625



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE FIRER
010502624



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE LOADER
010502623

CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER BODY
010504908



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER LEGS
010504909



SHIELD
010504910



AUTOCANNON
010500512



TRAIL
010504911



WHEEL
010504913



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON

- A COMPLETE
CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
AUTOCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER BODY
 - 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER LEGS
 - 1 x AUTOCANNON
 - 1 x TRAIL
 - 1 x SHIELD
 - 2 x WHEELS
 - 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
AUTOCANNON LOADER
010502521



IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
WITH MELTA-GUN
010500501



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 1
010500502



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 2
010500503



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 3
010500504



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 4
010500505



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
SERGEANT 1
010500506

TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LIEUTENANT



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
LIEUTENANT
010501401

TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
GUNNER LEGS
010500509



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
GUNNER BODY
010500508



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
AUTOCANNON LOADER
010500507



TRAIL
010504911



WHEEL
010504913



TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON



AUTOCANNON
010500512



SHIELD
010504910



A COMPLETE
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER LOADER
1 x TALLARN DESERT RAIDER GUNNER BODY
1 x DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON GUNNER LEGS
1 x AUTOCANNON
1 x TRAIL
1 x SHIELD
2 x WHEELS

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



DESERT RAIDER WITH
PLASMA GUN
010506019



DESERT RAIDER
SERGEANT 2
010504118



DESERT RAIDER WITH
GRENADE LAUNCHER
010506020



DESERT RAIDER WITH
LASGUN 5
010501314



DESERT RAIDER WITH
LASGUN 6
010501315



DESERT RAIDER WITH
LASGUN 7
010501317



DESERT RAIDER WITH
LASGUN 8
010501316

TALLARN DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER



DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE LOADER
010503421



DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE FIRER
010503423

A COMPLETE
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE FIRER
- 1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER
- 1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LOADER



A COMPLETED DESERT RAIDER
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER



DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010503422



IMPERIAL GUARD®

MORDIAN IRON GUARD



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 2
010500402



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 1
010500401



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 3
010500403



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 4
010500404



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER
010500405



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
SERGEANT 1
010500406



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH FLAMER
010505919



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH MELTA-GUN
010505918

MORDIAN IRON GUARD LASCANNON



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
LASCANNON LOADER
010500408



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
LASCANNON OPERATOR
010500407



COMPLETED LASCANNON

A COMPLETED
MORDIAN IRON GUARD
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD
LASCANNON OPERATOR
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD
LASCANNON LOADER
1 x LASCANNON
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
1 x LASCANNON STAND
2 x WHEELS



LASCANNON STAND
010500411



LASCANNON
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD
010500410



WHEEL
010504913



IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT



MORDIAN IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT
010501001

IMPERIAL GUARD®

MORDIAN IRON GUARD



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
SERGEANT
010504017



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 5
010501112



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 8
010501114



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 6
010501115



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 7
010501116

MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR



MORTAR STAND
010505010



MORTAR BARREL
010505009



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
MORTAR LOADER
010503224



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
MORTAR OPERATOR
010503223

A COMPLETED
MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR BARREL
1 x MORTAR STAND
1 x IRON GUARD MORTAR OPERATOR
1 x IRON GUARD MORTAR LOADER



IMPERIAL MORDIAN
IRON GUARD MORTAR

MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
GUNNER BODY
010503120



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER
010503122

A COMPLETED
MORDIAN IRON GUARD
HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD
GUNNER BODY
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY
BOLTER GUNNER LEGS
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY
BOLTER LOADER
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SHIELD
1 x TRAIL
2 x WHEELS



MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER



SHIELD
010504910



MORDIAN IRON GUARD
GUNNER LEGS
010503121



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



WHEEL
010504913



TRAIL
010504911



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry, heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

307

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 1
010505001



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR SERGEANT 1
010505006



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 2
010505002



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 3
010505003



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 4
010505004



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR WITH FLAMER
010505005



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR WITH
MELTA-GUN
010505816



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER
010505817

ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR LOADER
010505007



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR OPERATOR
010505008

ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR LIEUTENANT
010500901



MORTAR STAND
010505009



MORTAR BARREL
010505010

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIORS
OF VALHALLA MORTAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR BARREL
1 x MORTAR STAND
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
OPERATOR
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIORS MORTAR

IMPERIAL GUARD®

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
SERGEANT 2
010503915



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 5
010500813



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 6
010500811



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 7
010500812



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 8
010500814

ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON OPERATOR
010502921



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON LOADER
010502920



ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA'S LASCANNON

A COMPLETED
LASCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LASCANNON
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
1 x LASCANNON STAND
2 x WHEELS
1 x VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR OPERATOR
1 x VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR LOADER



LASCANNON
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD
010500410



WHEEL
010504913



LASCANNON STAND
010500411



ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER BODY
010502817



WHEEL
010504913



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER
010502819



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIORS
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED ICE WARRIORS
OF VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER BODY
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER LEGS
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SHIELD
1 x TRAIL
2 x WHEELS



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER LEGS
010502818



SHIELD
010504910



TRAIL
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



TADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry, heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 1
010504801



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 2
010504802



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 3
010504803



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 1
010504804



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 4
010504805



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH MELTA-GUN
010504806



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH FLAMER
010505612



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH PLASMA GUN
010505613

JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010504809



MISSILE
LAUNCHER STAND
010504810



JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER
010504807



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
010504808

THE COMPLETE
JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
LOADER



JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

JUNGLE FIGHTER LIEUTENANT



JUNGLE FIGHTER
LIEUTENANT
010504701

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 2
010503711



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 5
010504626



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 6
010504627



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 7
010504628



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 8
010504629

JUNGLE FIGHTER LASCANNON



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
LASCANNON GUNNER
010502322



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
LASCANNON LOADER
010502321



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER LASCANNON

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LASCANNON
- 1 x LASCANNON STAND
- 1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER
- 1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
LOADER



LASCANNON
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD
010500410



WHEEL
010504913



LASCANNON STAND
010500411



JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE
FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
010502214



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER
010502216



CATACHAN JUNGLE
FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
010502215



WHEEL
010504913



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD
010504910



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
- 1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x TRAIL
- 1 x SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



Jungle Fighters designed by Michael Perry, Heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

IMPERIAL GUARD COMM-LINK OPERATORS

A COMPLETE COMM-LINK OPERATOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD COMM-LINK
OPERATOR
- 1 x COMM-LINK



COMM-LINK
010505601



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505604



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505602



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
COMM-LINK OPERATOR



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505703



Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



IMPERIAL GUARD®

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATILA



ROUGH RIDER
TORSO 1
010504401



ROUGH RIDER
TORSO 2
010504402



ROUGH RIDER
TORSO 3
010504403



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 1
010504404



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 2
010504405



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD
BEARER TORSO
010500601



ROUGH RIDER HUNTING LANCE
010504406



ROUGH RIDER
CHAINSWORD
010504407

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S TORSO
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS
1 x WEAPON
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATILA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT'S BODY
010505201



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT'S ARM
010505202



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING LANCE
010505203

A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER OF ATILA
LIEUTENANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S BODY
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S ARM
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING
LANCE
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER
STANDARD BEARER



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT



Designed by Alan Perry

313

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

OGRYNS



OGRYN HEAD 1
010504301



OGRYN HEAD 2
010504302



OGRYN HEAD 3
010504303



OGRYN BODY 1
010504306



OGRYN BODY 2
010504307



OGRYN BODY 3
010504310



OGRYN GUN 1
010504308



OGRYN GUN 2
010504309



OGRYN GUN 3
010504311



OGRYN LEGS 1
010504304



OGRYN LEGS 2
010504305

A COMPLETED OGRYN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OGRYN HEAD
1 x OGRYN BODY
1 x OGRYN GUN
1 x OGRYN LEGS
PLEASE NOTE BODY 3
WILL ONLY FIT WITH GUN 3



OGRYNS

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF VALHALLA

A COMPLETE CAPTAIN CHENKOV
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S BODY
1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S CLOAK
1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S BOLT PISTOL ARM
1 x CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S POWER SWORD ARM



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S BODY
010501501



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S
CLOAK
010501502



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S
BOLT PISTOL ARM
010501503



CAPTAIN CHENKOV'S
POWER SWORD ARM
010501504



CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF
VALHALLA

CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM OF TALLARN

A COMPLETE CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM'S BODY
1 x CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM'S PLASMA
PISTOL ARM



CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM'S BODY
010501601



CAPTAIN AL' RAHEM'S
PLASMA PISTOL ARM
010501602



CAPTAIN
AL' RAHEM OF TALLARN

PRIMARIS PSYKER



PRIMARIS PSYKER
010501801

JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN



JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN'S
BODY
010501701



JUNGLE FIGHTER
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
010501702



JUNGLE FIGHTER
CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK
010501703

A COMPLETE
JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER
CAPTAIN'S BODY
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER
CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK



JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

IMPERIAL GUARD COMMISSARS



COMMISSAR BODY 1
010501901



COMMISSAR
SWORD ARM 1
010501902



COMMISSAR
BOLTGUN ARM 1
010501903



COMMISSAR 1

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 1

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMMISSAR BODY 1
- 1 x COMMISSAR BOLTGUN ARM 1
- 1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 1



COMMISSAR BODY 2
010501904



COMMISSAR
HAND FLAMER ARM 2
010501905



COMMISSAR 2

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 2

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMMISSAR BODY 2
- 1 x COMMISSAR
HAND FLAMER ARM 2



COMMISSAR BODY 3
010501906



COMMISSAR
SWORD ARM 3
010501907



COMMISSAR 3

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 3

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMMISSAR BODY 3
- 1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 3

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

RATLING SNIPERS



RATLING SNIPER 1
010501201



RATLING SNIPER 2
010501202



RATLING SNIPER 3
010501203



RATLING SNIPER 4
010501204



RATLING SNIPER 5
010501205



RATLING SNIPER 6
010501206

Designed by Alan Perry

COMMISAR YARRICK

THE COMPLETE COMMISAR
YARRICK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMISAR YARRICK'S
BODY
1 x COMMISAR YARRICK'S
BANNER POLE



COMMISAR YARRICK'S
BODY
010504501



COMMISAR YARRICK'S
BANNER POLE
010504502



COMMISAR YARRICK

Designed by Jes Goodwin

IMPERIAL AGENTS

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - EVERSOR



EVERSOR BODY
010800301



EVERSOR 2 BODY
010800304



EVERSOR EXECUTOR PISTOL
010800302



EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD
010800305



EVERSOR SENTINEL ARRAY
010800303



EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY
010800306



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS - EVERSOR

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - EVERSOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR BODY
1 x EVERSOR EXECUTOR PISTOL
1 x EVERSOR SENTINEL ARRAY

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - EVERSOR 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR 2 BODY
1 x EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD
1 x EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS BODY
010800201



CALLIDUS LEGS
010800202



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS 2
010800203



THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x CALLIDUS BODY
1 x CALLIDUS LEGS

IMPERIAL AGENTS

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - VINDICARE



VINDICARE BODY
010800101



VINDICARE 2 BODY
010800103



VINDICARE EXITUS LONG RIFLE
010800102



VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE
010800104

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL
ASSASSIN - VINDICARE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE BODY
1 x VINDICARE EXITUS
LONG RIFLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL
ASSASSIN - VINDICARE 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE 2 BODY
1 x VINDICARE 2 EXITUS
LONG RIFLE



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS - VINDICARE

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - CULEXUS



CULEXUS BODY
010802601



CULEXUS HEAD 1
010802603



CULEXUS HEAD 2
010802604



CULEXUS EYE
010802602

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL
ASSASSIN - CULEXUS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CULEXUS BODY
1 x CULEXUS HEAD
1 x CULEXUS EYE



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN - CULEXUS



SISTERS OF BATTLE™

SISTER SUPERIORS



SISTER SUPERIOR WITH
POWER SWORD AND BOLTER
010800402



SISTER SUPERIOR
WITH BOLTER
010801703



SISTER SUPERIOR WITH
POWER MAUL AND BOLTER
010801704

A COMPLETE SISTER SUPERIOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SISTER SUPERIOR
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE BACKPACK



SISTERS OF BATTLE
BACKPACK
010800401

SISTERS OF BATTLE



SISTER OF BATTLE 1
010800403



SISTER OF BATTLE 2
010800404



SISTER OF BATTLE 3
010800405



SISTER OF BATTLE 4
010800407



SISTER OF BATTLE 5
010801308



SISTER OF BATTLE 6
010801309



SISTER OF BATTLE 7
010801310



SISTER OF BATTLE
WITH FLAMER
010800406



SISTER OF BATTLE
WITH MELTA GUN
010800802



A COMPLETE SISTER OF BATTLE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE
1 x SISTER OF BATTLE BACKPACK



SISTERS OF BATTLE
BACKPACK
010800401



SISTER OF BATTLE BANNER BEARER
010801501

SISTERS OF BATTLE™

SISTERS OF BATTLE SERAPHIM



SERAPHIM SISTER SUPERIOR WITH
PLASMA PISTOL AND POWER SWORD
010801003



SERAPHIM WITH
HAND FLAMERS
010801005



SERAPHIM 1
010801002



SERAPHIM 2
010801004



SERAPHIM JUMP PACK
010801001

A COMPLETE SISTERS OF BATTLE SERAPHIM CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE SERAPHIM
- 1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE SERAPHIM
JUMP PACK



SERAPHIM SQUAD



Designed by Jes Goodwin

3 2 1

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SISTERS OF BATTLE™

CANONESS



CANONESS BODY
010800902



CANONESS ICON
010800903



SISTERS OF BATTLE BACK PACK
010800401



CANONESS

A COMPLETE CANONESS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CANONESS BODY
1 x CANONESS ICON
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE
BACK PACK

BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY FLAMER



BATTLE SISTER WITH
HEAVY FLAMER BODY
010800701



SISTERS OF BATTLE
HEAVY FLAMER
010800702



SISTERS OF BATTLE
HEAVY FLAMER BACK PACK
010800703



BATTLE SISTER WITH
HEAVY FLAMER

A COMPLETE BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY
FLAMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY FLAMER BODY
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE HEAVY FLAMER
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE HEAVY FLAMER
BACK PACK

BATTLE SISTER WITH HEAVY BOLTER



BATTLE SISTER WITH
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010800602



SISTERS OF BATTLE
HEAVY BOLTER
010800603



SISTERS OF BATTLE
BACK PACK
010800401



BATTLE SISTER WITH
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE BATTLE SISTER WITH
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BATTLE SISTER WITH
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE
HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE BACK PACK

BATTLE SISTER WITH MULTI-MELTA



BATTLE SISTER WITH
MULTI-MELTA BODY
010801601



SISTERS OF BATTLE
MULTI-MELTA
010801602



SISTERS OF BATTLE
MULTI-MELTA BACK PACK
010801603



BATTLE SISTER WITH
MULTI-MELTA

A COMPLETE BATTLE SISTER WITH
MULTI-MELTA CONSISTS OF:
1 x BATTLE SISTER WITH
MULTI-MELTA BODY
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE
MULTI-MELTA
1 x SISTERS OF BATTLE
MULTI-MELTA BACK PACK

SISTERS OF BATTLE™

URIAH JACOBUS, PROTECTOR OF THE FAITH



URIAH JACOBUS BODY
010802101

A COMPLETE URIAH JACOBUS, PROTECTOR
OF THE FAITH CONSISTS OF:
1 x URIAH JACOBUS BODY
1 x URIAH JACOBUS RIGHT ARM
1 x URIAH JACOBUS BACK PACK



URIAH JACOBUS RIGHT ARM
010802102



URIAH JACOBUS BACK PACK
010802103



URIAH JACOBUS,
PROTECTOR OF THE FAITH

IMPERIAL PREACHERS



IMPERIAL PREACHER 1
010802201



IMPERIAL PREACHER 2
010802202



IMPERIAL PREACHER 3
010802203

FRATERIS MILITIA



FRATERIS MILITIA 1
010802301



FRATERIS MILITIA 2
010802302



FRATERIS MILITIA 3
010802303



FRATERIS MILITIA 4
010802304



Designed by Brian Nelson and Paul Muller

323

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SISTERS OF BATTLE™

REDEMPTOR KYRINOV, ARCH-CONFESSOR



REDEMPTOR KYRINOV BODY
010801101



MACE OF VALAAN
010801102

A COMPLETE REDEMPTOR
KYRINOV, ARCH-CONFESSOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x REDEMPTOR KYRINOV BODY
1 x MACE OF VALAAN



REDEMPTOR KYRINOV,
ARCH-CONFESSOR

IMPERIAL MISSIONARIES



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1 BODY
010801201



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2 BODY
010801204



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY
CHAIN SWORD
010801202



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY
BACK PACK 1
010801203



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY
BACK PACK 2
010801205



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1



IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 1 BODY
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY BACK PACK 1
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY CHAIN SWORD

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY 2 BODY
1 x IMPERIAL MISSIONARY BACK PACK 2



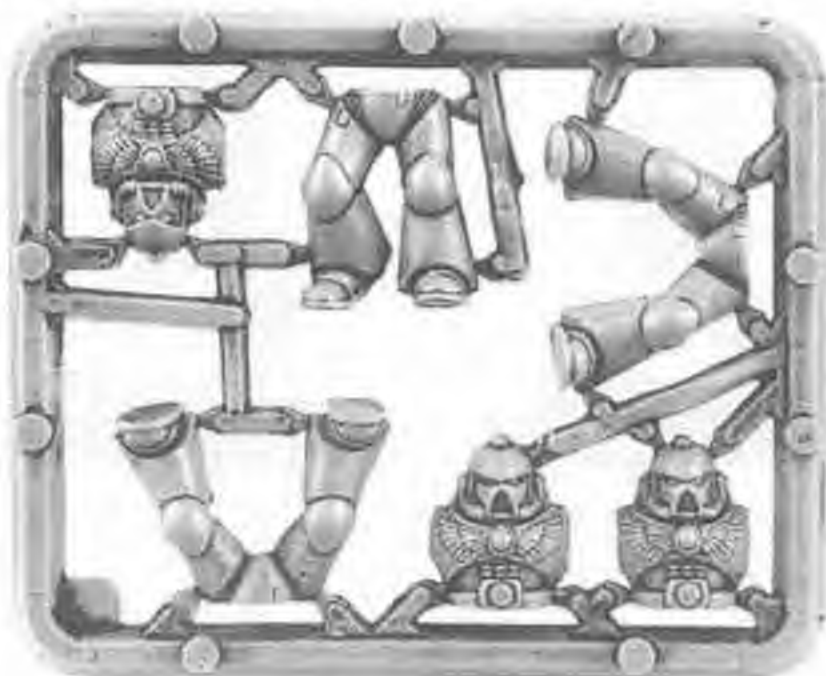
CITADEL
MINIATURES



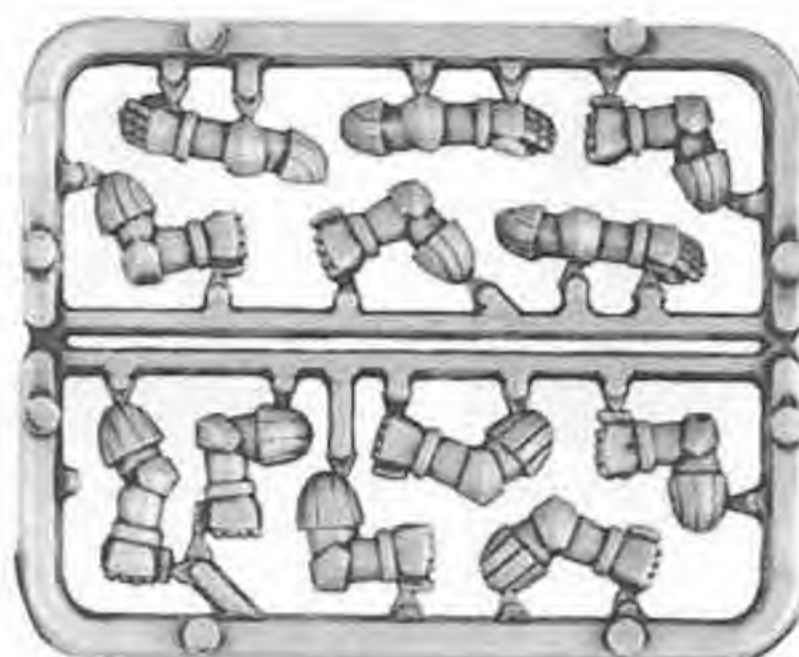
CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

WARRIORS OF THE IMPERIUM



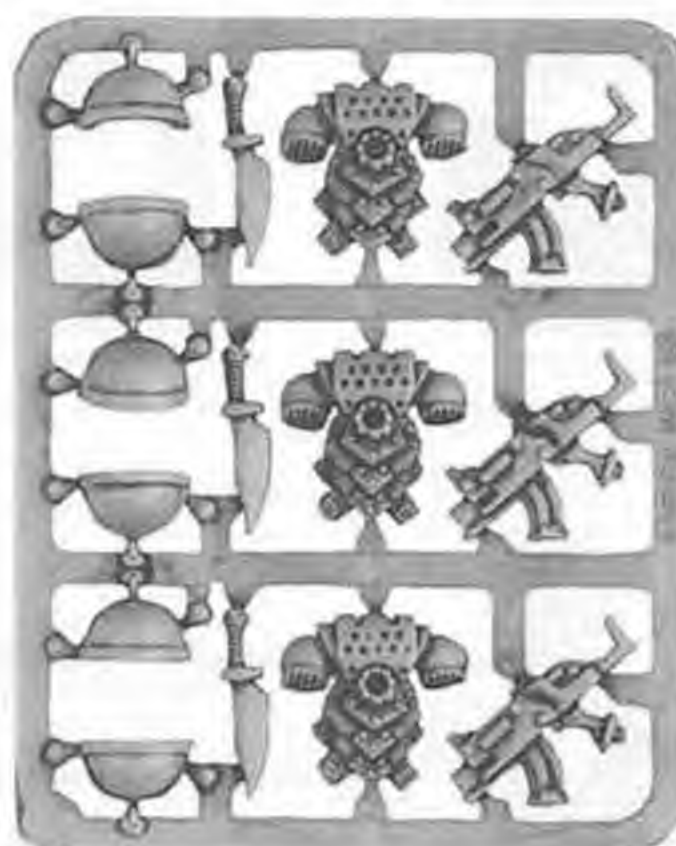
MARINE BODY SPRUE
102528



MARINE ARM SPRUE
101789



WARRIOR OF THE
IMPERIUM



MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
0101532

SPACE MARINE SPRUES



MARINE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE
103437



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE
102532



CHARACTER BOLTER SPRUE
102533

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINES



MK6 SPACE MARINE 1
010103348



MK6 SPACE MARINE 2
010103349



MK7 SPACE MARINE 1
010103350



MK7 SPACE MARINE 2
010103351



MK7 SPACE MARINE 3
010101101



MK7 SPACE MARINE 4
010101102



MK7 SPACE MARINE 5
010103355



MK7 SPACE MARINE 6
010103356



MK7 SPACE MARINE 7
010103354

**A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x SPACE MARINE
1 x SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



**AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
MK7 SPACE MARINE**



**AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
MK6 SPACE MARINE**



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



HEAVY BOLTER
010100908



MISSILE LAUNCHER
010100904



LAS CANNON
010100905



MK7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR 1
010100903



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010102907



MK7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR 2
010100902

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPERATE PLASTIC MARINE SPACE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE BAKPACK SPRUE



MK 7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR ARMED WITH
HEAVY BOLTER



MK 7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR ARMED WITH
LAS CANNON



MK 7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR ARMED WITH
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



MK 7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR ARMED WITH
MISSILE LAUNCHER

SPACE MARINES WITH SPECIAL WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE
WITH MELTA GUN
010103202



SPACE MARINE
WITH FLAMER
010101104



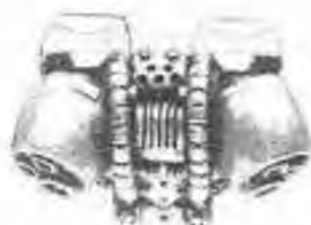
SPACE MARINE
WITH PLASMA GUN
010103201

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPERATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE

SPACE MARINES®

JUMP PACK ASSAULT MARINES

A COMPLETE JUMP PACK ASSAULT
MARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASSAULT MARINE BODY
1 x JUMP PACK



JUMP PACK
010101004



SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT MARINE SERGEANT 1
010101003



SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT MARINE SERGEANT 2
010103001



SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT MARINE 2
010101001



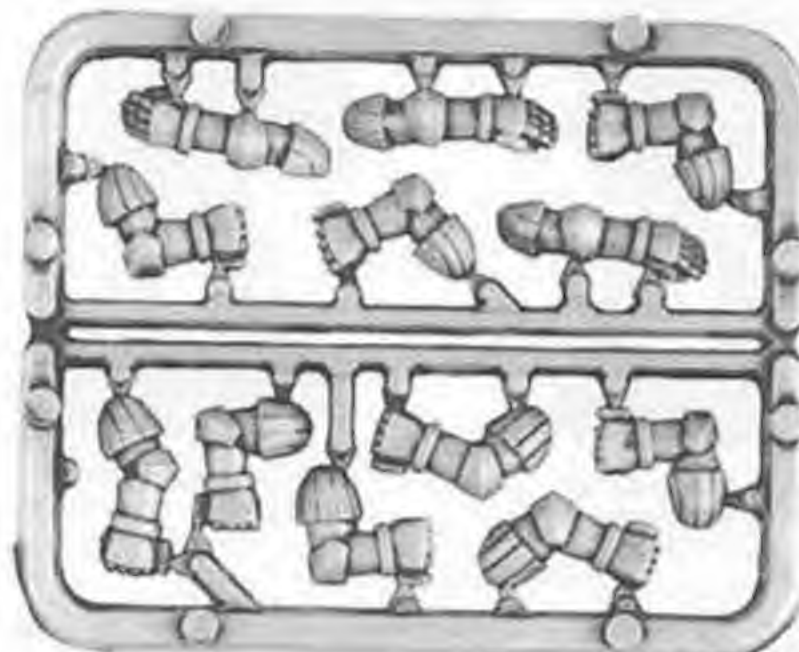
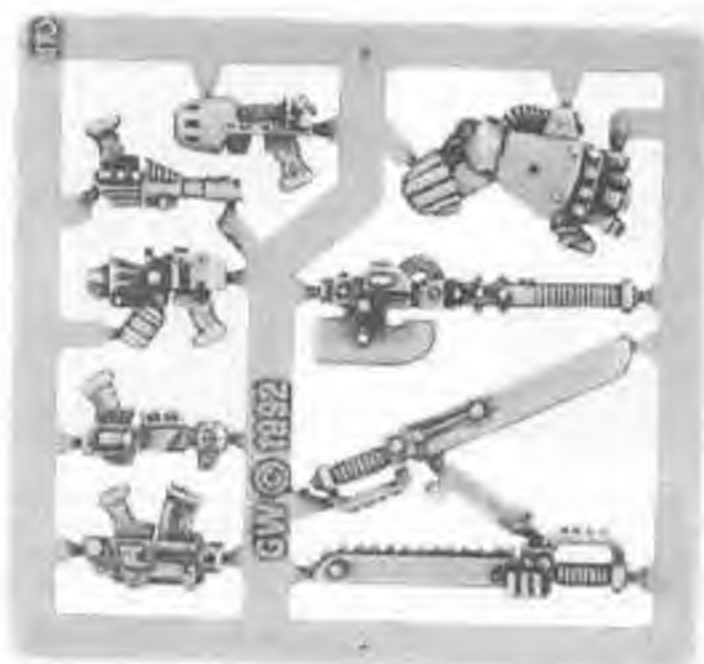
SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT MARINE 1
010101002



SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT MARINE 4
010103002



SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT MARINE 3
010103003



THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE SPRUE A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE AND A CLOSE COMBAT SPRUE



SPACE MARINE ASSAULT MARINES

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT



SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT
010108802

SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010109101



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
HEAVY BOLTER
010109102



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD
010109103



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT
HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 1
010108801



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 2
010108803



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 3
010108804



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 4
010108805



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 5
010109306



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 6
010109307

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SNIPER RIFLE



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
SNIPER RIFLE 1
010109001



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
SNIPER RIFLE 2
010109002

SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SHOTGUN



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SHOTGUN
010109003



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x APOTHECARY
- 1 x APOTHECARY'S MEDI-PACK
- 1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1
010107201



APOTHECARY 2
010107202



APOTHECARY
MEDI-PACK 1
010107203



SPACE MARINE APOTHECARY

VETERAN SERGEANTS



VETERAN SERGEANT 1
WITH BIONIC EYE
010107102



VETERAN SERGEANT 2
WITH CUSTOMISED
BOLT PISTOL
010107104



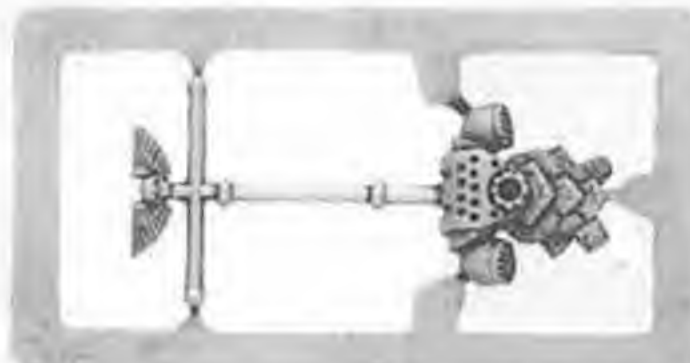
VETERAN SERGEANT 3
WITH BIONIC ARM
010107101



VETERAN SERGEANT 4
WITH AUXILIARY
GRENADE LAUNCHER
010101003



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE 102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE 102532

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANTS

SPACE MARINES®

COMPANY STANDARD BEARER



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER
010101801



COMPANY
STANDARD TOP
010101802



BLOOD ANGELS COMPANY
STANDARD TOP
010101803



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMPANY STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP
1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE

TECHMARINES



TECHMARINE
SERVO-ARM
BACKPACK 1
010107503



TECHMARINE 2
010107502



TECHMARINE 1
010107501



A COMPLETE TECHMARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TECHMARINE
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TECHMARINE

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN WITH
TERMINATOR HONOURS
010104601



SPACE MARINE DARK
ANGELS CAPTAIN
010105005



SPACE MARINE
ULTRAMARINE CAPTAIN
010104819



CHARACTER BACKPACK
SPRUE
102532

A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN
1 x SPACE MARINE
CHARACTERS BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN
CAPTAIN
010104702

BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY TROOPER 1
010100103



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY TROOPER 2
010100104



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY TROOPER 3
010100102



BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN
010100101

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS, CLOSE COMBAT AND BACKPACK SPRUES



BLOOD ANGEL DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINES[®]

SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 1
010103103



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 2
010103102



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 3
010103101



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 4
010103104



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE
102532

EACH OF THESE MINATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



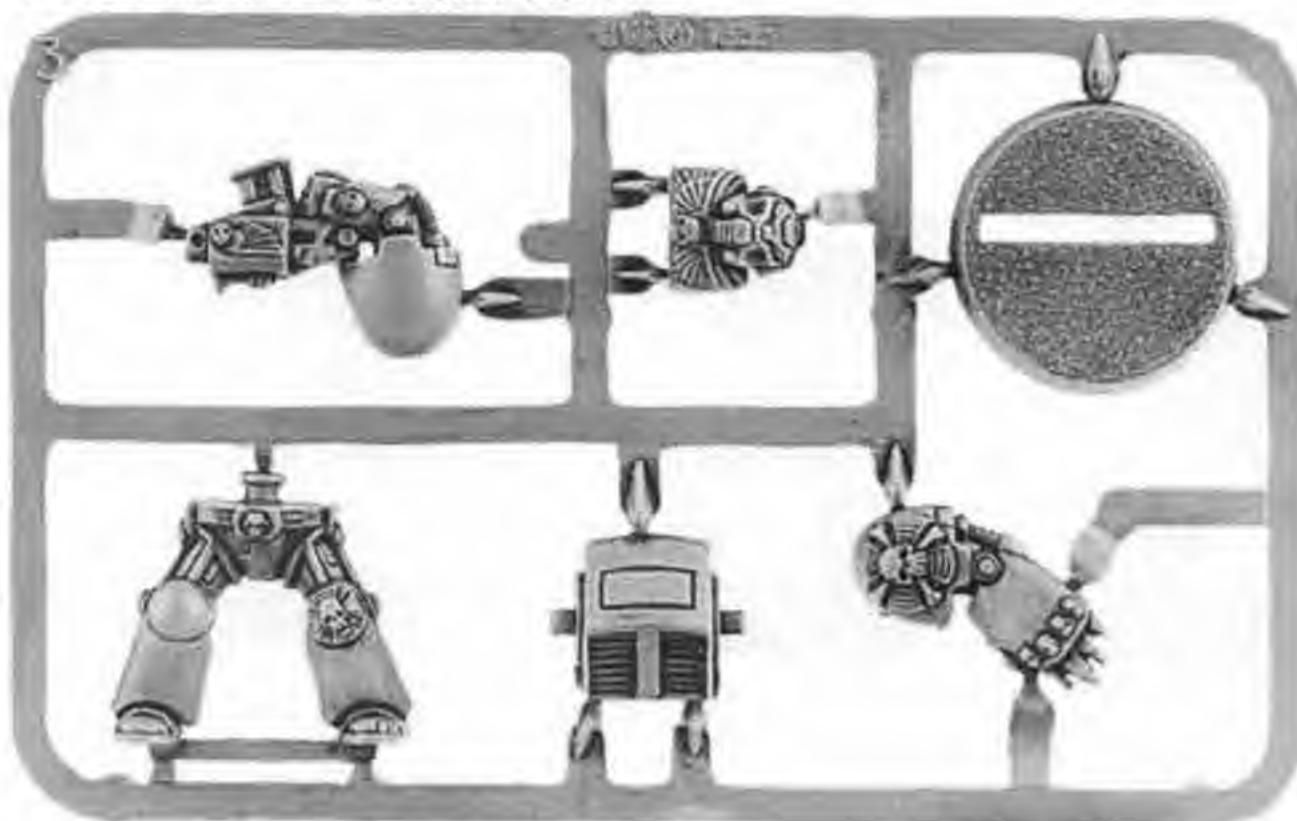
SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES[®]

SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS



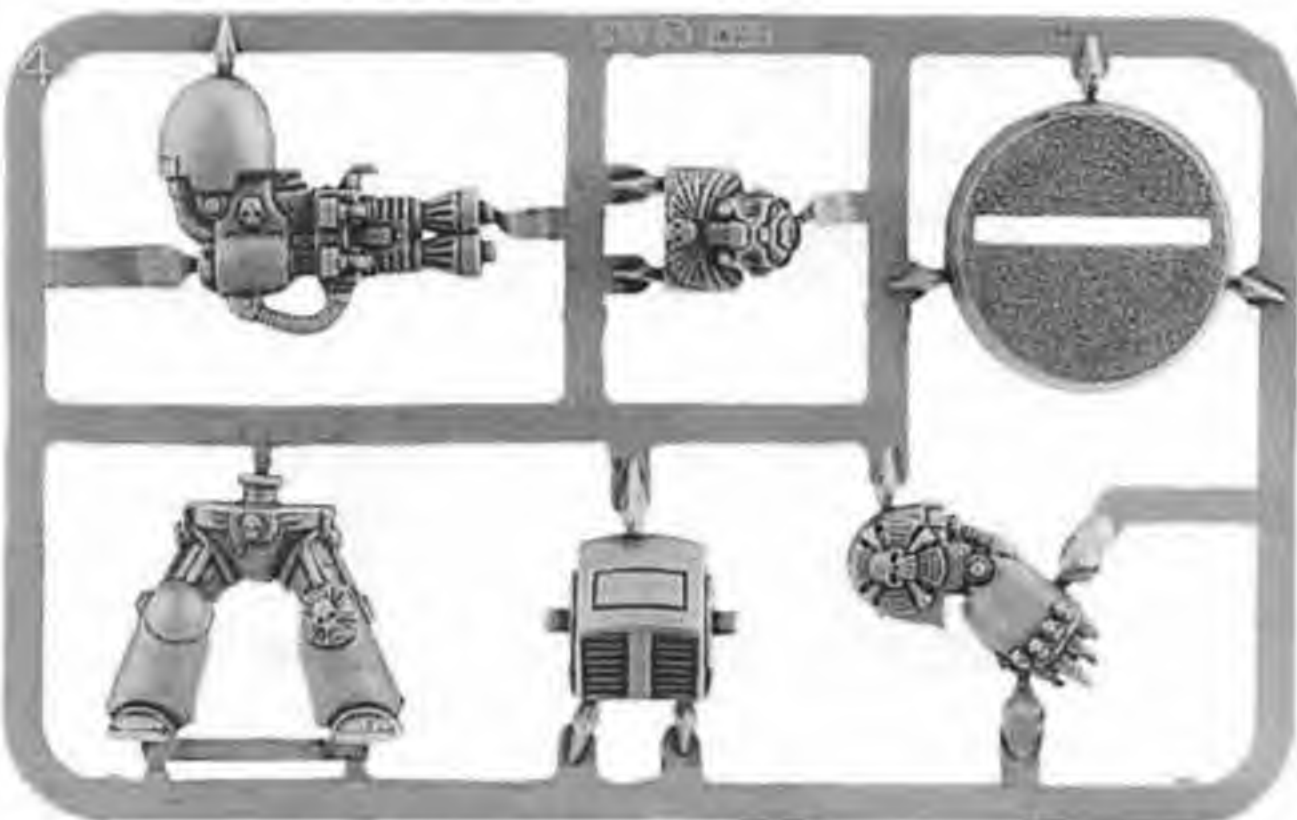
TERMINATOR TROOPER SPRUE 102734

THESE TERMINATOR MODELS MAY BE USED FOR ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER.

THE BOX SET CONSISTS OF:
3 x TERMINATOR TROOPERS
1 x TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT
3 x BANNER SHEETS
2 x TRANSFER SHEETS



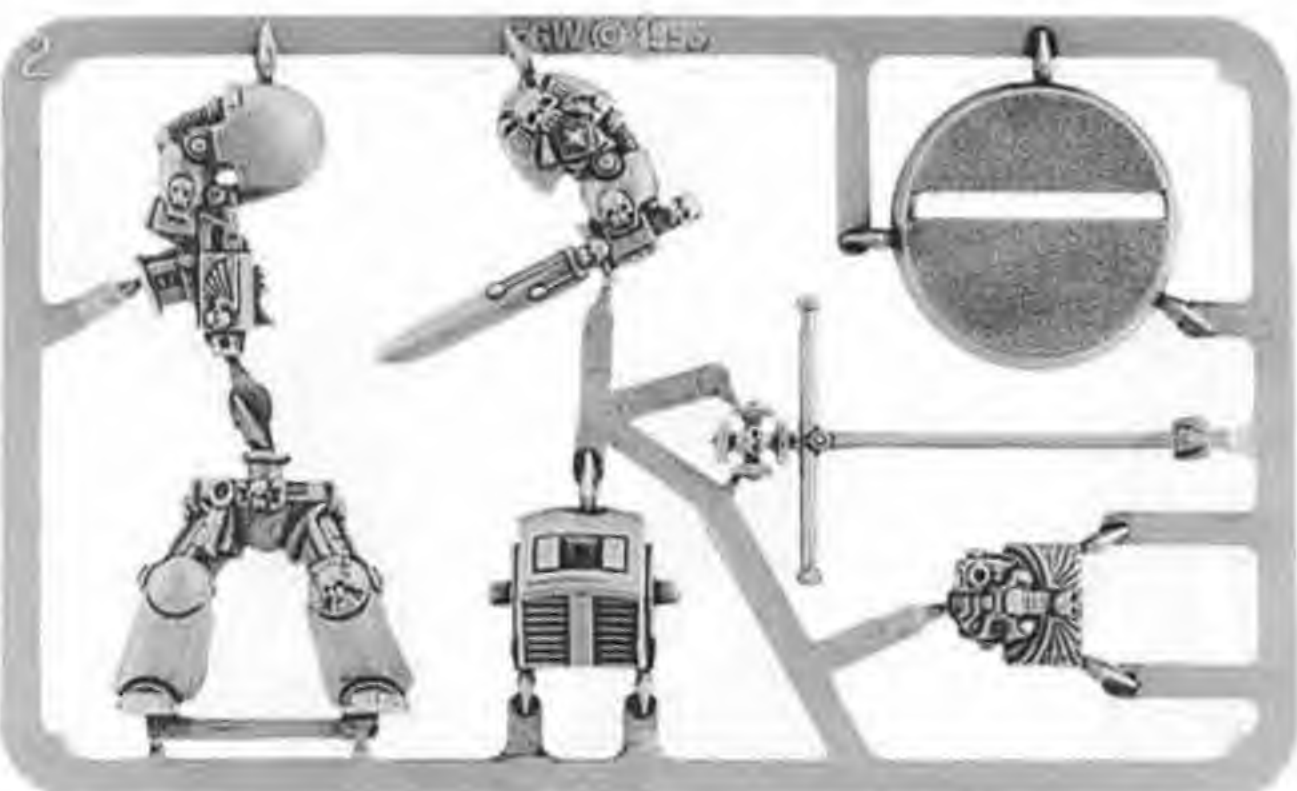
TERMINATOR WITH STORM BOLT



TERMINATOR HEAVY FLAMER SPRUE 102734



TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER



TERMINATOR SERGEANT SPRUE 102735



TERMINATOR SERGEANT



SPACE MARINES®

TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR BODY 1
010103601



TERMINATOR BODY 2
010100703



TERMINATOR BODY 3
010103602



TERMINATOR
SERGEANT BODY
010100701

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
010103911



STORM BOLTER
010100704



HEAVY FLAMER
010103810



ASSAULT CANNON
010100705

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW
010103912



POWER FIST
010100706



SERGEANT
STANDARD POLE
010100702



CHAINFIST
010100708



POWER SWORD
010100707



TERMINATOR SHIELD
010101709

CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE
LAUNCHER FRONT
010104205



CYCLONE MISSILE
LAUNCHER BODY
010104204



TARGETER
010104203

THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM
010104304



STORM SHIELD
010104305



THUNDER HAMMER
010104303

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR BODY
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER ARM
1 x POWER SWORD ARM
1 x TERMINATOR SHIELD
1 x SERGEANT STANDARD POLE

A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR BODY
1 x CYCLONE BODY
1 x CYCLONE FRONT
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x TARGETER



SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

335

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS



LEXICANIUM 1
010107001



LEXICANIUM 2
010107002



EPISTOLARY 1
010101901



EPISTOLARY 2
010101902



CODICER 1
010107302



CODICER 2
010107301



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
102533



CHARACTER
BACKPACK SPRUE
102532

EACH OF THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS

SPACE MARINES®

BROTHER BETHOR BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



BROTHER BETHOR
010102401

A COMPLETE
BEARER OF THE SACRED
STANDARD CONSISTS OF:
1x BROTHER BETHOR
1x DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
1x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
010102402



BROTHER BETHOR
BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD

SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
010107806



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 1
010101103



DARK ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
010107805



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 2
010107807



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 2
010100901

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



SPACE MARINES

DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 1
010101701



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 2
010101702



DEATHWING
SERGEANT
010101707

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
HEAVY FLAMER
010101704



DEATHWING
STORM BOLTER
010101703



DEATHWING
ASSAULT CANNON
010106911



TERMINATOR
SHIELD
010101709

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
CHAINFIST
010101708



DEATHWING
POWER GLOVE
010101705



DEATHWING
POWER SWORD
010101706



DEATHWING
BACK BANNER
010101710



A COMPLETE DEATHWING TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 X DEATHWING BODY
1 X DEATHWING LEFT ARM
1 X DEATHWING RIGHT ARM
THE DEATHWING TERMINATOR SERGEANT
IS ALSO SUPPLIED WITH
1 X DEATHWING BACK BANNER
1 X DEATHWING SHIELD



DEATHWING TERMINATORS

SPACE MARINES

COMMANDER AZRAEL SUPREME GRANDMASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



COMBI-WEAPON
010102102

THE COMPLETE
COMMANDER AZRAEL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMANDER AZRAEL
1 x LION HELM BEARER
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE
1 x COMBI-WEAPON
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE TOP



AZRAEL'S
BANNER POLE TOP
010102104



COMMANDER AZRAEL
010102101



LION HELM BEARER
010102105



AZRAEL'S
BANNER POLE
010102103



DARK ANGEL
SUPREME GRAND MASTER

ASMODAI INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN



ASMODAI
010102201

THE COMPLETE
INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASMODAI
1 x ASMODAI'S POWER SWORD ARM
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



ASMODAI'S POWER
SWORD ARM
010102202



DARK ANGEL INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN

EZEKIEL GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

THE COMPLETE
GRANDMASTER OF LIBRARIANS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EZEKIEL
1 x EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EZEKIEL
010102301



EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD
010102302



DARK ANGEL
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

339

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES

MARNEUS CALGAR MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES



CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET
010107402



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP
010107404



MARNEUS CALGAR
010107401



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE
010107403



A COMPLETE MARNEUS CALGAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MARNEUS CALGAR
1 x CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP

CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS

A COMPLETE TIGURIUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x TIGURIUS
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



TIGURIUS
010102001

LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x FORCE AXE
1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE



TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN BODY
010104101



LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE
010104103



STORM BOLTER
010100704



FORCE AXE
010104102

CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x CROZIUS ARCANUM
1 x BANNER POLE



TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY
010104001



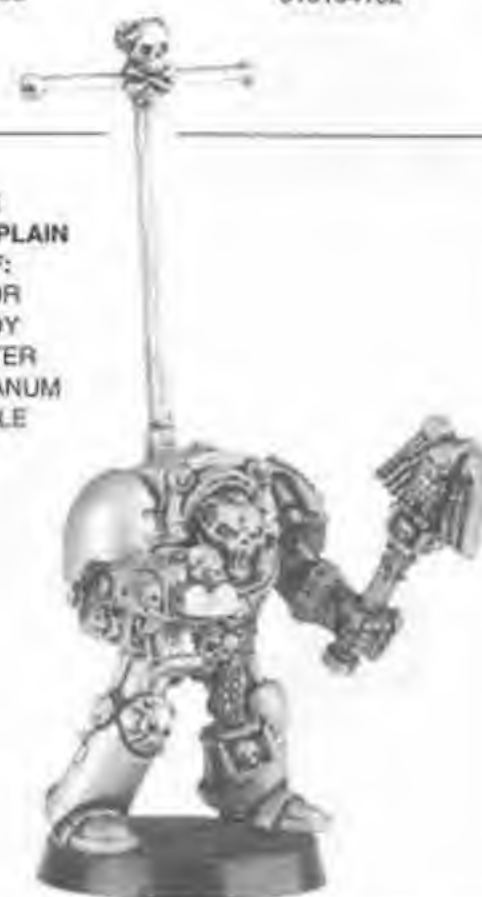
CHAPLAIN'S BANNER POLE
010104003



STORM BOLTER
010100704



CROZIUS ARCANUM
010104002



SPACE MARINES®

WOLF SCOUT SERGEANTS



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 1
010106104



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 2
010106102



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 3
010106103

A COMPLETED WOLF SCOUT
SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT
1 x WOLF SCOUT BACKPACK



WOLF SCOUT BACKPACK
010106101

Designed by Jes Goodwin



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES

COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

THE COMPLETE
COMMANDER DANTE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S
JUMP PACK
1 x INFERNO PISTOL



COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY
010102701



COMMANDER DANTE'S
JUMP PACK
010102703



INFERNO PISTOL
010102702



COMMANDER DANTE LORD OF THE
BLOOD ANGELS

BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO

A COMPLETE
BROTHER-CAPTAIN
TYCHO CONSISTS OF:
1 x BROTHER-
CAPTAIN TYCHO
1 x PLASTIC
CHARACTER
BACKPACK SPRUE



BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO
01010281

CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

A COMPLETE
CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON,
LORD OF DEATH CONSISTS OF:
1 x MEPHISTON BODY
1 x FORCE SWORD
1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



MEPHISTON BODY
010102601



FORCE SWORD
010102602



NOTE: THE BANNER
POLE SHOULD BE
REMOVED FROM THE
PLASTIC BACKPACK
FOR THIS PARTICULAR
MINIATURE.



CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

APOTHECARY CORBULO, SANGUINARY PRIEST OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

A COMPLETE
APOTHECARY CORBULO
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CORBULO BODY
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK



CORBULO BODY
010102501



APOTHECARY
MEDI-PACK
010107203



APOTHECARY CORBULO

SPACE MARINES

IRON PRIEST



IRON PRIEST
010106701



IRON PRIEST BACKPACK
010106702

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST
CONSISTS OF:
1 x IRON PRIEST
1 x IRON PRIEST BACKPACK



SPACE WOLF IRON PRIEST

WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR



WOLF GUARD 1
010106501



WOLF GUARD 3
010106503



WOLF GUARD 2
COMPANY STANDARD
010106502



WOLF GUARD 4
010106504



WOLF GUARD



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE WOLF LONG FANGS



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG 1
010101502



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG 2
010101503



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG 3
010101504



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG SERGEANT
010101501



LASCANNON
010100905



HEAVY BOLTER
010100906



MISSILE LAUNCHER
010100904

A COMPLETED SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE WOLF LONG FANG
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE

A COMPLETED SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE WOLF LONG FANG SERGEANT
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE



SPACE WOLF LONG FANG



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW SERGEANT
010101601



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW 1
010101602



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW 2
010101603



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW 3
010101604



SPACE WOLF BLOOD CLAWS



A COMPLETED SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE WOLF BLOOD CLAW
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE
CLOSE ASSAULT SPRUE



SPACE MARINES[®]

WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR SERGEANT
010101401



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 1
010101402



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 2
010101403



WOLF GUARD
RUNE PRIEST
010106810



WOLF GUARD
FORCE AXE
010106811



WOLF GUARD
HEAVY FLAMER
010101406

EACH COMPLETE WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR BODY



WOLF GUARD
POWER SWORD
010101409



WOLF GUARD
STORM BOLTER
010101405



WOLF GUARD
ASSAULT CANNON
010101404



WOLF GUARD
POWER FIST
010101407



WOLF GUARD
CHAIN FIST
010101408



WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE WOLVES®

WOLF LORD RAGNAR BLACKMANE



RAGNAR BLACKMANE'S BODY
010106301



RAGNAR BLACKMANE'S
BACKPACK
010106302



WOLF LORD RAGNAR
BLACKMANE

WOLF PRIEST ULRICK THE SLAYER



ULRIK THE SLAYER'S BODY
010106401



SPACE WOLF BACK BANNER 2
010106602



NJAL STORMCALLER'S BODY
010106601

SPACE WOLF GREY HUNTERS



GREY HUNTER
SPACE MARINE SARGEANT
010101301



GREY HUNTER 1
MK7 SPACE MARINE
010101302



GREY HUNTER 2
MK7 SPACE MARINE
010101303



GREY HUNTER 3
MK7 SPACE MARINE
010101304



SPACE WOLF GREY HUNTER

SPACE MARINES

BJORN THE FELL HANDED

THE COMPLETE BJORN THE FELL HANDED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x BJORN THE FELL HANDED LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x BJORN THE FELL HANDED LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO - LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE



BJORN THE FELL HANDED



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
REAR BODY
010100211



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
LOWER BODY
010100202



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100415



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
HANDED LEGS
010100209



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
AUTO - LAUNCHER
010100207



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
010100410



BJORN THE FELL HANDED
LIGHTNING CLAW
010100414



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FOOT
010100208



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
010100416



BJORN THE FELL HANDED
LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
010100413



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
010100204



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS:

- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT RIGHT HAND WEAPON
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEFT HAND WEAPON
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO - LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE



ULTRAMARINES DREADNOUGHT

LEFT ARM WEAPONS



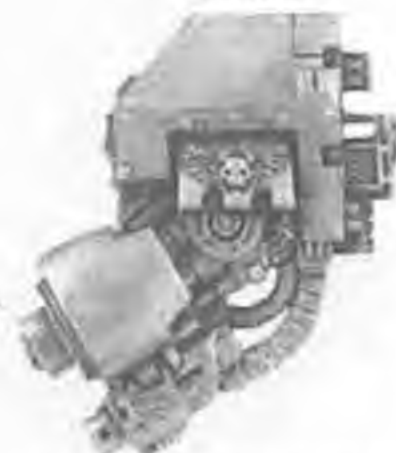
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT MISSILE LAUNCHER POD
010100521



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT MISSILE LAUNCHER
010100520



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER FIST
010100206



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER FIST ARM
010100205

RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT MULTI - MELTA
010100203



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT TWIN LASCANNON
010100519



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
010100416



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
010100211



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO - LAUNCHER
010100207



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
010100204



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
010100202



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FOOT
010100208



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
010100209



CITADEL
MINIATURES



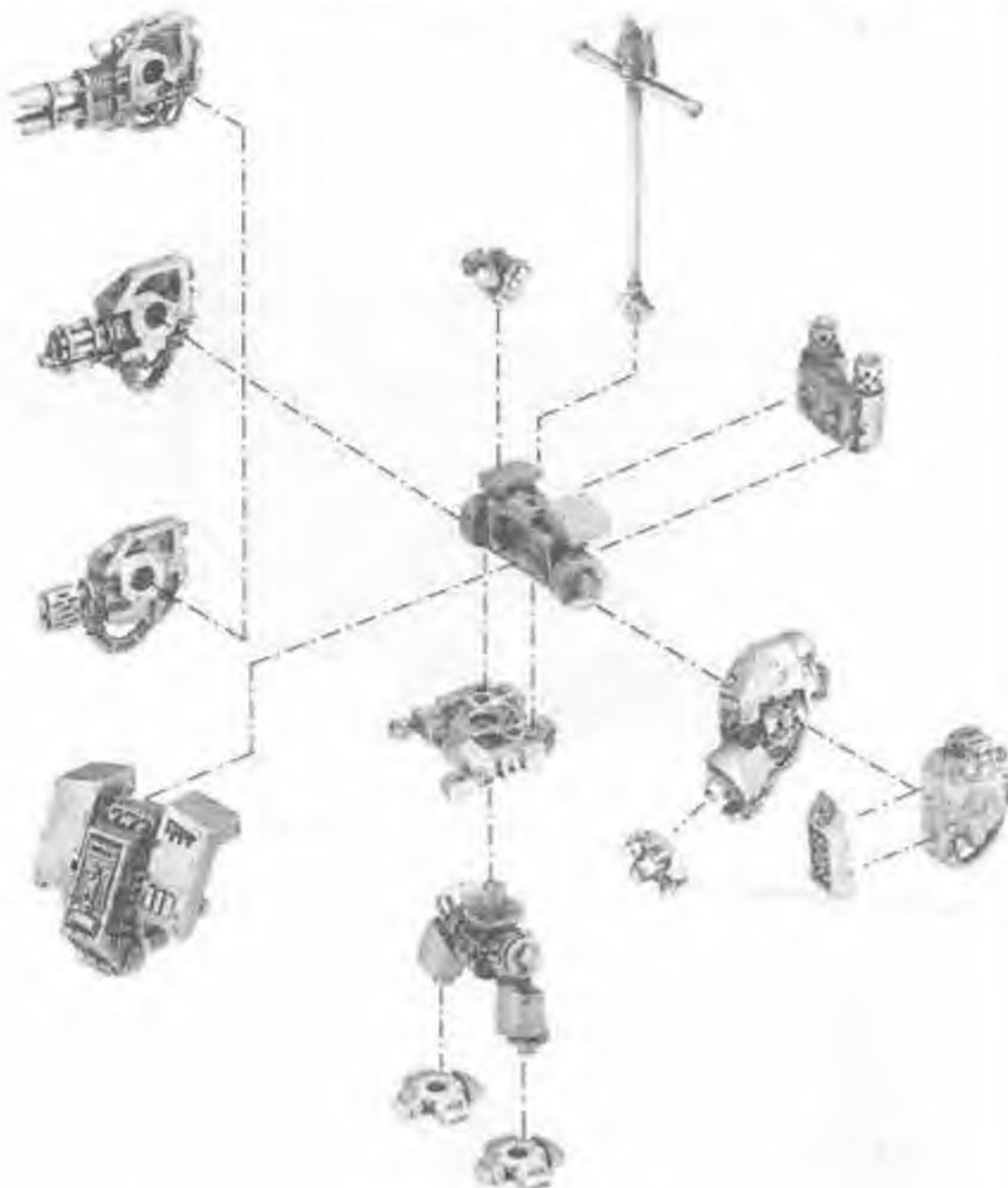
CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS IS A CODEX DREADNOUGHT WHICH MAY BE USED BY ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER. A CODEX DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

WHEN ORDERING YOUR DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS, SARCOPHAGUS AND BANNER POLES YOU REQUIRE.



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
0427110



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100525



CODEX DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100430



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100201



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100525



CODEX DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100421



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100212



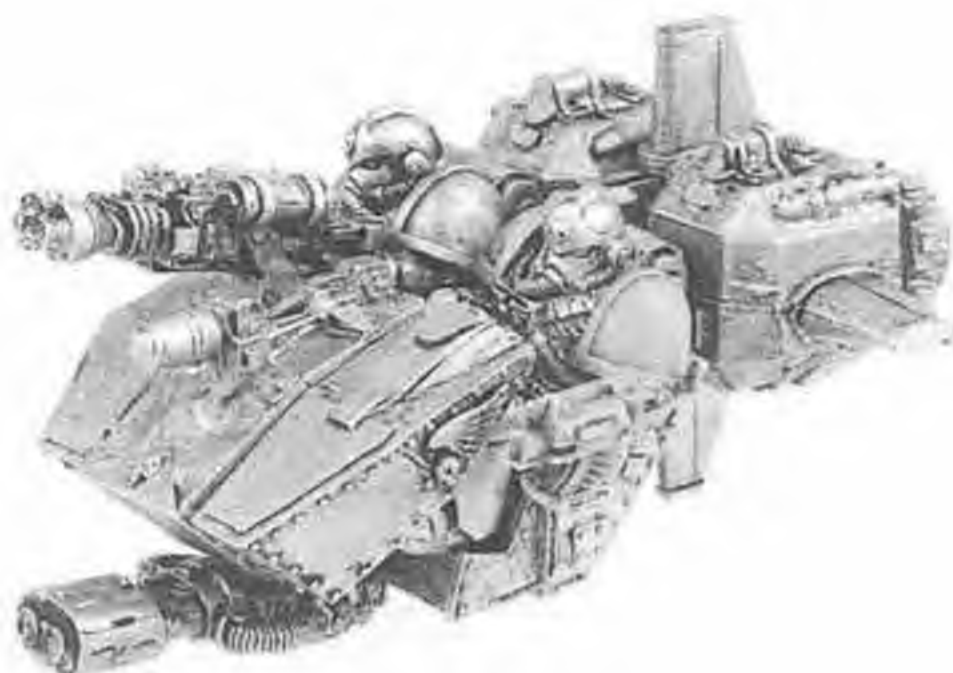
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100415



Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER

THE COMPLETED SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x LAND SPEEDER SPACE MARINE PILOT
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER SPACE MARINE GUNNER
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER HEAVY FLAMER
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER MULTIMELTA
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER CHASSIS
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER STABILISER FIN
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER RIGHT FAIRING
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER ENGINE NOZZLES
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER SEATS
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER BACK RESTS
- 1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD TOP
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD BOTTOM
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



LAND SPEEDER
MULTI - MELTA
010100613



LAND SPEEDER
FOOT REST
010100608



LAND SPEEDER
LEFT FAIRING
010100607



LAND SPEEDER
RIGHT FAIRING
010100606



LAND SPEEDER
HEAVY FLAMER
010100614



LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD BOTTOM
010100604



LAND SPEEDER
SPACE MARINE PILOT
010100602



LAND SPEEDER
SPACE MARINE GUNNER
010100601



LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD TOP
010100605



LAND SPEEDER
BACK REST
010100611



LAND SPEEDER
STABILISER FIN
010100609



LAND SPEEDER CHASSIS
010100603



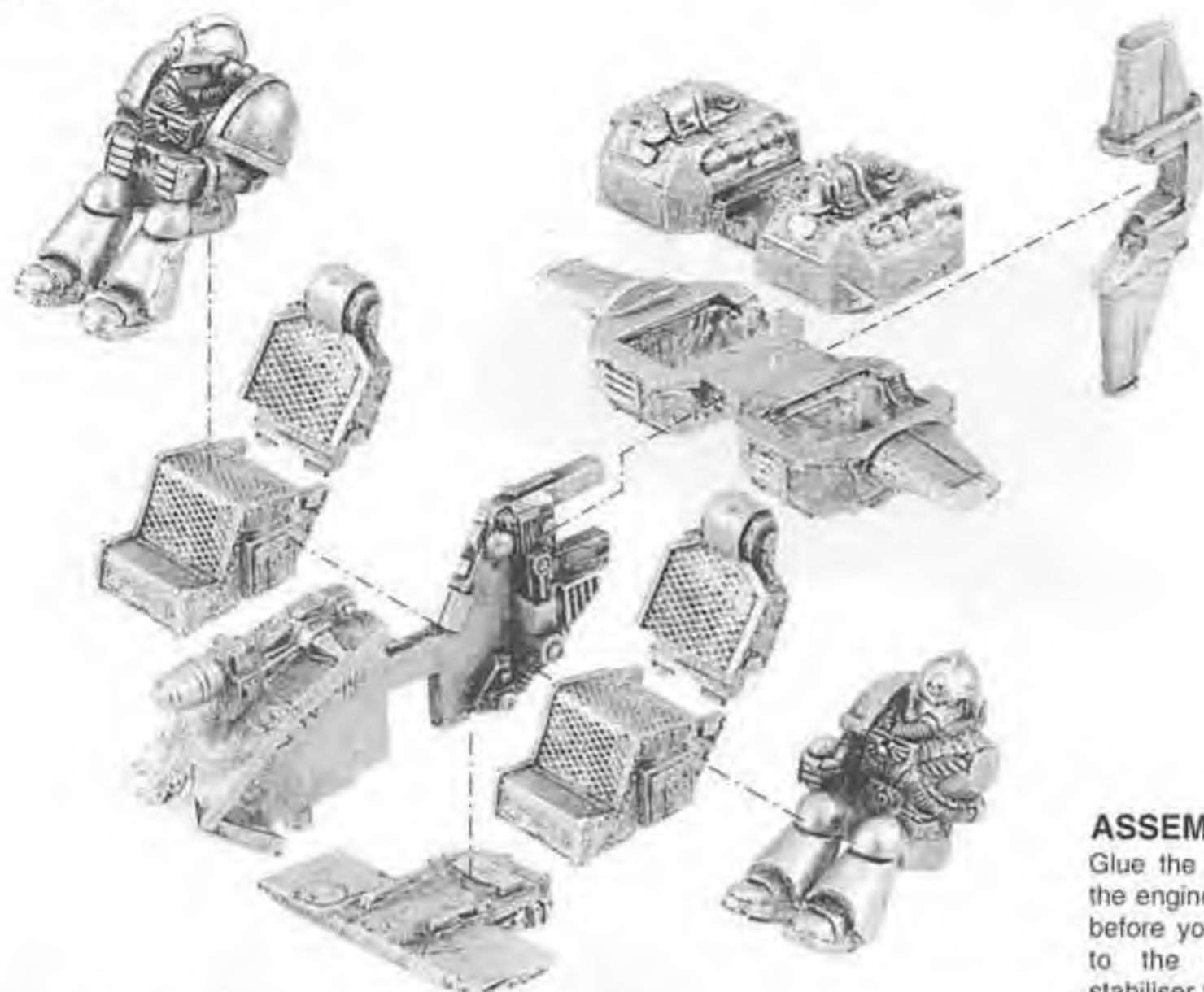
LAND SPEEDER
ENGINE NOZZLE
010100612



LAND SPEEDER
SEAT
010100610

SPACE MARINES

ASSEMBLY STAGE 1



ASSEMBLY NOTE

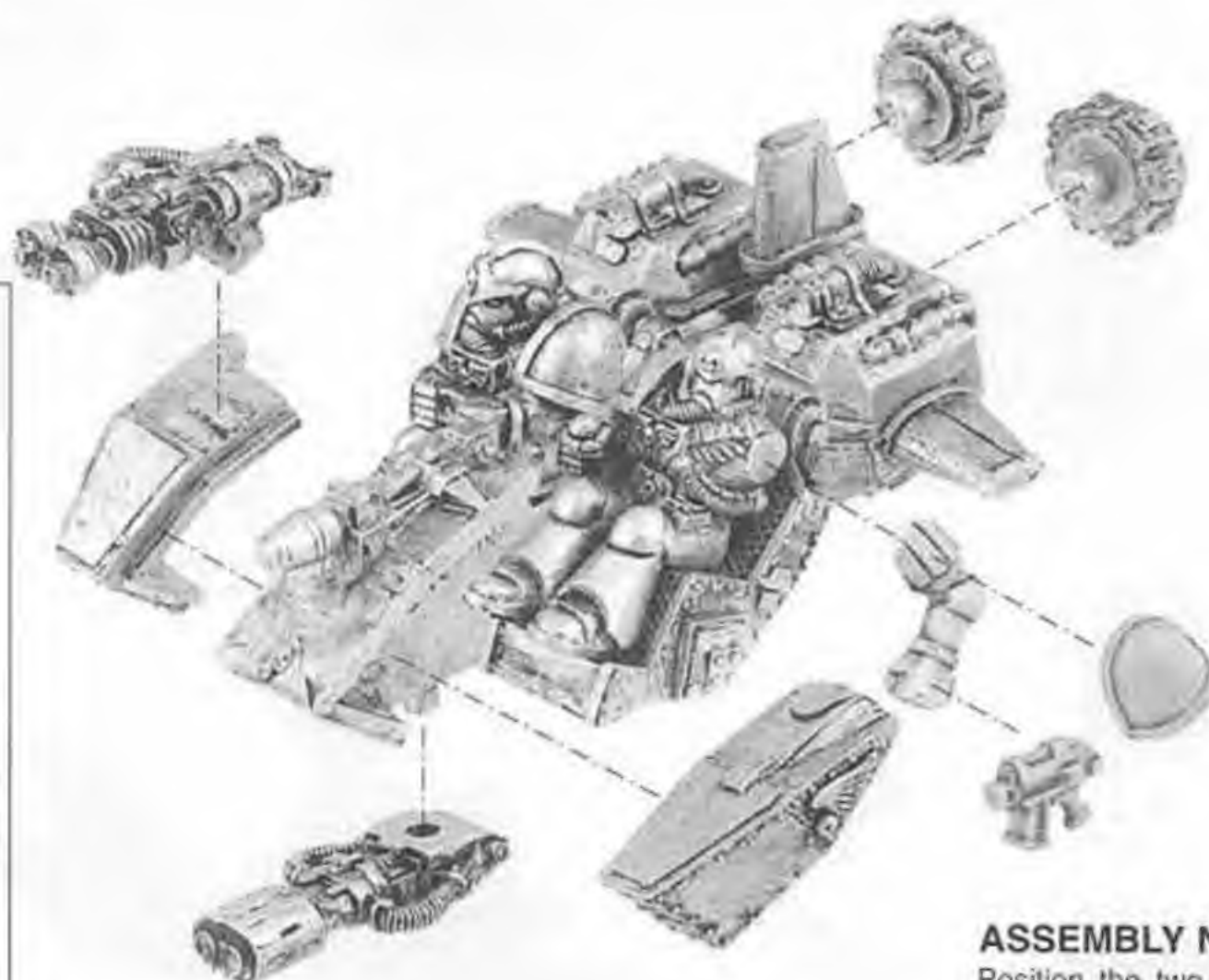
Glue the two halves of the engine pod together before you attach them to the chassis and stabiliser fin.

ASSEMBLY STAGE 2

ASSEMBLY NOTE



To ensure that your model remains stable, carefully remove the pin at the top of the flying base with a sharp modelling knife, clippers or Citadel file as shown above. Then glue your finished model to the base.



ASSEMBLY NOTE

Position the two Space Marine crew members onto your Land Speeder before you attach the fairings to your model.



Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

351

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES

DARK ANGELS RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER



DARK ANGELS RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER

THE COMPLETED DARK ANGELS RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x RAVENWING SPACE MARINE PILOT
- 1 x RAVENWING SPACE MARINE GUNNER
- 1 x RAVENWING HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER CHASSIS
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER STABILISER FIN
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER RIGHT FAIRING
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER ENGINE NOZZLES
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER SEATS
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER BACK RESTS
- 1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD TOP
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD BOTTOM
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
- 1 x RAVENWING TRANSFER SHEET



RAVENWING
HEAVY BOLTER
010101216



LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST
010100604



LAND SPEEDER
RIGHT FAIRING
010100606



LAND SPEEDER
LEFT FAIRING
010100607



LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD BOTTOM
010100604



RAVENWING SPACE
MARINE PILOT
010101216



RAVENWING SPACE
MARINE GUNNER
010101215



LAND SPEEDER ENGINE POD TOP
010100605



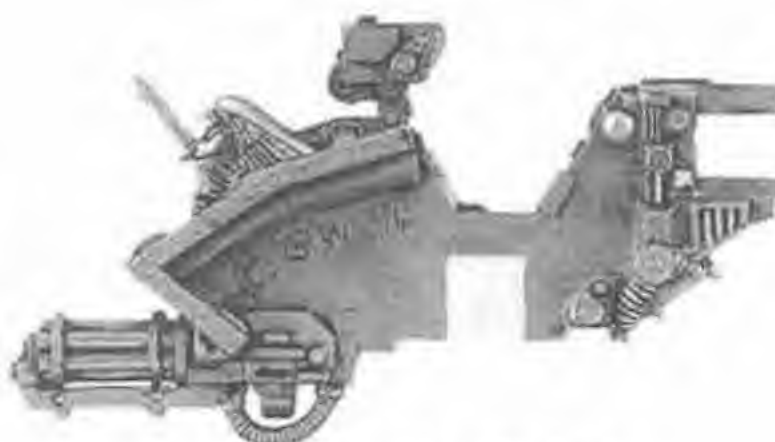
LAND SPEEDER
BACK REST
010100611



LAND SPEEDER
SEAT
010100610



LAND SPEEDER
STABILISER FIN
010100609



RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER
CHASSIS
010101217



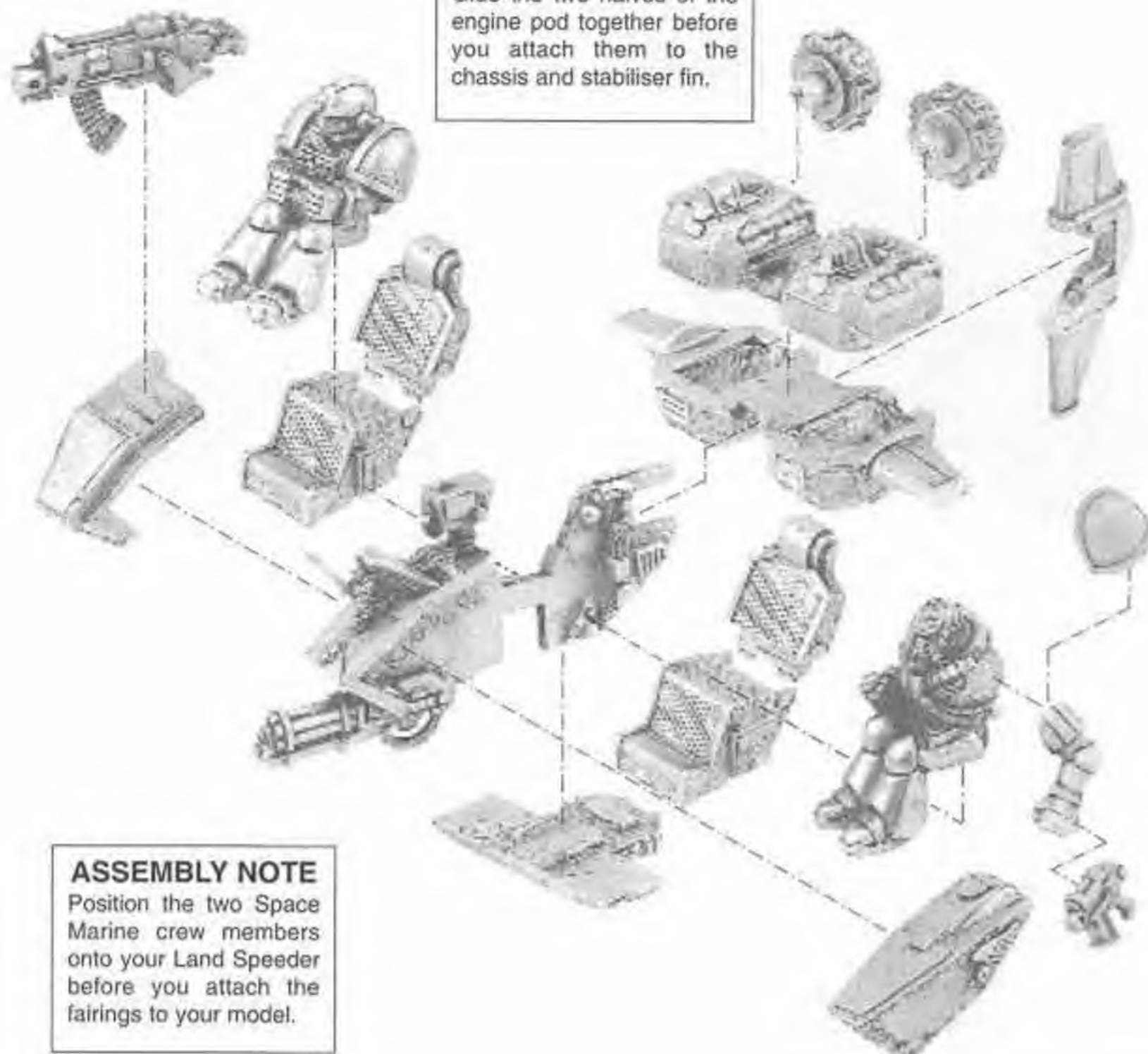
LAND SPEEDER
ENGINE NOZZLE
010100612

SPACE MARINES®

ASSEMBLY STAGE

ASSEMBLY NOTE

Glue the two halves of the engine pod together before you attach them to the chassis and stabiliser fin.



ASSEMBLY NOTE

Position the two Space Marine crew members onto your Land Speeder before you attach the fairings to your model.

ASSEMBLY NOTE



To ensure that your model remains stable, carefully remove the pin at the top of the flying base with a sharp modelling knife, clippers or Citadel file as shown above. Then glue your finished model to the base.



Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

353

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE BIKE



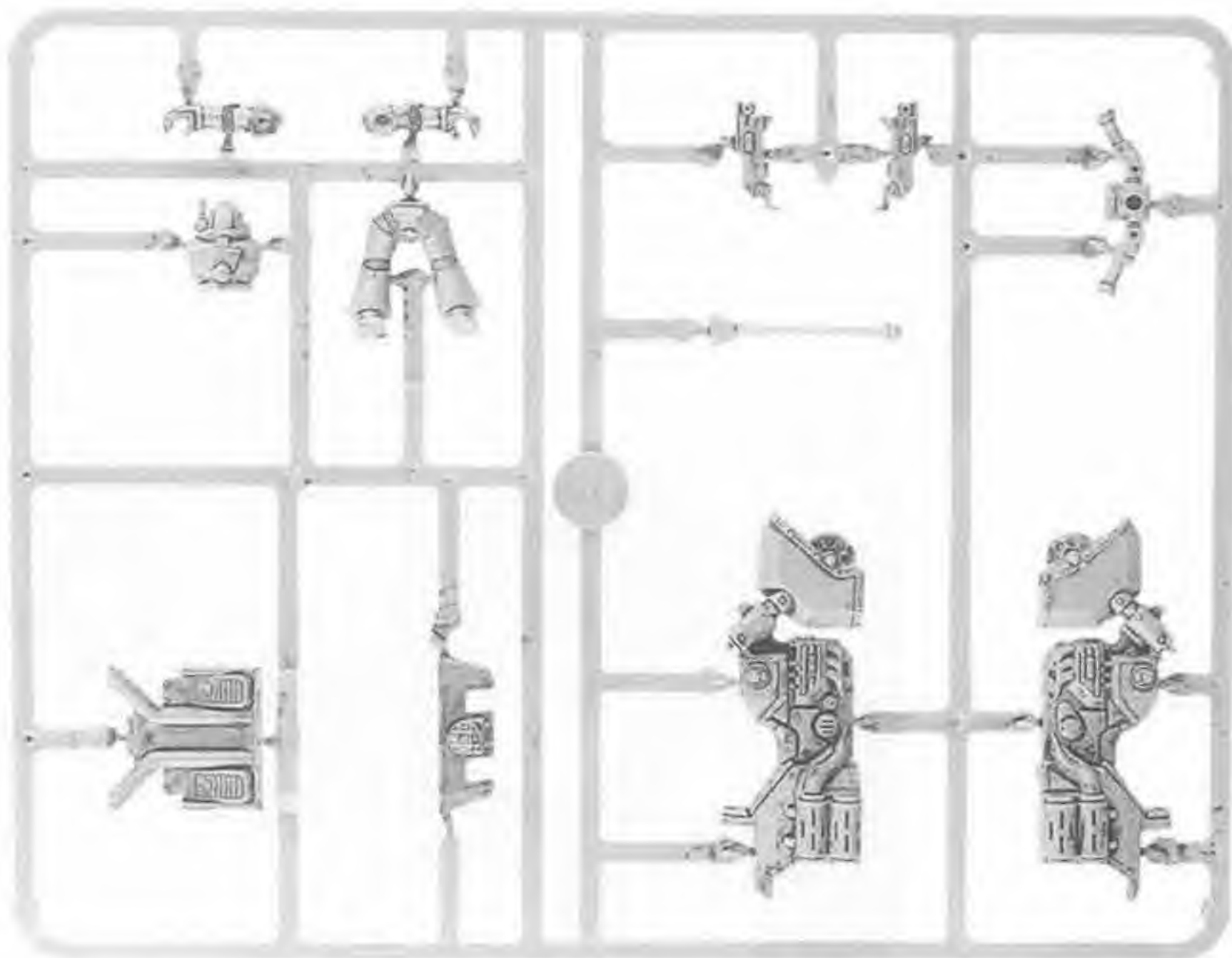
SPACE MARINE BIKE

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 1 x SHEET OF PENNANTS
- 4 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
102791



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102807



SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



A SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



SPACE MARINE SERGEANT
BIKER BODY
010105601

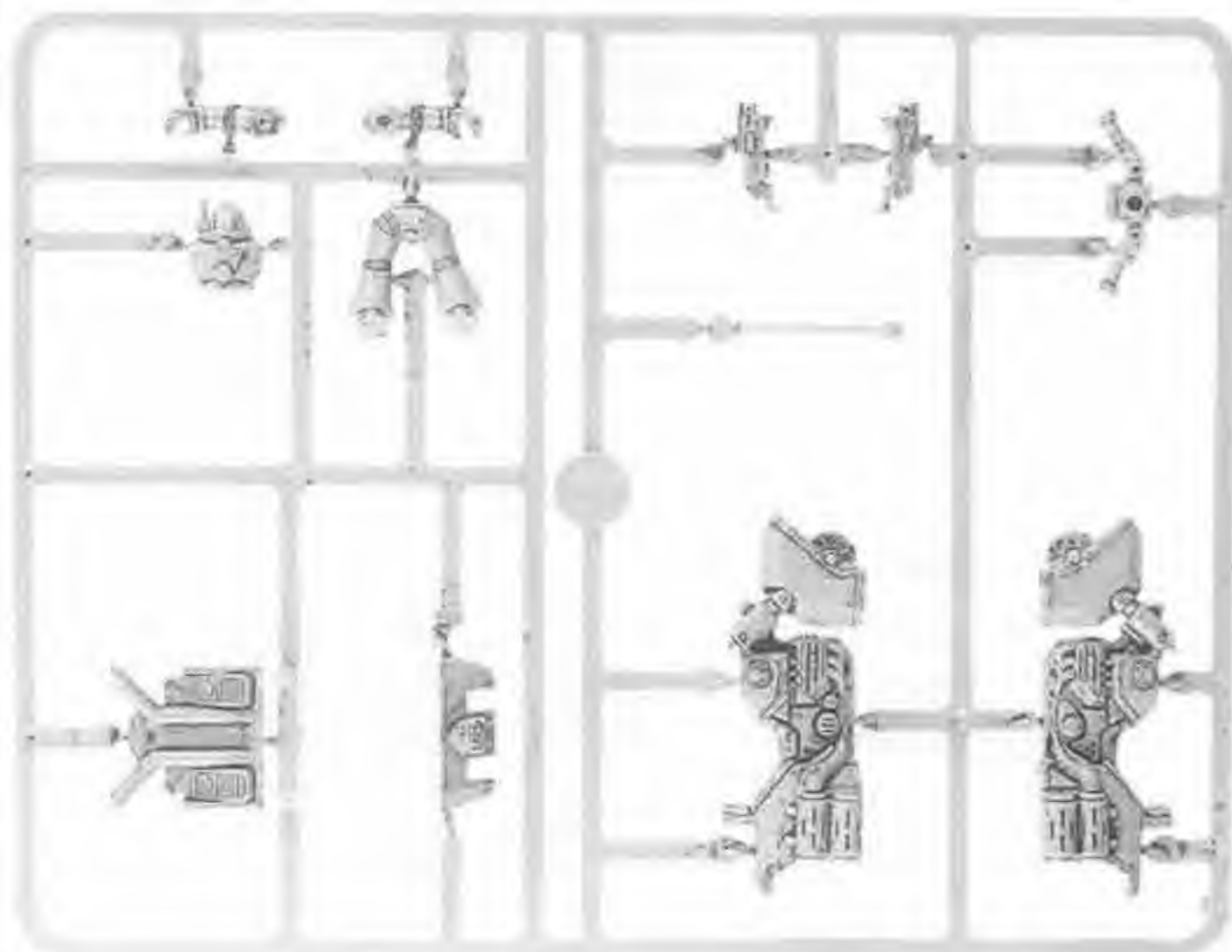


SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY
WITH PLASMA GUN
010105602



SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY
WITH MELTA-GUN
010105603

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:
6 x WHEEL SPRUES
3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
3 x SHEETS OF BANNERS
4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
1 x SPACE MARINE SERGEANT BIKER BODY
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH MELTA-GUN
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH PLASMA GUN



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102807



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
102791

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



ATTACK BIKE CAR
GUNNER
010107708



ATTACK BIKE
CHAIR BACK
010107702



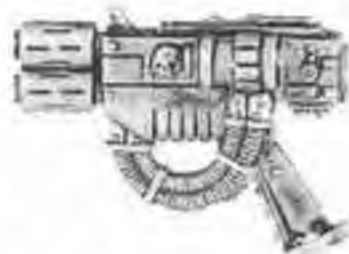
ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR CHASSIS
010107701



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR
MUDGUARD
010107703

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR GUNNER
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE HEAVY WEAPON
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR CHASSIS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR MUDGUARD
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE CHAIR BACK
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR HUBCAP
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



ATTACK BIKE MULTI-MELTA
010107705



ATTACK BIKE HEAVY BOLTER
010107706

ATTACK BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



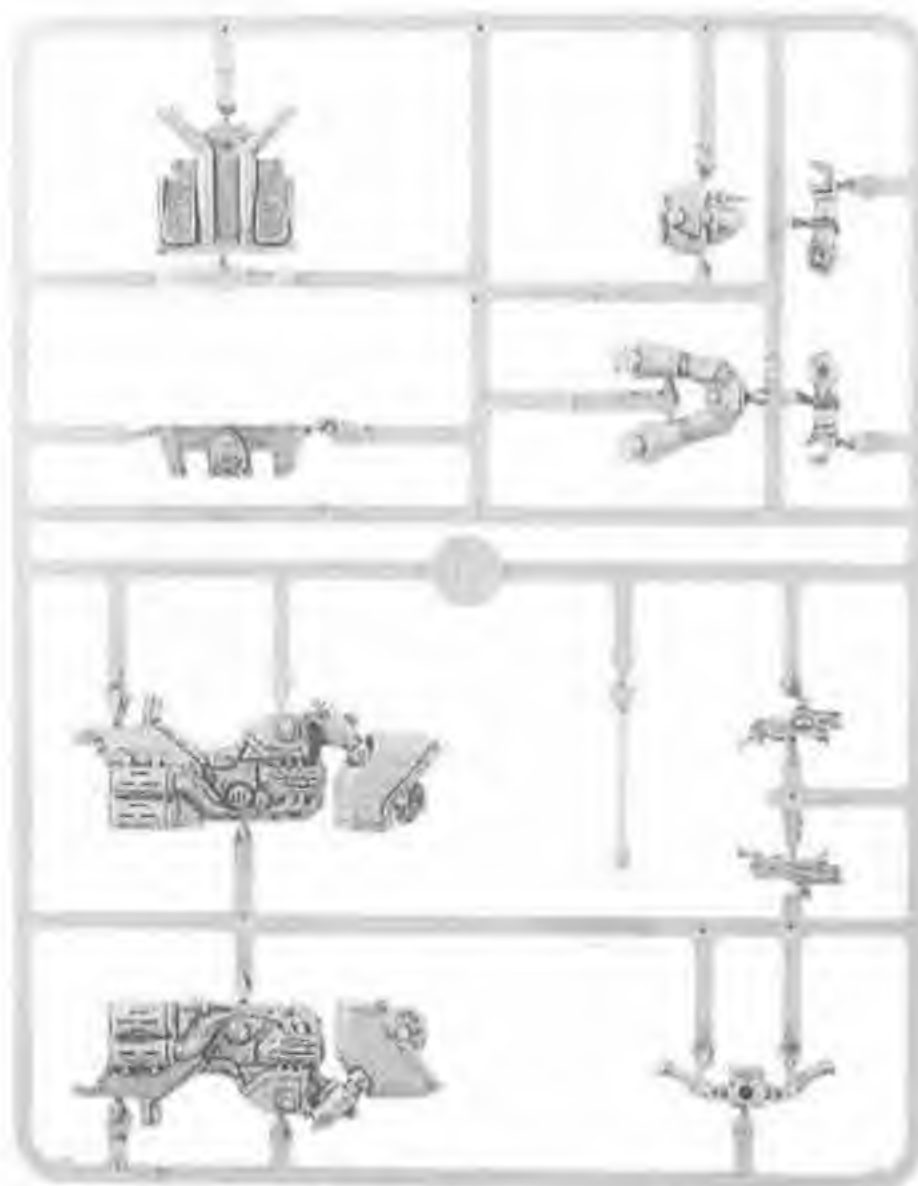
DRIVER'S
BOLTER



BIKE
STOWAGE



AUTO-
LAUNCHER



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102807



ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102791



ATTACK BIKE
SIDECAR
HUBCAP
010107707



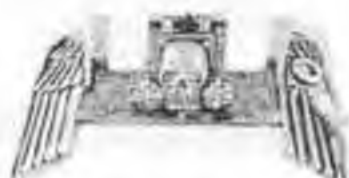
SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE



CHAPLAIN
010107603

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN ON BIKE CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAPLAIN
1 x BIKE FAIRING
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x SHEET OF PENNANTS
3 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS
1 x EQUIPMENT SPRUE



BIKE FAIRING
010107602



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102791

EQUIPMENT SPRUE
010107601



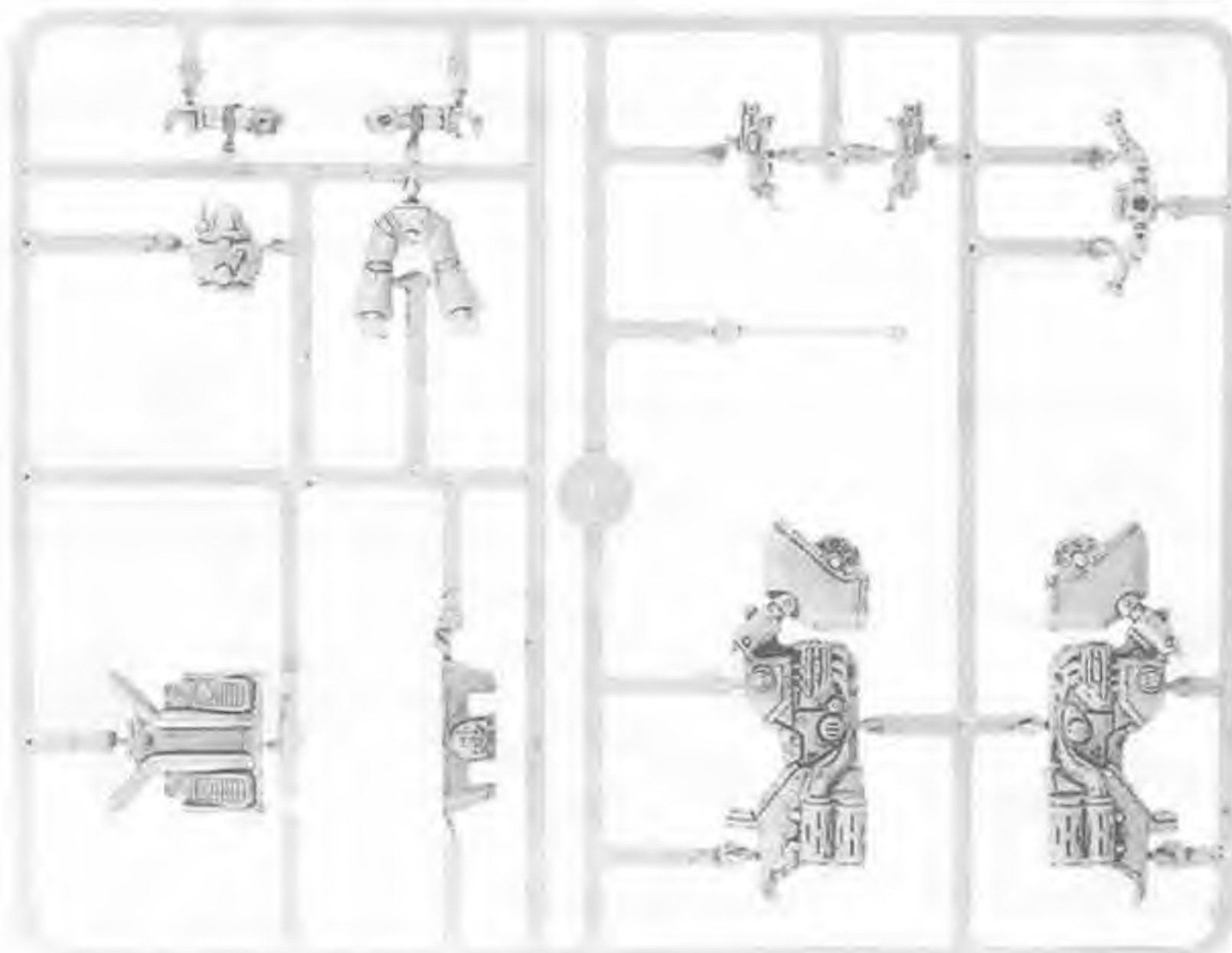
**DRIVER'S
BOLTER**



**BIKE
STOWAGE**



**AUTO
LAUNCHER**



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102807

Designed by Jes Goodwin

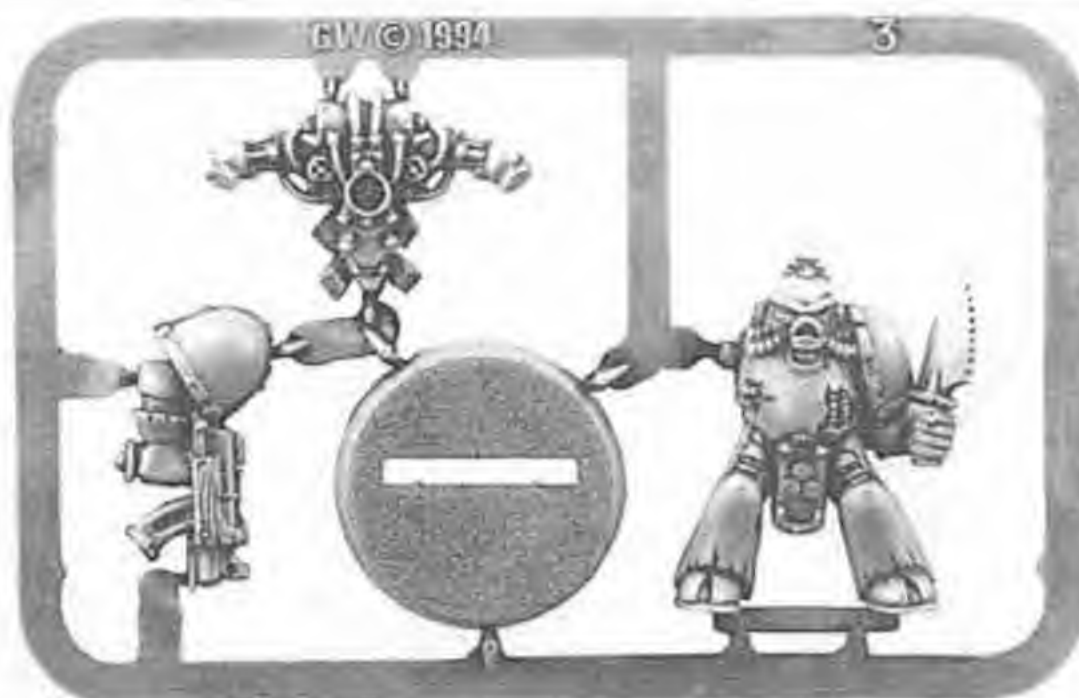
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES™

NURGLE PLAGUE MARINES



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE SPRUE
102798

KHORNE BERZERKERS



KHORNE BERZERKER



KHORNE BERZERKER SPRUE
102792

CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUES



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 1
102813



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 2
102813



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
102794

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINES



CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CHAMPION 1
010202701



CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CHAMPION 2
010200403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
WITH MK1 PLASMA GUN
010202802



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
WITH FLAMER
010200401



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 1
010202903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 2
010202904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 3
010202905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 4
010202906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 5
010202907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 6
010202908



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 7
010200402

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 1
102805



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 2
102805



Designed by Aly Morrison

359

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

PLAGUE MARINES



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 1
010200802



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 2
010200801



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 3
010200803



PLAGUE MARINE WITH
MELTA-GUN
010200701



PLAGUE MARINE WITH
PLASMA GUN
010200702



PLAGUE MARINE 1
010203001



PLAGUE MARINE 2
010203002



PLAGUE MARINE 3
010203003



PLAGUE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLAGUE
MARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAGUE MARINE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE PLAGUE
MARINE CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER



PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER
010201901

A COMPLETE PLAGUE MARINE ICON
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



PLAGUE MARINE ICON
010201902



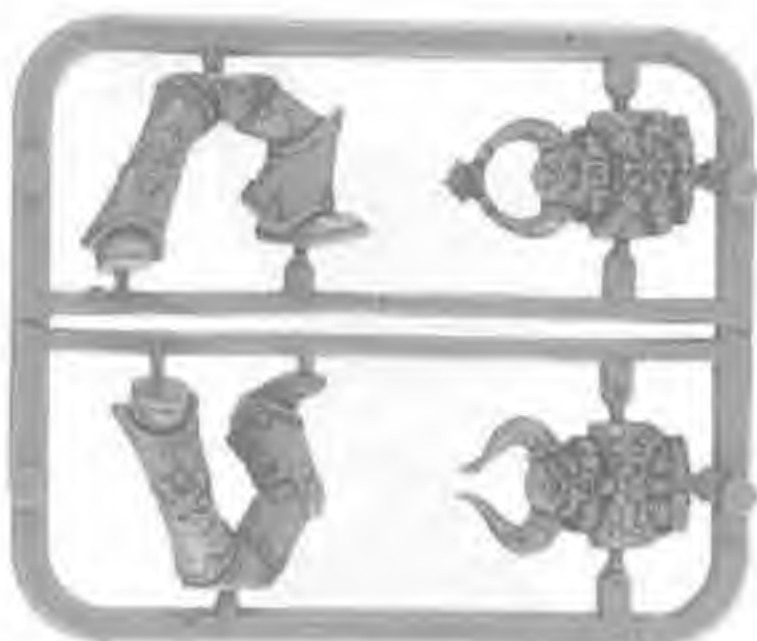
PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER

PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPIONS



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 1
010201701



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 2
010201702



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 3
010201703



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION

A COMPLETED KHORNE
BERZERKER CHAMPION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHORNE BERZERKER
CHAMPION
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER



KHORNE ICON BEARER BODY
010201801

A COMPLETED KHORNE ICON
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHORNE ICON
BEARER BODY
1 x KHORNE ICON
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BACKPACK SPRUE



KHORNE ICON
010201802



KHORNE ICON BEARER

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE VETERANS SHOULDER PADS

THIS RANGE OF SHOULDER PADS PROVIDES THE OPPORTUNITY TO CUSTOMISE INDIVIDUAL MODELS OR ENTIRE SQUADS OF CHAOS SPACE MARINE VETERANS. THERE ARE SPECIFIC DESIGNS FOR THE MAJOR CHAOS LEGIONS AS WELL AS LOTS OF NON-SPECIFIC LEGION DESIGNS THAT CAN BE USED ON JUST ABOUT ANY CHAOS SPACE MARINE MODEL.



EMPEROR'S CHILDREN
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202007



DEATH GUARD
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202020



WORLD EATERS
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202017



THOUSAND SONS
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202016



NIGHT LORDS
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202021



ALPHA LEGION
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202006



IRON WARRIORS
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202009



BLACK LEGION
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202027



WORD BEARERS
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD
010202022



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 17
010202029



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 3
010202026



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 4
010202014



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 5
010202004



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 6
010202003



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 7
010202002



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 8
010202001



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 9
010202015



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 10
010202018



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 11
010202010



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 12
010202006



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 13
010202013



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 14
010202023



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 15
010202024



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SHOULDER PAD 16
010202025



CHAOS SPACE MARINES VETERANS ASSEMBLED USING JUST A FEW OF THE CHAOS SPACE MARINE VETERAN SHOULDER PADS

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER



ICON BEARER
010202401



FLESH BANNER
010202402



RAPTUROUS STANDARD
010202403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER
WITH WARP BANNER



BLASTED STANDARD
010202404



CHAOS UNDIVIDED ICON
010202405



WARP BANNER
010202406

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE
MARINE ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ICON BEARER
1 x CHAOS BANNER
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
102794



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS TERMINATORS



CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 1
010200201



CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 2
010200202



CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 3
010200203



RIGHT TROPHY RACK 1
010200204



LEFT TROPHY RACK 1
010200205



RIGHT TROPHY RACK 2
010200206



LEFT TROPHY RACK 2
010200207



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 1
010200213



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER AND
MELTA-GUN COMBI-WEAPON
010200214



CHAOS TERMINATOR
RIGHT ARM WITH
HEAVY FLAMER
010200222



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 5
010200211



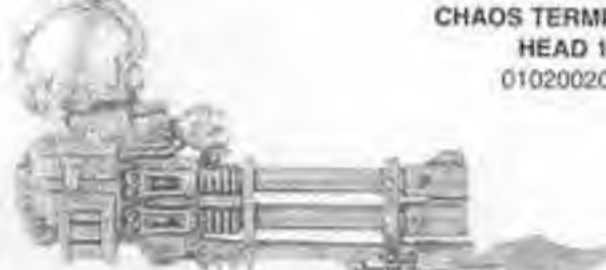
CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 2
010200210



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 2
010200215



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT
ARM WITH BOLTER AND
FLAMER COMBI-WEAPON
010200216



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM WITH
REAPER AUTOCANNON
010200217



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 1
010200208



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 4
010200209



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 3
010200212



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH CHAIN-AXE
010200218



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH POWER FIST
010200219



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH POWER MACE
010200220



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH CHAINFIST
010200221



CHAOS TERMINATOR



A COMPLETED
CHAOS TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR BODY
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT TROPHY RACK
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT TROPHY RACK
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR HEAD



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CHAMPION

A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAMPION LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM



CHAOS TERMINATOR
CHAMPION BODY
010201501



CHAMPION HEAD 2
010201503



CHAMPION HEAD 1
010201502



CHAMPION RIGHT
TROPHY RACK
010201504



CHAMPION LEFT
TROPHY RACK
010201505



POWER AXE
010201507



LIGHTNING CLAW
010201506



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
TERMINATOR CHAMPION

Designed by Jes Goodwin



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
010200101



CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
010200102



JUGGERNAUT
HEAD PLATE
010200104



JUGGERNAUT BODY
010200103



JUGGERNAUT HEAD
010200105



JUGGERNAUT
FRONT RIGHT LEG
010200106



JUGGERNAUT
FRONT LEFT LEG
010200107



JUGGERNAUT
REAR RIGHT LEG
010200108



JUGGERNAUT
REAR LEFT LEG
010200109

**A COMPLETED
JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:**
1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
1 x JUGGERNAUT BODY
1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT LEFT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT RIGHT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR LEFT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR RIGHT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD
1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD PLATE
1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS:

- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x RIGHT ARM WEAPON
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER
- 1 x LEFT ARM WEAPON
- 2 x ASSAULT LAUNCHERS
- 1 x TROPHY RACK
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



TROPHY RACK
010200307



ASSAULT LAUNCHER
010200308



SARCOPHAGUS
010200301



LOWER BODY
010200304



POWER PLANT
010200305



REAR BODY
010200303



FOOT
010200306



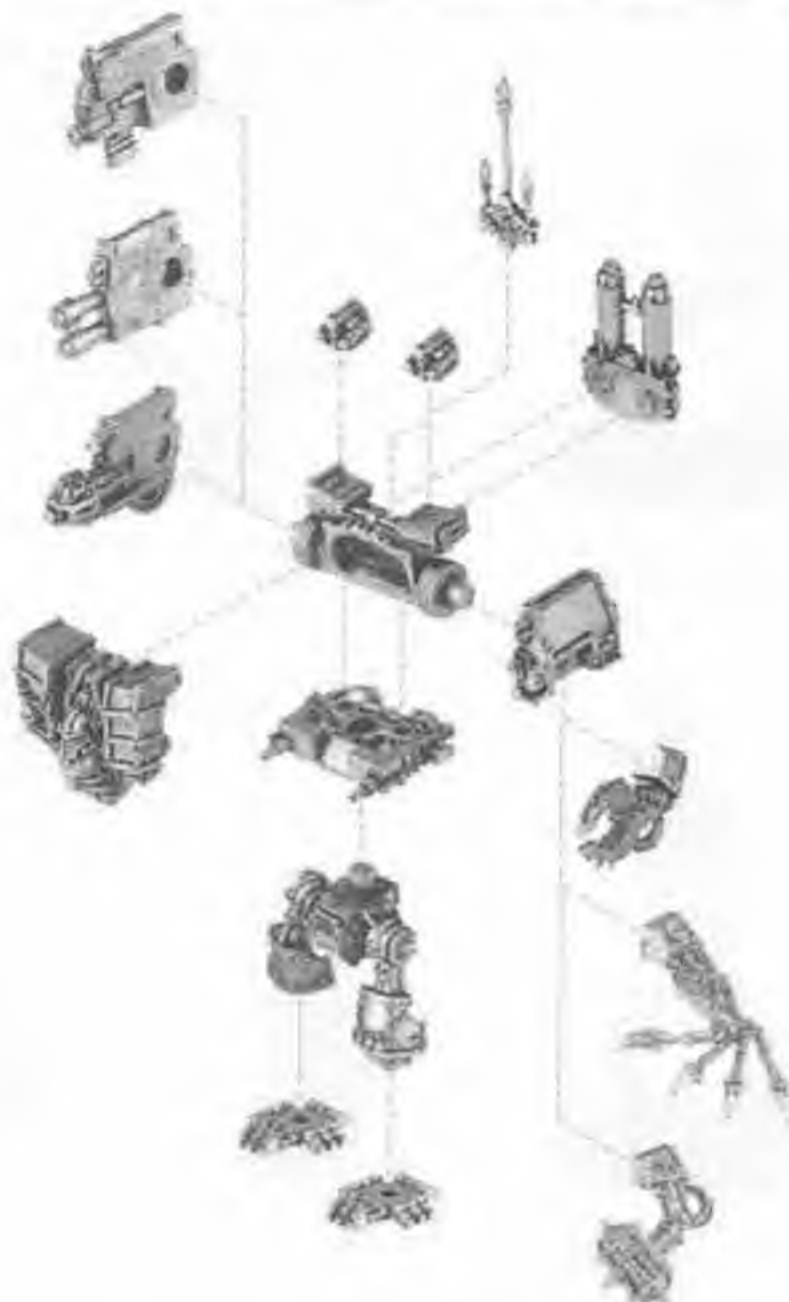
LEGS
010200302

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

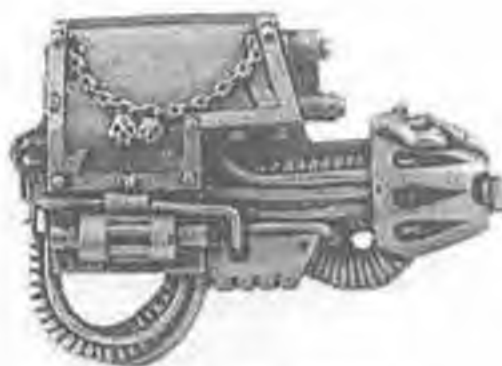
CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS CHAOS DREADNOUGHT CAN BE USED BY ANY CHAOS SPACE MARINE TRAITOR LEGION. A CHAOS DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

WHEN ORDERING YOUR CHAOS DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE.



CHAOS DREADNOUGHT RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010200309



TWIN AUTOCANNON
010200310



TWIN HEAVY BOLTER
0102003140

CHAOS DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPONS



LEFT SHOULDER
010200311



POWER SCOURGE
010200312



POWER CLAW
010200313



THUNDER HAMMER
010200315

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINES WITH HEAVY WEAPON

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HEAVY BOLTER BODY
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010203101



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
010203104



HEAVY BOLTER
010203102



HEAVY BOLTER ARM
010203103



CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER BACKPACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY
010200408



MISSILE LAUNCHER
BACKPACK
010200410



MISSILE LAUNCHER
010200409



CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH
MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE AUTOCANNON BODY
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x AUTOCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x AUTOCANNON ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
AUTOCANNON BODY
010201209



AUTOCANNON
BACKPACK
010201212



AUTOCANNON
010201210



AUTOCANNON ARM
010201211



CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE LASCANNON BODY
- 1 x LASCANNON
- 1 x LASCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x LASCANNON ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
LASCANNON BODY
010201205



LASCANNON BACKPACK
010201208



LASCANNON
010201206



LASCANNON ARM
010201207



CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH LASCANNON

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

NOISE MARINES



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION BODY 1
010202310



NOISE MARINE
BODY 2
010202206



NOISE MARINE
BODY 3
010202102



NOISE MARINE
HEAD 1
010202209



NOISE MARINE
HEAD 2
010202105



CHAMPION'S DOOM
SIREN HEAD
010202313



NOISE MARINE ARM 1
010202104



NOISE MARINE ARM 2
010202208



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION CHAINWORD
010202312



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION POWER FIST
010202311



NOISE MARINE
BACKPACK
010202101



SONIC BLASTER
010202103



BLASTMASTER
010202207

WEAPONS AND ARMS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



NOISE MARINE CHAMPION
WITH DOOM SIREN



NOISE MARINE WITH
SONIC BLASTER



NOISE MARINE WITH
BLASTMASTER

NOISE MARINE CHAMPION WITH DOOM SIREN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x CHAMPION'S DOOM SIREN HEAD
- 1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION CHAINWORD
- 1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION POWER FIST
- 1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK

NOISE MARINE WITH SONIC BLASTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NOISE MARINE BODY
- 1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD
- 1 x SONIC BLASTER
- 1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 1
- 1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK

NOISE MARINE WITH BLASTMASTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NOISE MARINE BODY
- 1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD
- 1 x BLASTMASTER
- 1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 2
- 1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Design by Aly Morrison

371

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

SORCERERS



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 1
010201301

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 1
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 1
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER
BOLT PISTOL ARM 1



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 1
010201303



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 1
010201302



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 2
010201304

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER
BOLT PISTOL ARM 2



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 2
010201305



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 3
010201307

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 3
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL
010201308



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

FABIUS BILE



FABIUS BILE BODY
010200601



XYCLOS NEEDLER
010200602



ROD OF TORMENT
010200603



CHIRURGEON
BACKPACK
010200604



CHIRURGEON ARM 1
010200605



CHIRURGEON ARM 2
010200606

A COMPLETED FABIUS BILE CONSISTS OF:
1 x FABIUS BILE BODY
1 x CHIRURGEON BACKPACK
1 x ROD OF TORMENT
1 x XYCLOS NEEDLER
1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 1
1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 2



FABIUS BILE

KHARN THE BETRAYER



KHARN'S HEAD
010201402



KHARN'S
PLASMA PISTOL
010201403



KHARN'S BODY
010201401

A COMPLETED KHARN THE
BETRAYER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHARN'S BODY
1 x KHARN'S BACKPACK
1 x KHARN'S PLASMA PISTOL
1 x KHARN'S HEAD



KHARN'S BACKPACK
010201404



KHARN THE BETRAYER

AHRIMAN



AHRIMAN'S HEAD
010201603



AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK
010201604



AHRIMAN'S BODY
010201601



BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN
010201602

A COMPLETED
AHRIMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x AHRIMAN'S BODY
1 x BLACK STAFF OF
AHRIMAN
1 x AHRIMAN'S HEAD
1 x AHRIMAN'S
BACKPACK



AHRIMAN



Designed by Jes Goodwin

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

ABADDON THE DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS



ABADDON'S HEAD
010202602



THE TALON OF HORUS
010202605



ABADDON'S LEFT
TROPHY RACK
010202604



ABADDON'S RIGHT
TROPHY RACK
010202603



ABADDON'S BODY
010202601

THE COMPLETE ABADDON THE
DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ABADDON'S HEAD
1 x ABADDON'S BODY
1 x ABADDON'S RIGHT TROPHY RACK
1 x ABADDON'S LEFT TROPHY RACK
1 x THE TALON OF HORUS
1 x DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN



DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN
010202606



ABADDON THE DESPOILER,
WARMASTER OF CHAOS



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER BODY
010202501



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE BOLTERS
010202503



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE FAIRING
010202502

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE
MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
1 x SHEET OF BANNERS
1 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER BODY
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE BOLTERS
1 x LEFT SIDE SCYTHES
1 x RIGHT SIDE SCYTHES
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE FAIRING
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
ARM SPRUE



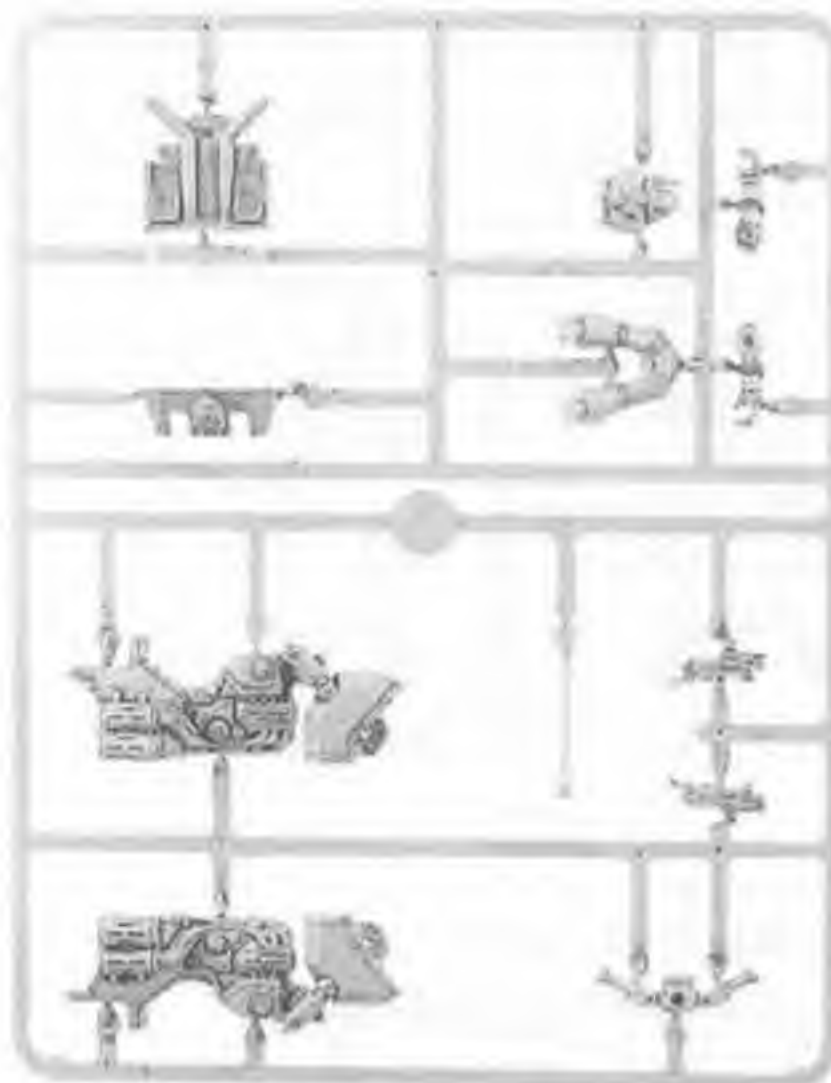
LEFT SIDE SCYTHES
010202505



RIGHT SIDE SCYTHES
010202504



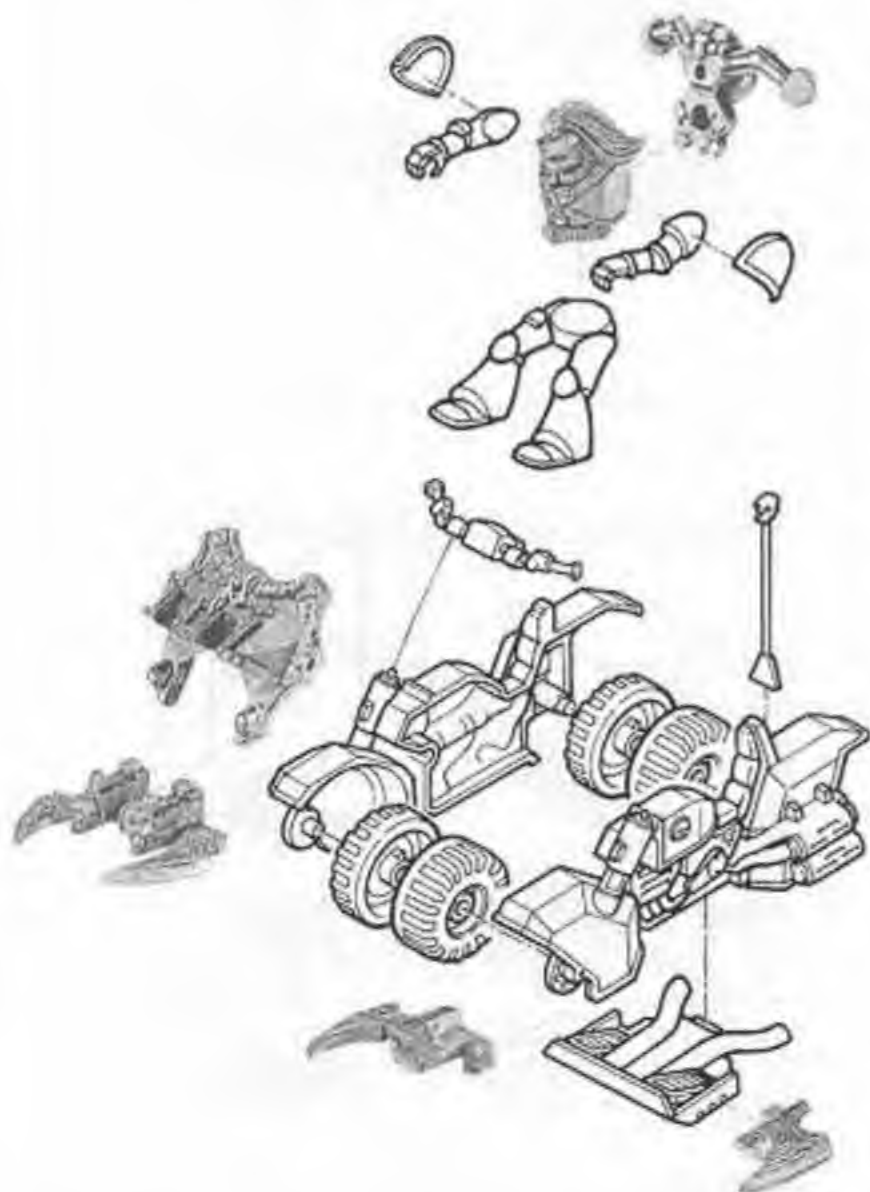
CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102807



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102791

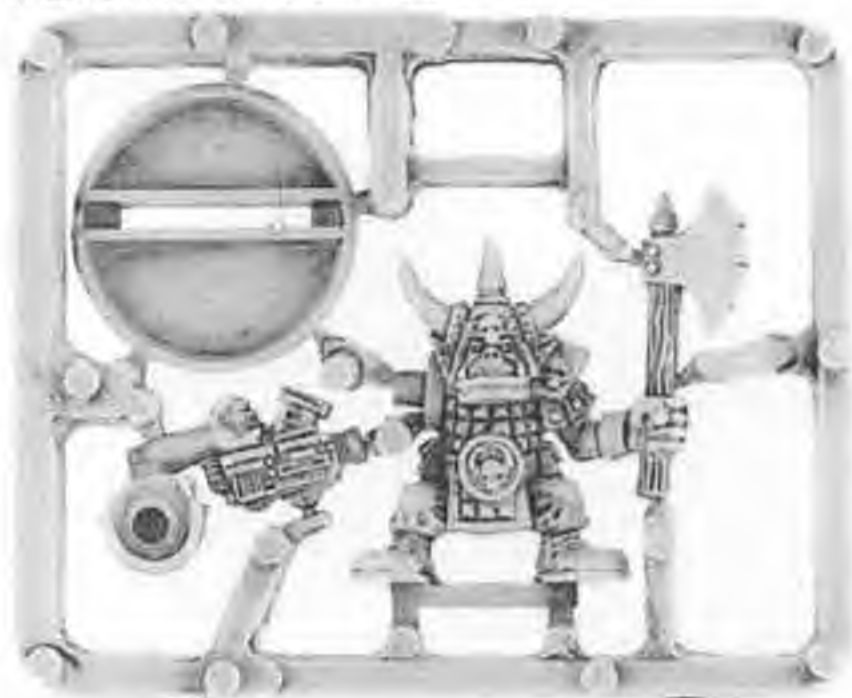


CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

SPACE ORKS[®]

PLASTIC ORK SPRUE



ORK SPRUE 107245

PLASTIC GRETCHIN SPRUE



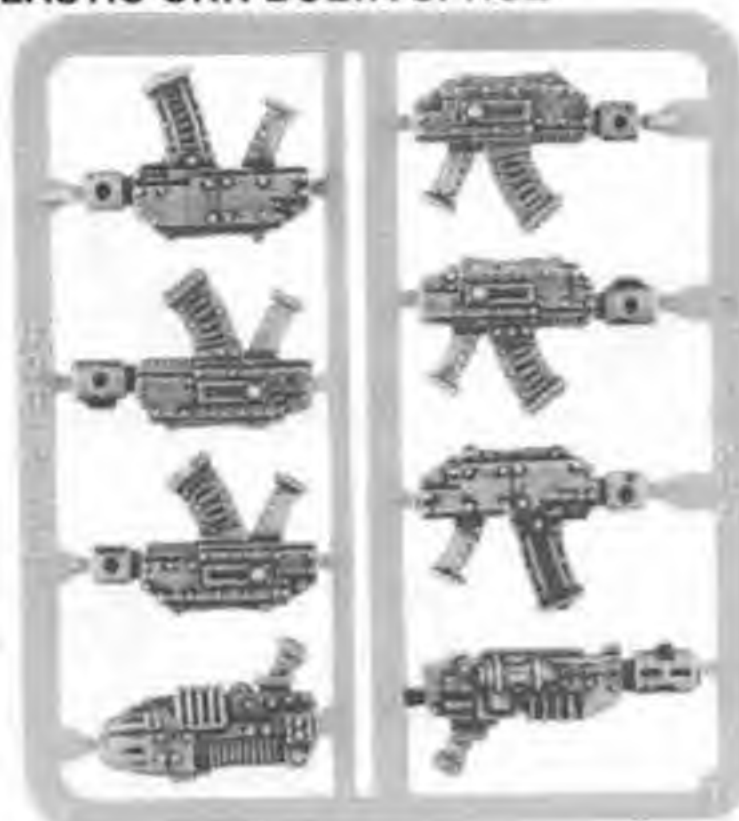
GRETCHIN SPRUE 107250

PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE



ORK ARMS SPRUE 102531

PLASTIC ORK BOLTA SPRUE



ORK BOLTA SPRUE 102732

PLASTIC ORK
HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE



ORK HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE 102752

PLASTIC ORK CLOSE COMBAT
WEAPONS SPRUE



ORK CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE 102732

SPACE ORKS®

GRETCHIN



GRETCHIN 1
010300231



GRETCHIN 2
010300233



GRETCHIN 3
010300232



GRETCHIN 4
010300227



GRETCHIN 5
010300229



GRETCHIN 6
010300226



GRETCHIN 7
010300230



GRETCHIN 8
010300228



GRETCHIN 9
010300237



GRETCHIN 10
010300235



GRETCHIN 11
010300238



GRETCHIN 12
010300239



GRETCHIN 13
010300234



GRETCHIN 14
010300236

GRETCHIN ASSISTANTS



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT
010300245



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 2
010300240



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 3
010300244



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 4
010300242



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 5
010300243



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 6
010300241



Designed by The Citadel Team

377

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS[®]

BOYZ



BAD MOON BOY 1
010300314



BAD MOON BOY 2
010300316



BAD MOON BOY 3
010300326



SNAKEBITE BOY 1
010300307



SNAKEBITE BOY 2
010300308



DEATH SKULL BOY 1
010300311



DEATH SKULL BOY 2
010300312



DEATH SKULL BOY 3
010300322



GOFF BOY
010300306



BLOOD AXE BOY
010300302



EVIL SUNZ BOY
010300318



BOY 1
010300304



BOY 2
010300305



BOY 3
010300309



BOY 4
010300310



BOY 5
010300317



BOY 6
010300323



BOY 7
010300324

**A COMPLETED BOY
CONSISTS OF :**
1 x SPACE ORK BOY
1 x PLASTIC ORK
ARMS SPRUE
1 x ORK BOLTA SPRUE



**SPACE ORK BOY ARMED
WITH BOLTA**

SPACE ORKS[®]

MEKBOYZ



MEKBOY WITH KUSTOM
WEAPON 1
010300421



MEKBOY WITH HAMMER
010300419



MEKBOY WITH FLAMER
010300420



MEKBOY WITH CUTTERS
010300403



MEKBOY WITH WRENCH 1
010300402



MEKBOY WITH KUSTOM WEAPON 2
010300402

PAINBOYZ



PAINBOY WITH PINCERS
010300510



PAINBOY WITH STEEL SKULL
010300523



PAINBOY WITH BONE SAW 1
010300522



PAINBOY WITH SCISSORS
010300511



PAINBOY WITH BONE SAW 2
010300512



PAINBOY WITH PINCERS AND HAIR SQUIG
010300524

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.
MEKBOYZ AND PAINBOYZ ARE SUPPLIED WITH ANY ONE RUNTHERDZ ACCESSORY.



SPACE ORK PAINBOYZ AND MEKBOYZ



SPACE ORKS[®]

HEAVY WEAPONS



AUTOKANNON
010302830



EAVY BOLTA
010302832



MULTI MELTA
010302831



EAVY LASCANNON
010302835



EAVY STUBBA JUICE BOX
010302834

THE COMPLETE
EAVY STUBBA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EAVY STUBBA
1 x EAVY STUBBA
JUICE BOX



EAVY STUBBA
010302833



SPACE ORK BOYS WITH EAVY WEAPONS



SPACE ORKS[®]

DEATHSKULL LOOTAS



DEATHSKULL LOOTA 1
010302601



DEATHSKULL LOOTA 2
010302602



DEATHSKULL LOOTA 3
010302603



DEATHSKULL LOOTA 4
010302605



DEATHSKULL LOOTA 5
010302606



DEATHSKULL LOOTA 6
010302607



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 1
010302613



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 2
010302611



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 3
010302612



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 1
010302609



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 2
010302608



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 3
010302610



A COMPLETE DEATHSKULL LOOTA
CONSISTS OF :
1 x DEATHSKULL LOOTA
1 x KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON
1 x KOMBI-WEAPON ARM
1 x PLASTIC ORK ARM SPRUE
NOTE: ANY OF KOMBI-WEAPONS 1, 2 AND 3
FIT WITH KOMBI-WEAPON ARMS 1, 2 AND 3



SPACE ORK DEATHSKULL LOOTAS



Designed by Alan Perry and Norman Swales

381

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS[®]

FREEBOOTERZ



PIRATE WITH BIONIC
BODY*
010300802



FLASH GIT NOB
010300814



FREEBOOTER KAPTIN
010300804



FREEBOOTER BOY 1
010300803



FREEBOOTER BOY 2
010300805



FREEBOOTER BOY 3
010300813



FREEBOOTER BOY 4
010300809



FREEBOOTER BOY 5
010300811



FREEBOOTER BOY 6
010300816



FREEBOOTER BOY 7
010300818

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE SUPPLIED
WITH AN ORKS ARM SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



SPACE ORK FREEBOOTERZ



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE ORKS®

WARBOSSSES



MAKARI GRETCHIN
STANDARD BEARER*
010301102



SPACE ORK WARLORD
GHAZGHKULL THRAKA*
010301101



BLOOD AXE WARBOSS*
010300701



BAD MOON WARBOSS*
010300704



FLASH GIT NOB WITH POWER
CLAW AND KUSTOM WEAPON*
010300714



GOFF WARBOSS
010300703



EVIL SUNZ WARBOSS
010300705



DEATH SKULL WARBOSS
010300706

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD. SPACE ORK WARBOSSSES ARE SUPPLIED WITH ANY ONE RUNTHERD ACCESSORY.



SPACE ORK WARBOSSSES



SPACE ORKS®

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

STORMBOYZ



STORMBOY 1
010302106



STORMBOY 2
010302107



STORMBOY 3
010302101



STORMBOY 4
010302103



STORMBOY 5
010302102



STORMBOY DRILLBOSS
010302105



STORMBOY
JUMP PACK
010302104

A COMPLETE STORMBOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STORMBOY
1 x STORMBOY JUMP PACK

SPACE ORK STORMBOYZ



BLOODAXE KOMMANDOS



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 1
010301902



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 2
010301901



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 4
010301904



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 5
010301905



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 6
010301906



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 3
010301903

SPACE ORKS[®]

GOFF NOBZ



GOFF NOB 1
010301303



GOFF NOB 2
010301302



GOFF NOB 3
010301301



GOFF NOB 4
010301304



GOFF NOB 5
010301305

GOFF SKARBOYZ



GOFF SKARBOY 1
010301203



GOFF SKARBOY 3
010301205



GOFF SKARBOY 4
010301201



GOFF SKARBOY 5
010301202

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ORK ARMS AND WEAPON SPRUES



SPACE ORK SKARBOY



SPACE ORK GOFF NOBZ



Designed by The Citadel Design Team

385

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS

RUNTHERDZ



DEATH SKULL RUNTHERD
WITH MEGAPHONE
010300618



SNAKE BITE RUNTHERD
WITH RUNT-POLE
010300614



SNAKE BITE RUNTHERD
WITH BIONIC HOOK ARM
010300616



RUNTHERD WITH
HOOK HAND
010300613



RUNTHERD WITH
MEGAPHONE
010300615



RUNTHERD WITH RUNT-HOOK
AND PEG LEG
010300617



SQUIG 9
010300708



SQUIG 5
010300707



SNOTLING WITH
GUTTERS
010300709



BLUNDERBUSS
BOLTA BOLTA
010300712



SNOTLING WITH
BIONIK LEG
010300713



SNOTLING WITH STIKKA
BOMB AND AMMO BOX
010300710

SPACE ORK RUNTHERDERS ARE SUPPLIED
WITH ANY ONE ACCESSORY.
HERE IS A SELECTION OF THOSE AVAILABLE.



SPACE ORKS®

ORK MEGA-ARMOUR



MEGA-ARMOUR BODY 1
010302503



MEGA-ARMOUR BODY 2
010302502



BACKPACK AND
BANNER POLE
010302501



POWER CLAW
010302504



POWER FIST
010302507



BOLT GUN 1
010302506



PLASMA GUN
010302508



BOLT GUN 2
010302505



A COMPLETE ORK IN
MEGA-ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MEGA-ARMOUR BODY
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x BACKPACK AND BANNER POLE



SPACE ORKS IN MEGA-ARMOUR

Designed by Alan Perry



SPACE ORKS[®]

SNAKEBITES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETE SNAKEBITE ORK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SNAKEBITE ORK BODY
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE



SNAKEBITE 1
010301407



SNAKEBITE 2
010301405



SNAKEBITE 3
010301406



BANNER 1
010302404



BANNER 2
010302402



BANNER 3
010302403



BANNER 4
010302401

SNAKEBITE BOARBOYZ

A COMPLETE SNAKEBITE BOARBOY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SNAKEBITE BOARBOY BODY
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BOARBOY LEGS
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE, AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AS STANDARD



BOARBOY TORSO 1
010302405



BOARBOY TORSO 2
010302406



BOARBOY TORSO 3
010302407



BOARBOY LEGS 1
010302408



BOARBOY LEGS 2
010302409



BOARBOY LEGS 3
010302410

SPACE ORK SNAKEBITE ORKS



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE ORKS®

Snakebite Nobz

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETE ORK NOB CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SNAKEBITE NOB BODY
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE



SNAKEBITE NOB 1
010301505



SNAKEBITE NOB 2
010301506



SNAKEBITE RUNTHERD
010301507



BANNER 1
010302404



BANNER 2
010302402



BANNER 3
010302403



BANNER 4
010302401

Snakebite Boarboy Nobz

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE, A PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETED ORK BOARBOY NOB CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOARBOY NOB BODY
- 1 x BOARBOY NOB LEGS
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x CYBOAR HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB BODY 1
010301605



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB BODY 2
010301606



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB LEGS 1
010301607



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB LEGS 2
010301608



CYBOAR HEAD 1
010301609



CYBOAR HEAD 2
010301610

SPACE ORK SNAKEBITE NOBZ AND SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB



Designed by Alan Perry

SPACE ORKS[®]

WARPHEAD



WARPHEAD
010302701

ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA

A COMPLETED ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA CONSISTS OF :
1 x ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA BODY
1 x ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA'S BANNER POLE



ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA BODY
010301801



ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA'S
BANNER POLE
010301802



A COMPLETED ZODGROD
WORTSNAGGA

Warphead Designed by Alan Perry



ORKS

NAZDREG, BAD MOON ORK WARLORD



NAZDREG'S BODY
010303001



NAZDREG'S BANNER POLE
010303002



NAZDREG,
BAD MOON ORK WARLORD



NAZDREG'S COMBI WEAPON ARM
010303003



NAZDREG'S POWER CLAW
010303004

A COMPLETE NAZDREG,
BAD MOON ORK WARLORD
CONSISTS OF :
1 x NAZDREG'S BODY
1 x NAZDREG'S BANNER POLE
1 x NAZDREG'S COMBI WEAPON ARM
1 x NAZDREG'S POWER CLAW

Designed by Colin Dixon



SPACE ORKS[®]

SHOKK ATTACK GUN

A COMPLETE SHOKK ATTACK GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SHOKK ATTACK MEKBOY
- 1 x SHOKK ATTACK FIELD GENERATOR
- 1 x SHOKK ATTACK SPINNING GUBBINS



SHOKK ATTACK MEKBOY
010300903



SHOKK ATTACK FIELD GENERATOR
010300902



SHOKK ATTACK SPINNING GUBBINS
010300901

THE SHOKK ATTACK GUN COMES COMPLETE WITH NINE DIFFERENT RANDOMLY CHOSEN SNOTLINGS.

SNOTLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO ORDER A SPECIFIC ONE, BUT WE WILL TRY TO SEND YOU AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS POSSIBLE.



RANDOM SELECTION OF THE SNOTLINGS AVAILABLE



SPACE ORK SHOKK ATTACK GUN



SPACE ORKS[®]

SMASHA GUN

THE COMPLETE SMASHA GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SMASHA GUN TOP
- 1 x SMASHA GUN SUPPORT
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH HAMMER
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH WRENCH



SPACE ORK SMASHA GUN



SMASHA GUN SUPPORT
010302302



SMASHA GUN TOP
010302301



PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
102737



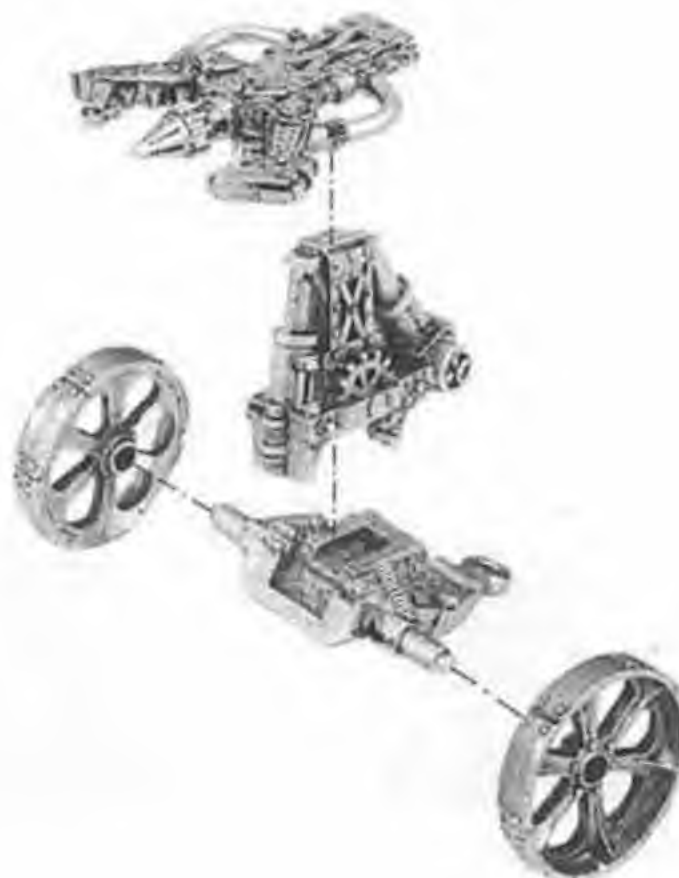
CHASSIS
010301703



GRETCHIN WITH
HAMMER
010302304



GRETCHIN WITH
WRENCH
010302303



Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

SPACE ORKS[®]

SPLATTA KANNON

THE COMPLETE SPLATTA KANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPLATTA KANNON
- 1 x GUN SHIELD
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS



SPACE ORK SPLATTA KANNON AND CREW



GUN SHIELD
010301705



SPLATTA KANNON
010301704



CHASSIS
010301703



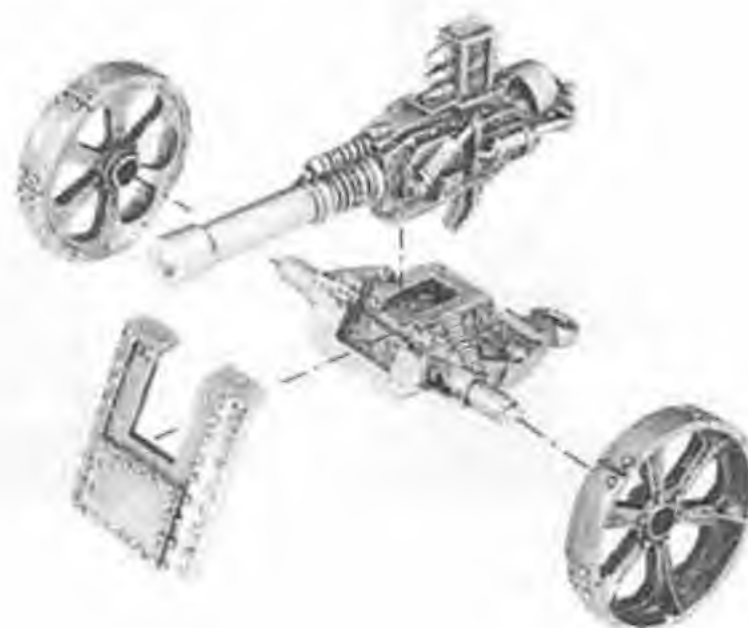
PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
102737



GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER
010301702



GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS
010301701



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITAD
MINIATURES

SPACE ORKS[®]

PULSA ROKKIT



SPACE ORK PULSA ROKKIT



ROKKIT TOP
010302005



ROKKIT BOTTOM
010302004



RAMP SUPPORT
010302008



LAUNCH RAMP
010302007



ROKKIT ENGINE
010302006



GRETCHIN WITH
SCREWDRIVER
010302201

THE COMPLETE PULSA ROKKIT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROKKIT TOP
1 x ROKKIT BOTTOM
1 x ROKKIT ENGINE
1 x LAUNCH RAMP
1 x RAMP SUPPORT
2 x GRETCHIN KREW



GRETCHIN WITH
OIL SQUIG
010302202



GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER
010301702



GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS
010301701



GRETCHIN WITH
WRENCH
010302303



GRETCHIN WITH
TOOLBOX
010302009



GRETCHIN WITH
HAMMER
010302304



SPACE ORKS[®]

SQUIG KATAPULT



RUNTHERD WITH WHIP
010301006



RUNT WITH BUZZER SQUIG POT
010301008



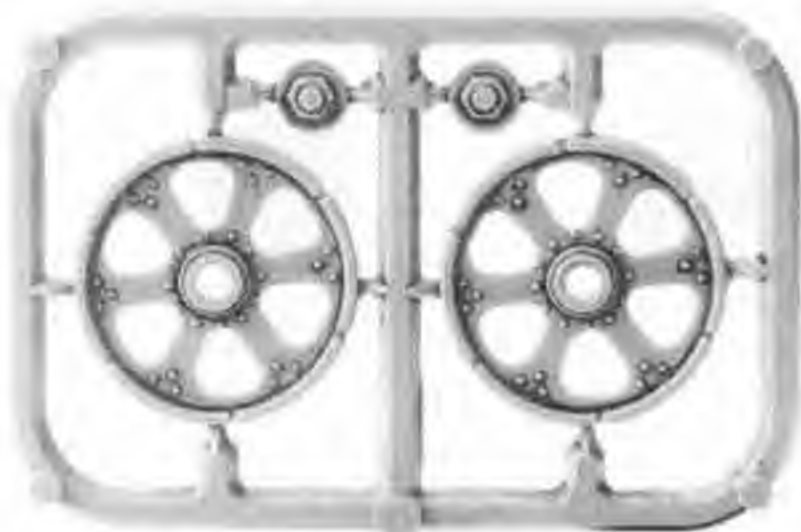
RUNT WITH DAGGER
010301009



RUNT WITH BAG OF SQUIGS
010301007



PILE OF SQUIGS
010301005



PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
102737



KATAPULT FRONT
010301001



KATAPULT BASE
010301002



KATAPULT ARM
010301003



WINDING HANDLE
010301004

THE COMPLETE SQUIG KATAPULT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RUNTHERD WITH WHIP
- 1 x RUNT WITH BUZZER SQUIG POT
- 1 x RUNT WITH BAG OF SQUIGS
- 1 x RUNT WITH DAGGER
- 1 x PILE OF SQUIGS
- 1 x KATAPULT FRONT
- 1 x WINDING HANDLE
- 1 x KATAPULT BASE
- 1 x KATAPULT ARM
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARM SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPON SPRUE



SPACE ORK SQUIG KATAPULT



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE ORKS®

ORK DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BANNER TOP
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BANNER
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BODY FRONT
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BODY BACK
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT HATCH
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT ORK
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT EXHAUST
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT CLAW 1
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT CLAW 2
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT LASCANNON
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT FOOT



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT



EXHAUST
010300107



BANNER TOP
010300106



BANNER
010300105



DREADNOUGHT
ORK
010300102



HATCH
010300101



CLAW 1
010300108



CLAW 2
010300109



BODY FRONT
010300103



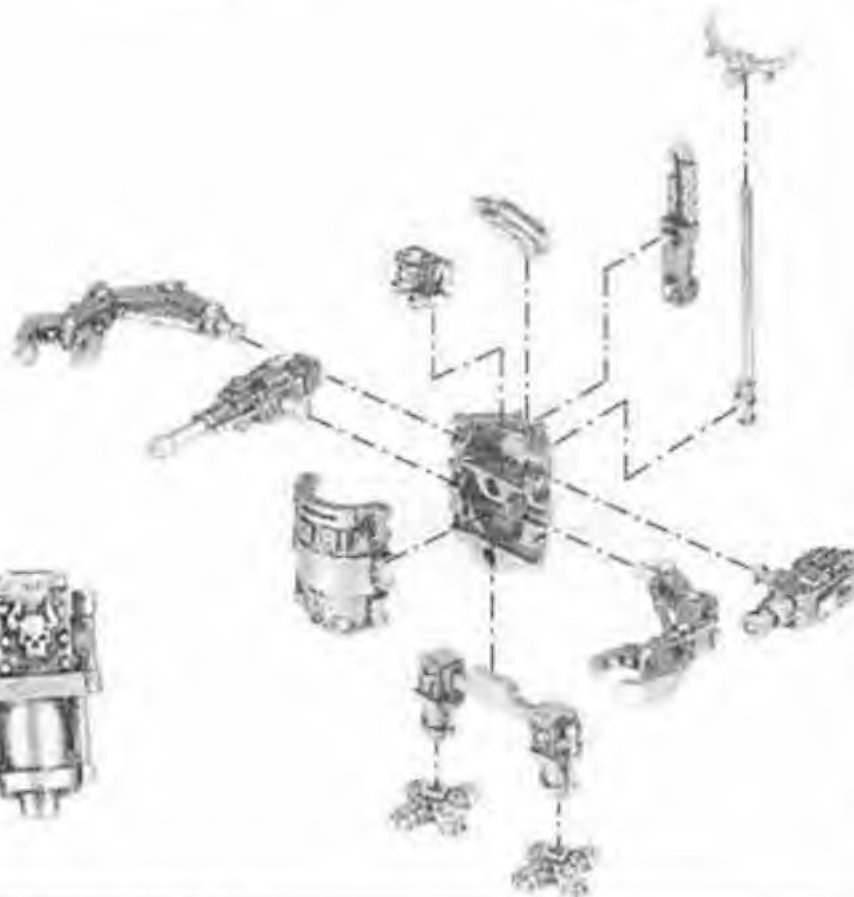
BODY BACK
010300104



LASCANNON
010300110



FOOT
010300113



HEAVY BOLTER
010300111



LEGS
010300112

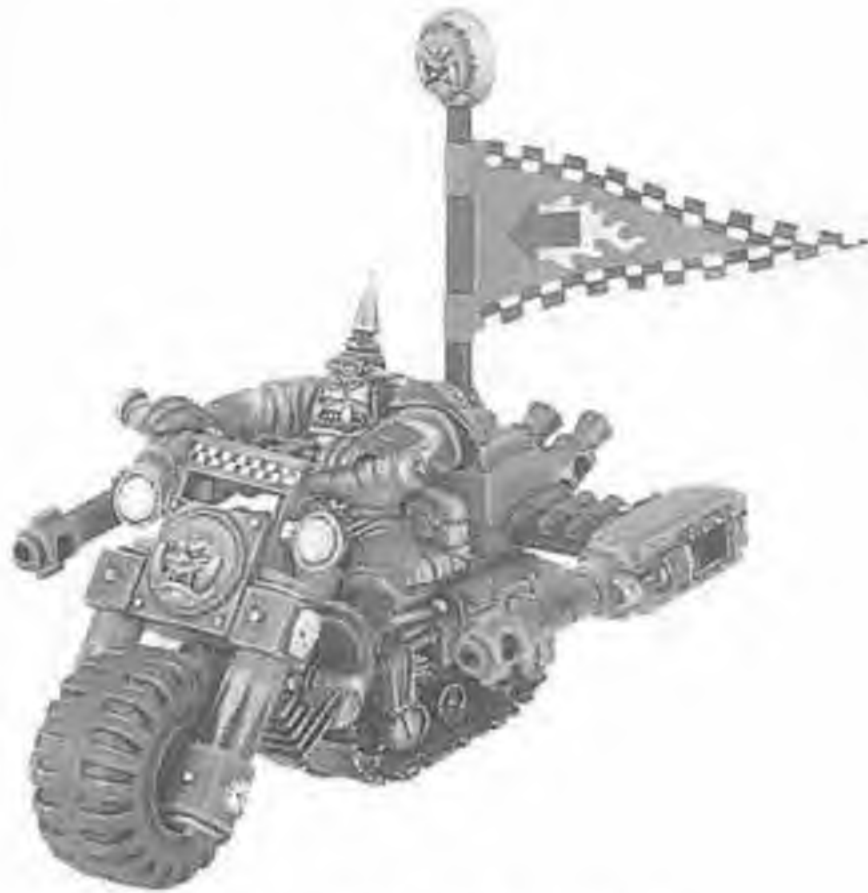


CITADEL
MINIATURES

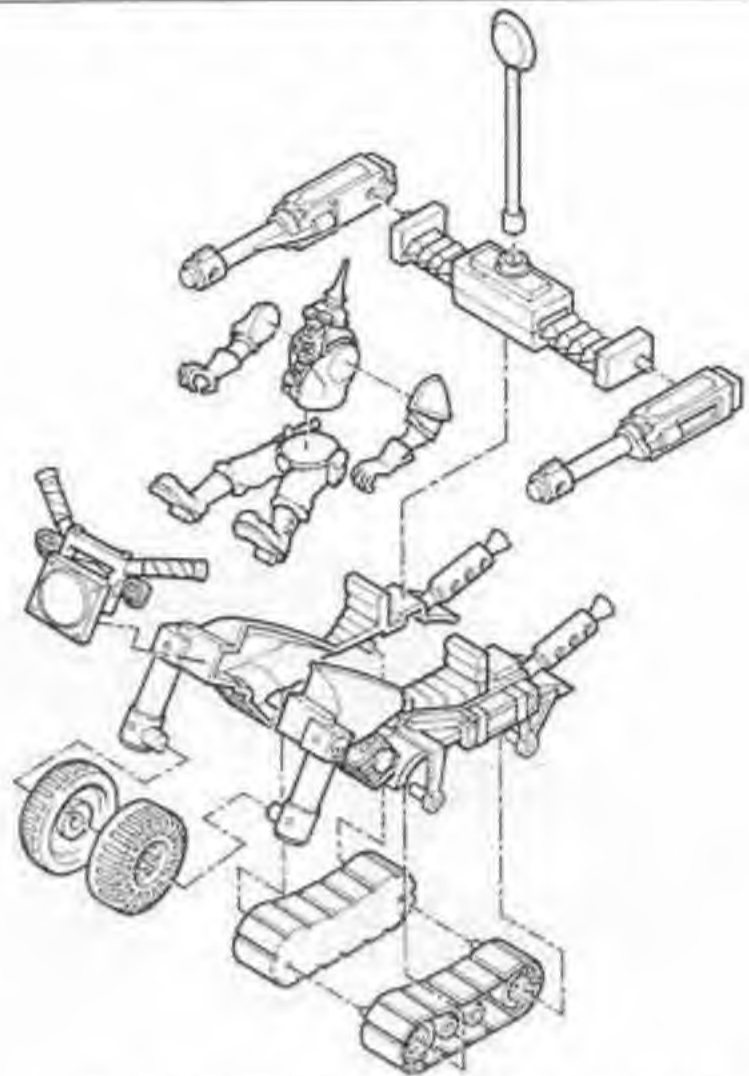
Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

SPACE ORKS

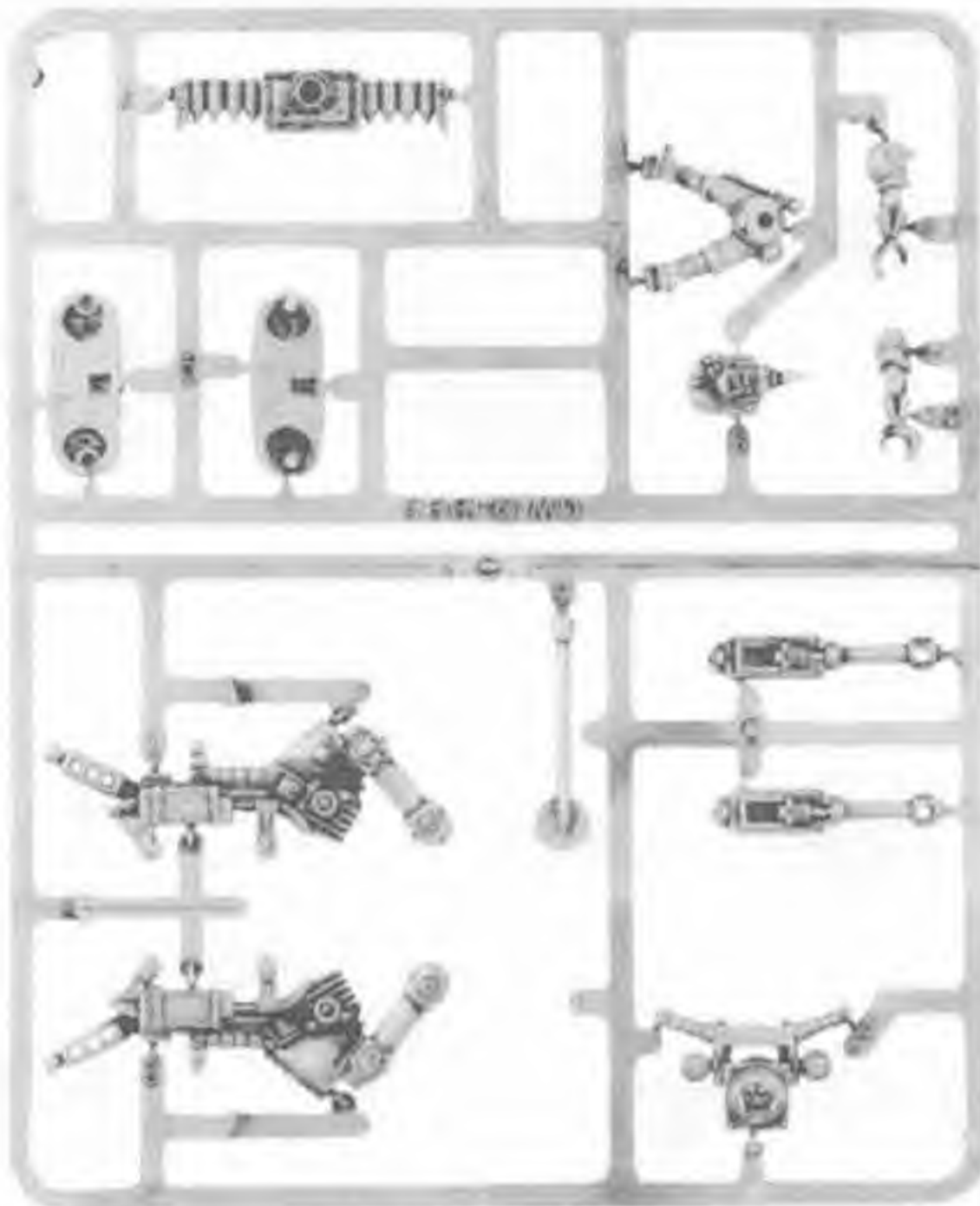
ORK WARBIKE



A COMPLETED ORK WARBIKE



THE ORK WARBIKE MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



PLASTIC ORK WARBIKE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
00801



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)
102791

SPACE ORKS[®]

SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY

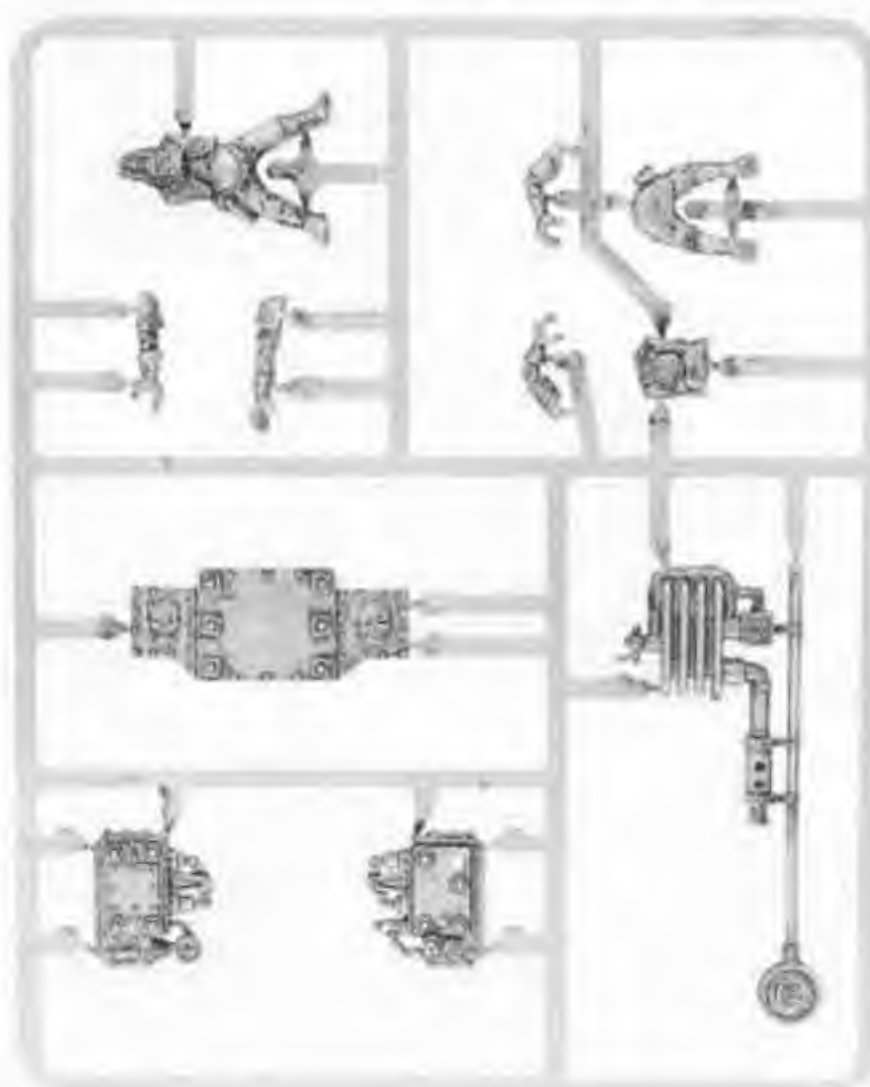
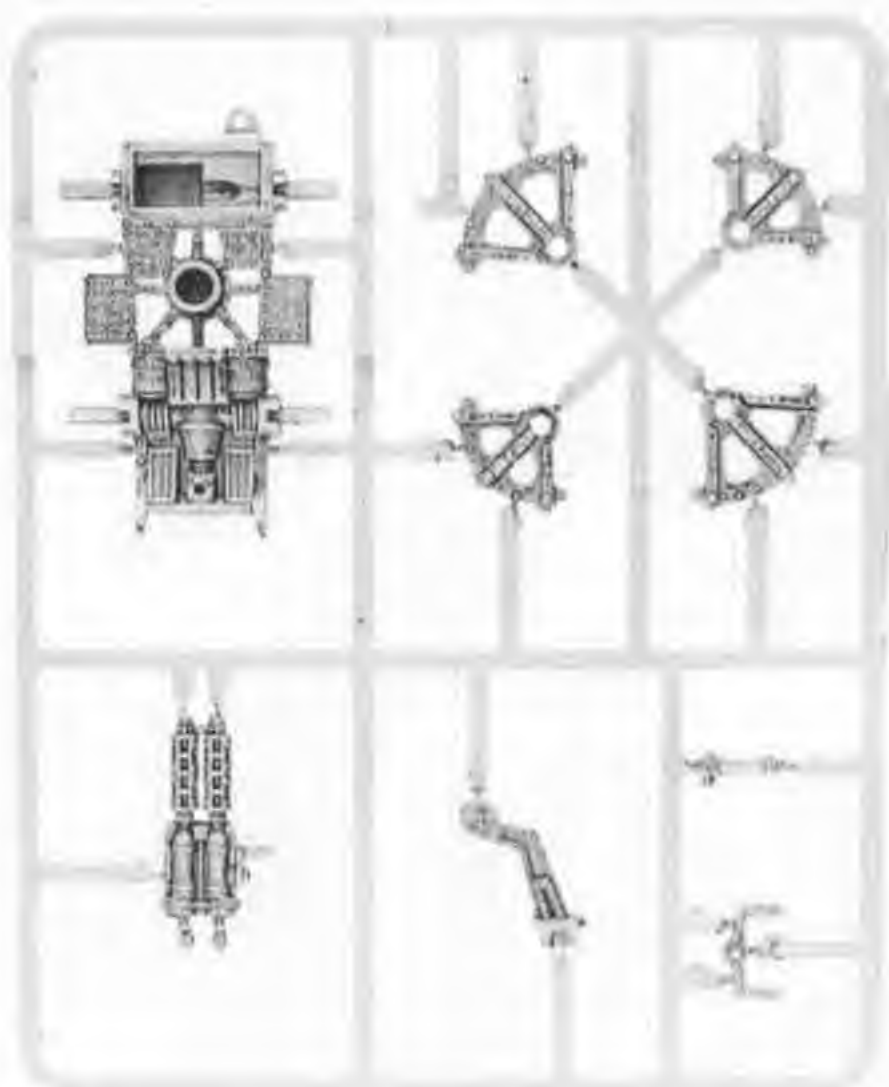
A COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY
CONSISTS OF
1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUES
2x ORK WAR BUGGY WHEEL SPRUES



SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY



SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY WHEEL SPRUES
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE



SPACE ORK PLASTIC WAR BUGGY SPRUES
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE



Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

399

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS[®]

PLASTIC TERMAGANTS



TYRANID TERMAGANT



PLASTIC TERMAGANT SPRUE
102738

Designed by Michael Perry



TYRANIDS®

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD
- 1 x SPINEFIST ARM



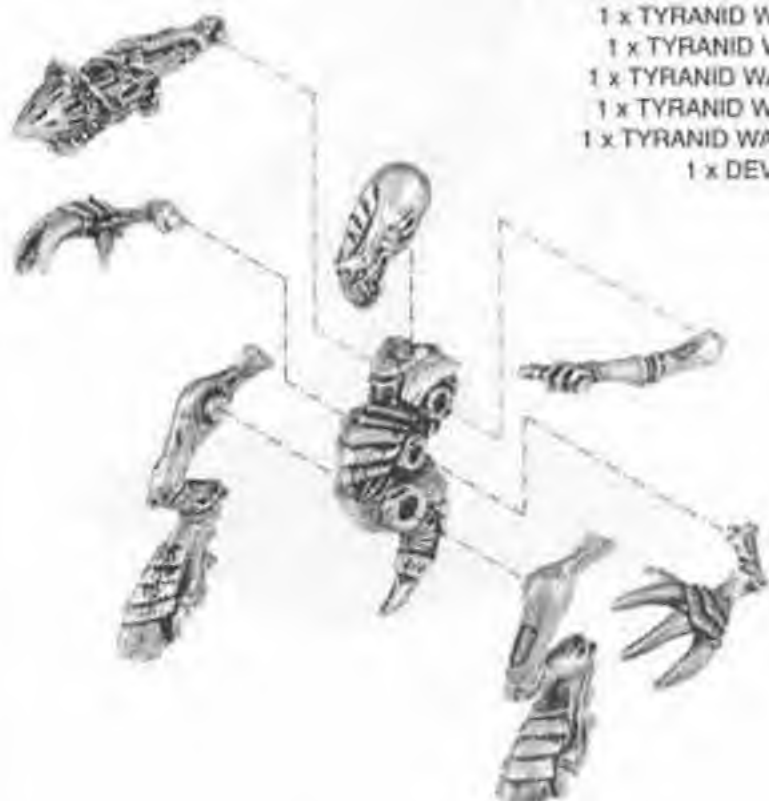
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x DEVOURER ARM



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER



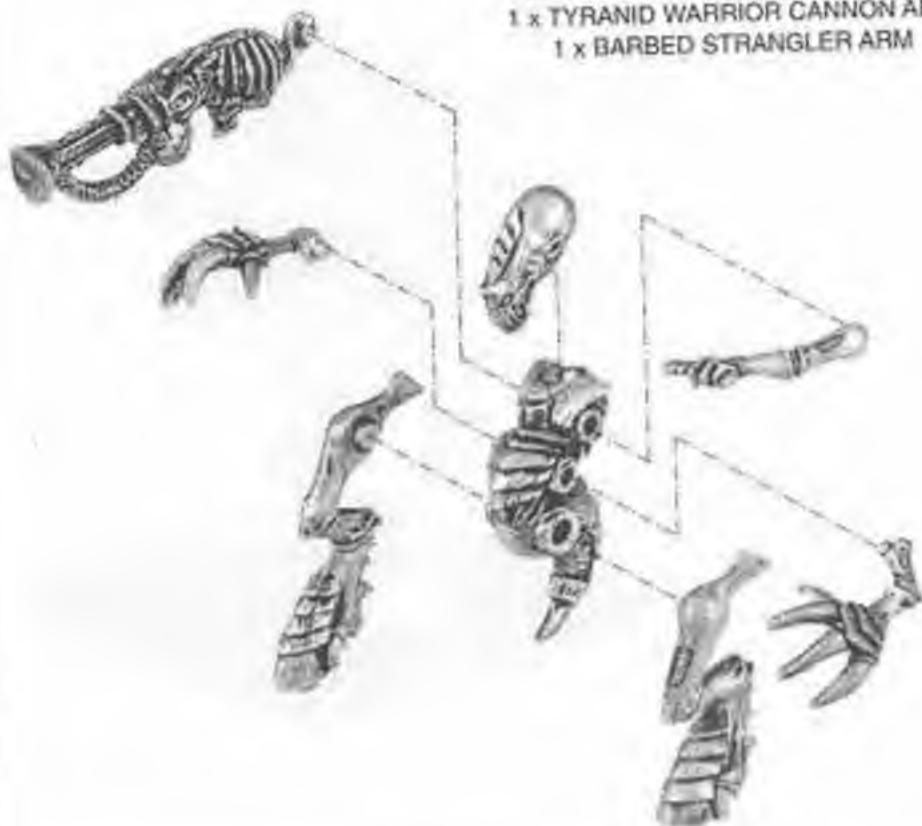
Designed by Alan Perry

TYRANIDS®

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x BARBED STRANGLER ARM

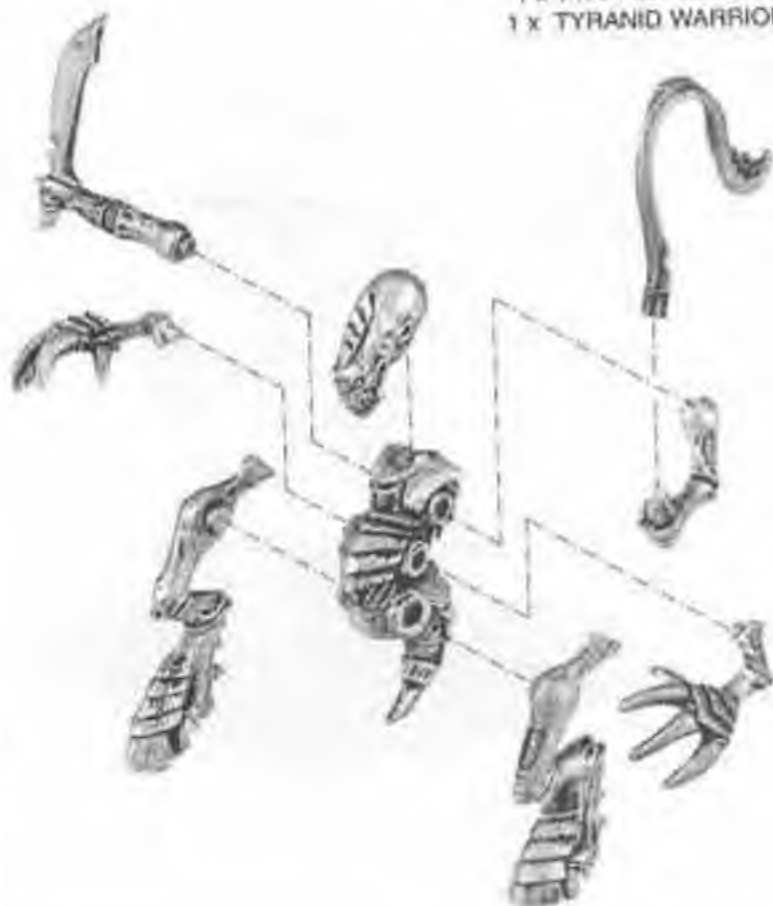


TYRANID WARRIOR
WITH BARBED STRANGLER

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH
LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LASH WHIP



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH LASH WHIP AND
BONESWORD

TYRANIDS®

TYRANID WARRIORS



TYRANID WARRIOR
HEAD 1
010600701



TYRANID WARRIOR
HEAD 2
010600716



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT CLAW
010600705



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT CLAW
010600706



TYRANID WARRIOR
LASH WHIP
010600208



TYRANID WARRIOR
BODY 1
010600702



TYRANID WARRIOR
BODY 2
010600717



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT LEG
010600703



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT LEG
010600704



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT ARM WITH BONESWORD
010600711



TYRANID WARRIOR
WHIP ARM
010600712



BARBED STRANGLER ARM
010601115



DEVOURER ARM
010600810



VENOM CANNON ARM
010601014



SPINEFIST ARM
010600708



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 1
010600707



TYRANID WARRIOR
CANNON ARM
010600809

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x VENOM CANNON ARM



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON

TYRANIDS®

TERMAGANTS WITH FLESHBORERS



TERMAGANT WITH
FLESHBORER 1
010601403



TERMAGANT WITH FLESHBORER 2
010601401



TERMAGANT WITH
FLESHBORER 3
010601402



TERMAGANT WITH FLESHBORER 4
010601404

TERMAGANTS WITH SPIKE RIFLES



TERMAGANT WITH SPIKE
RIFLE 1
010601503



TERMAGANT WITH SPIKE RIFLE 2
010601504



TERMAGANT WITH
SPIKE RIFLE 3
010601502



TERMAGANT WITH SPIKE RIFLE 4
010601501

TERMAGANTS WITH STRANGLEWEBS



TERMAGANT WITH
STRANGLEWEB 1
010600402



TERMAGANT WITH STRANGLEWEB 2
010600403



TERMAGANT WITH
STRANGLEWEB 3
010600404



TERMAGANT WITH STRANGLEWEB 4
010600401

TYRANIDS®

HORMAGAUNT



TYRANT HORMAGAUNT

THE COMPLETE HORMAGAUNT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HORMAGAUNT LEFT FORE ARM
1 x HORMAGAUNT RIGHT FORE ARM
1 x HORMAGAUNT REAR CLAWS
1 x HORMAGAUNT BODY



LEFT FORE ARM
010600605



RIGHT FORE ARM
010600604



REAR CLAWS
010600606



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1
010600602



HORMAGAUNT BODY 2
010600603



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3
010600601



Hormagaunts designed by Michael Perry

GENESTEALER



GENESTEALER SPRUE
102747

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS, AND ARE SUPPLIED AS A BOXED SET OF SIX MINIATURES.

TYRANID WARRIOR



TYRANT WARRIOR SPRUE
120013

TYRANT WARRIORS ARE SUPPLIED AS A BOXED SET OF THREE MINIATURES. THE TYRANT WARRIORS MAY BE ARMED WITH EITHER BONESWORDS OR A DEATHSPITTER.



TYRANIDS®

ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD
010601301



ZOANTHROPE BODY
010601303



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
010601309



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
010601308



ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
010601302

**A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
010601307



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG
010601304



TYRANID ZOANTHROPE



RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
010601203



RIPPER SWARM BODY 1



RIPPER SWARM BODY 2

RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE
010601202

**RIPPER SWARM HEAD
SPRUE**
010601201



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

**A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE
3x RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE

TYRANIDS®

GARGOYLES



TYRANT GARGOYLE



GARGOYLE WINGS
010601601

A COMPLETE GARGOYLE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GARGOYLE WINGS
1 x GARGOYLE TAIL
1 x GARGOYLE BODY
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



GARGOYLE TAIL 1
010601609



GARGOYLE TAIL 2
010601608



GARGOYLE TAIL 3
010601606



GARGOYLE TAIL 4
010601607



GARGOYLE BODY 1
010601602



GARGOYLE BODY 2
010601604



GARGOYLE BODY 3
010601603



GARGOYLE BODY 4
010601605

BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES



TYRANT BIOVORE

THE COMPLETE BIOVORE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x FORE ARMS
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x RIGHT LEG



LEFT LEG
010600504



RIGHT LEG
010600503



BODY
010600501



SPORE MINE 1
010600505



SPORE MINE 2
010600506



FORE ARMS
010600502



Gargoyles designed by Alan Perry. Biovore and Spore Mines designed by Michael Perry

TYRANIDS®

CARNIFEX



TYRANID CARNIFEX

THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CARNIFEX HEAD
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CARNIFEX LEFT LEG



CARNIFEX HEAD
010600101



CARNIFEX UPPER
BODY
010600102



CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
010600108



CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
010600109



CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
010600106



CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
010600107



CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
010600105



CARNIFEX LEFT LEG
010600104



CARNIFEX LOWER BODY
010600103



TYRANIDS®

HIVE TYRANT

THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER OR VENOM CANNON
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
- 2 x HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS



TYRANID HIVE TYRANT



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 1
010600201



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 2
010600211



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
010600208



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
ARM
010600207



HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
010600202



HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
010600206



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
010600210



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
010600209



HIVE TYRANT'S
LEGS
010600204



HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
010600203



HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER
010600212



HIVE TYRANT'S VENOM CANON
010600205



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Micheal Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

LICTOR



TYRANID LICTOR

THE COMPLETE LICTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
- 1 x LICTOR'S HEAD
- 1 x LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG



LICTOR'S HEAD
010600303



LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
010600305



LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
010600308



LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG
010600307



LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
010600302



LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM
010600304



LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
010600305



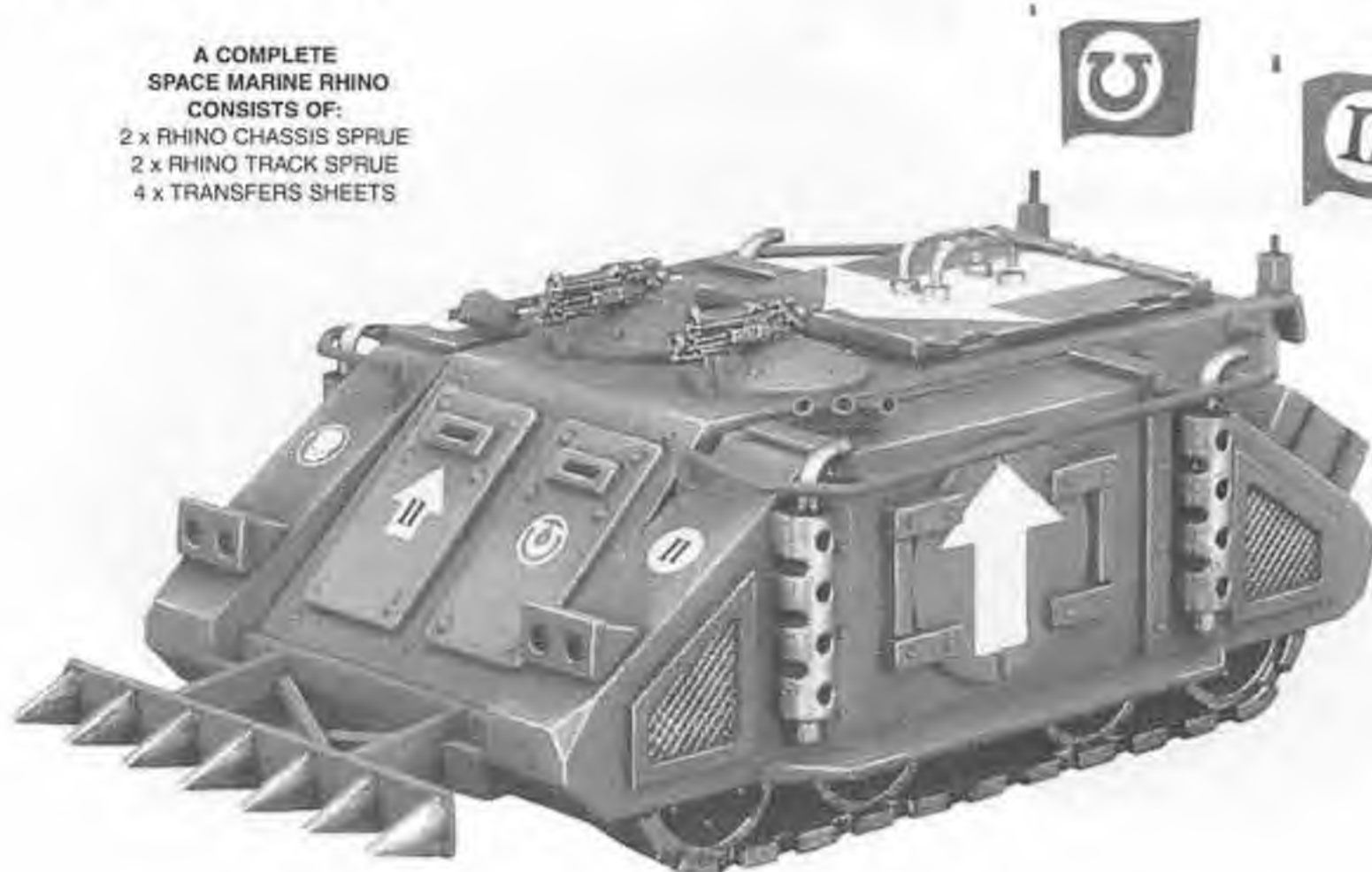
LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
010600301



SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE RHINO

A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE RHINO
CONSISTS OF:
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
4 x TRANSFERS SHEETS



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



**THE COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:**

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 2 x SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



SPONSON PLATE
010105702



SPONSON
LASCANNON
010105415



SPONSON HEAVY
BOLTER
010105411



TOP PLATE
010105706



SPONSON
SIDE PLATE
010105708



SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



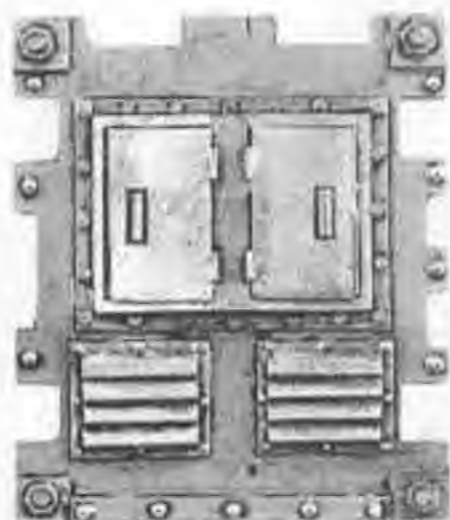
HATCH LID 1
010505304



CUPOLA
010505303



HATCH LID 2
010105413



REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



AUTOCANNON
010105412



TURRET BASE
010105413



TURRET TOP
010105414



SPONSON
WEAPON
MOUNT
010105707

THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION BOOK AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTERS.

Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

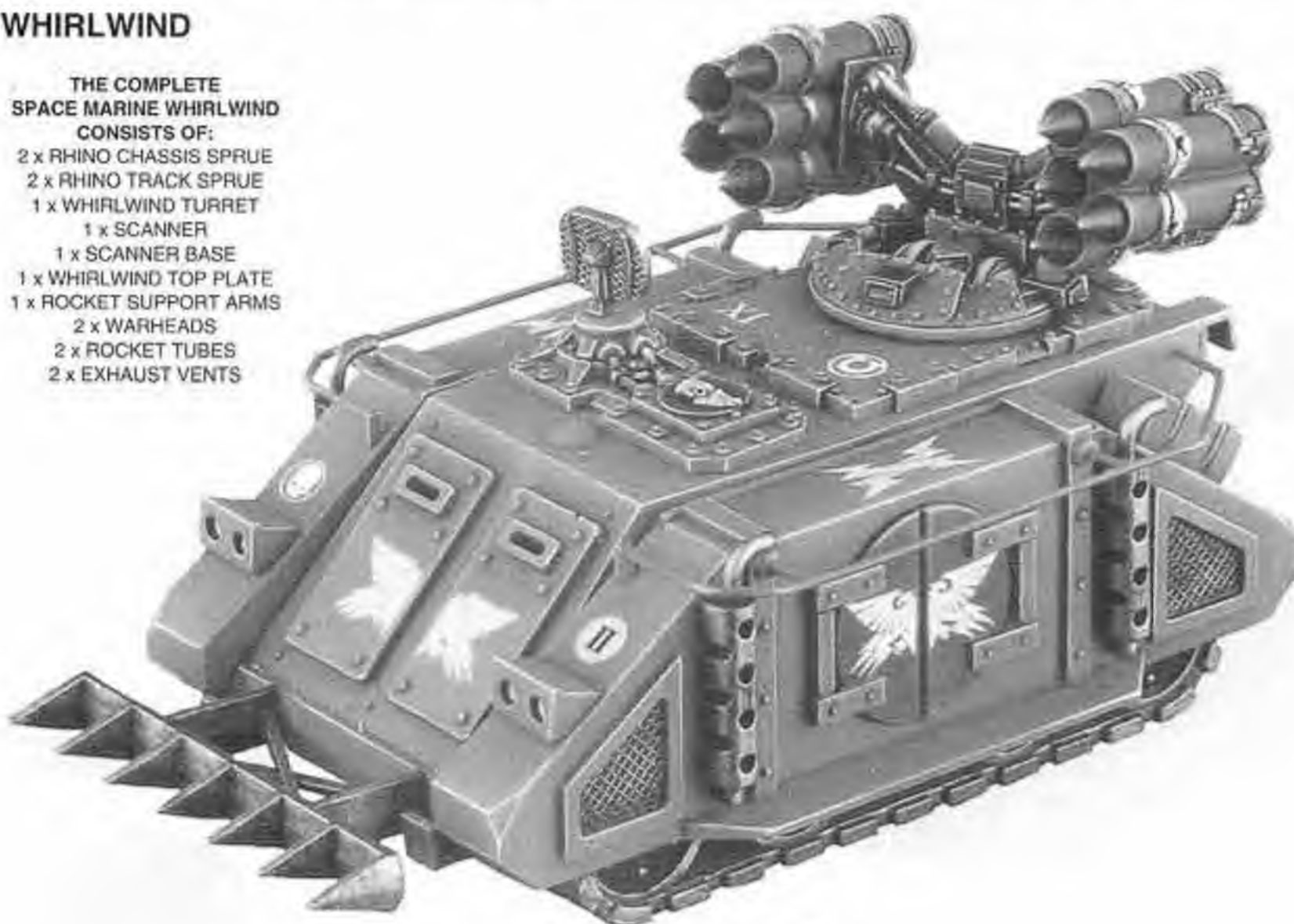
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINE®

WHIRLWIND

THE COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET
- 1 x SCANNER
- 1 x SCANNER BASE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
- 1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
- 2 x WARHEADS
- 2 x ROCKET TUBES
- 2 x EXHAUST VENTS



SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND



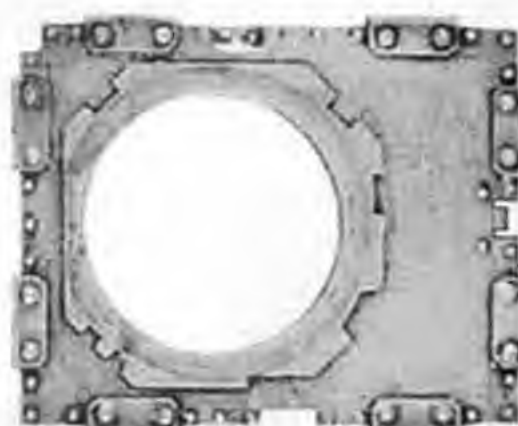
EXHAUST VENTS
010105308



ROCKET TUBES
010105304



WARHEADS
010105307



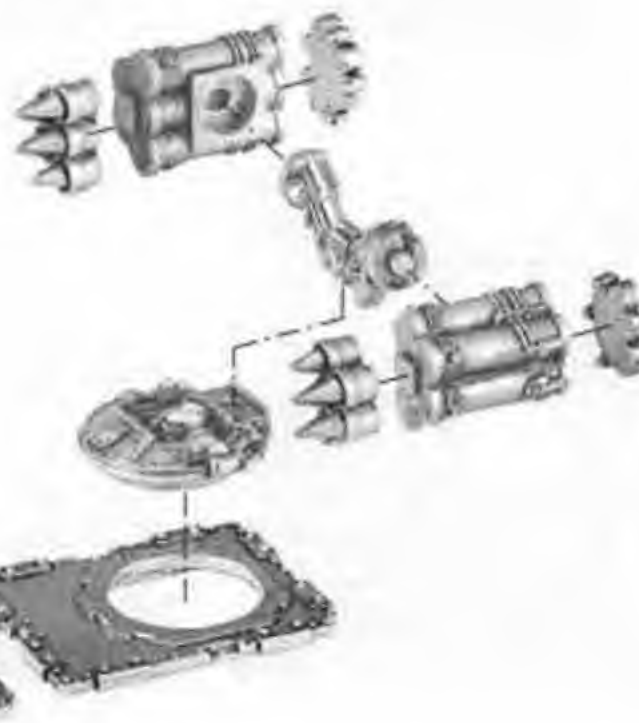
WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
010105306



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
010105305



SCANNER
010105303



WHIRLWIND TURRET
010105301



SCANNER BASE
010105302

THIS BOXED SET INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINE CHAPTERS.

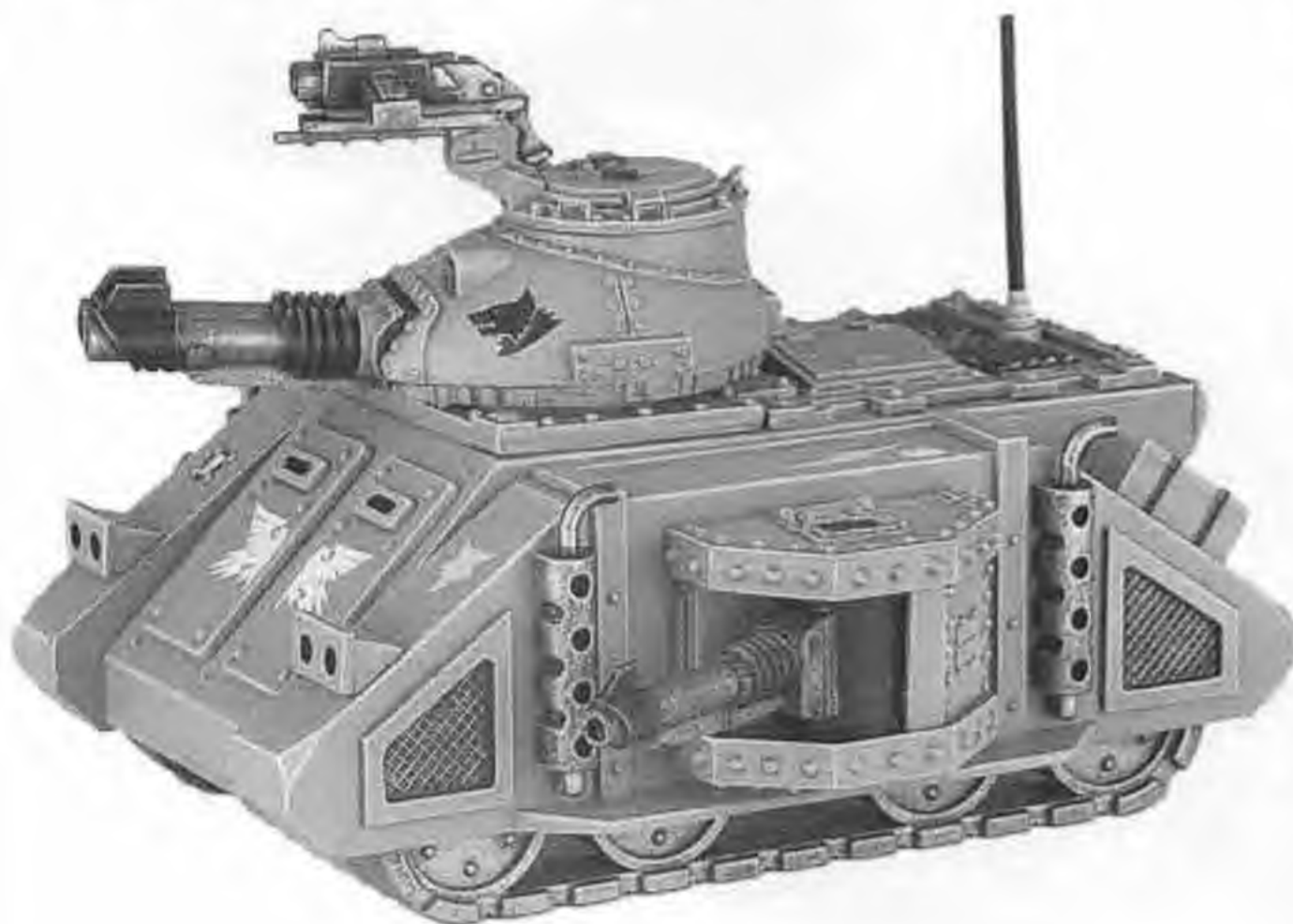
Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINE

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
- FRAME A
- 2 x LASCANNONS
- 2 x HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x TWIN LASCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x CUPOLA

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



LASCANNON
01458/15



HEAVY BOLTER
10458/11



HATCH LID 1
0450/0



HATCH LID 2
0450/5



CUPOLA
0450/3



TOP PLATE
10458/6



SPONSON SIDE
PLATE
10458/8



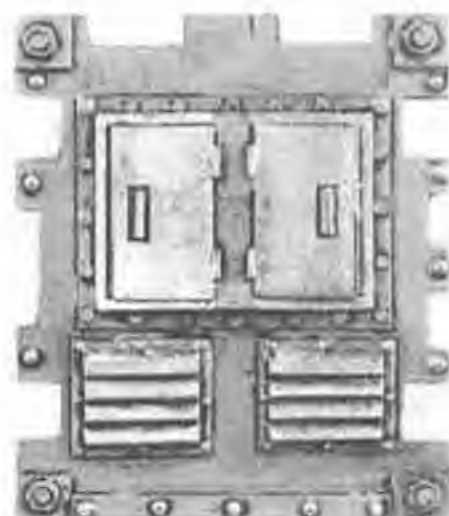
SPONSON PLATE A
10458/10



SPONSON PLATE B
10458/9



SPONSON PLATE
10458/2



REAR TOP PLATE
10458/1



TWIN LASCANNON
10458/12



TURRET BASE
10458/13



TURRET TOP
10458/14



SPONSON WEAPON
MOUNT
10458/7

THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION BOOK AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS TO ENABLE YOU TO COMPLETE YOUR PREDATOR IN EITHER DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES OR BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTER COLOURS AND MARKINGS.

Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINE®

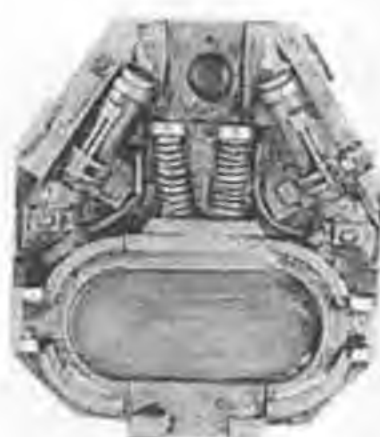
RAZORBACK



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK PAINTED IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES



TOP PLATE
0433/2



TURRET
0433/3



GUN SHIELD
0433/6



RAZORBACK GUN
0433/5



MIDDLE HATCH
0433/6



LEFT HATCH
0433/7



GUNNER
0433/1



RIGHT HATCH
0433/7

THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF :

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x LEFT HATCH
- 1 x RIGHT HATCH
- 1 x MIDDLE HATCH
- 1 x RAZORBACK GUN
- 1 x GUN SHIELD
- 1 x TURRET
- 1 x TOP PLATE

THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MAKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTERS



Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

IMPERIAL GRIFFON



IMPERIAL GRIFFON

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GRIFFON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x MORTAR BASE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD MORTAR CREWMAN
- 1 x BACKPACK
- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD GUNNER
- 1 x GRIFFON PLATFORM
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



CUPOLA
010505303



GRIFFON LEFT SIDE MORTAR
SUPPORT PANEL
010505406



GRIFFON MORTAR BASE
010505405



HATCH 2
010505305



HATCH 1
010505304



GRIFFON RIGHT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT
PANEL
010505404



GRIFFON RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
010505403



GRIFFON LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
010505402



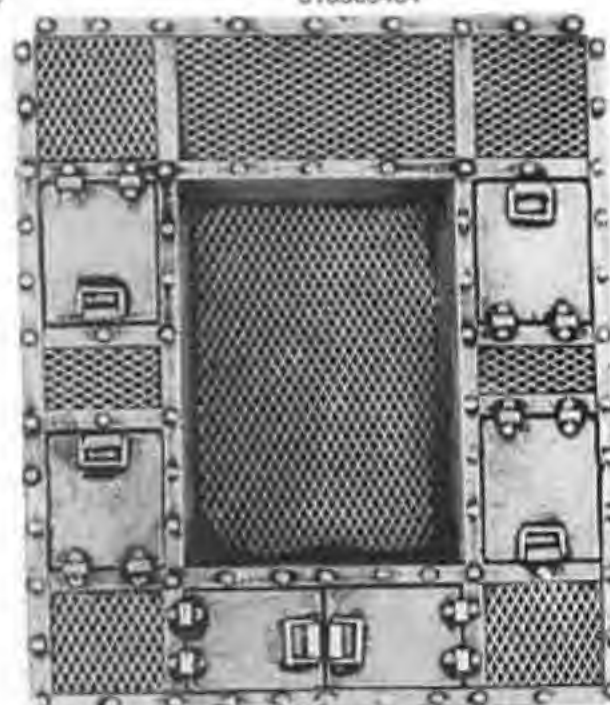
IMPERIAL GUARD MORTAR CREW
010505407



BACK PACK
010505408



IMPERIAL GUARD MORTAR GUNNER
010505409



GRIFFON MORTAR PLATFORM
010505401



Designed by Norman Swales, crew designed by Micheal Perry

IMPERIAL GUARD®

IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



IMPERIAL HELLHOUND TANK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERNO CANNON
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



LARGE TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
010505508



SMALL TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
010505507



INFERNO CANNON
010505503



HELLHOUND FUEL
HOSE
010505509



TURRET BOTTOM
010505501



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
010505502



FUEL TANK BOTTOM
010505505



FUEL TANK TOP
010505506



TARGETING CUPOLA
010505504



Hellhound Components Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD

IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER



LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
010505307



DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
010505308



DEMOLISHER CANNON
MANTLET
010505306



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010505311



SPONSON REAR
010505310



MULTI MELTA
010505312



SPONSON FRONT
010505309



HATCH BASE
010505302



IMPERIAL GUARD TANK
COMMANDER
010505301



CUPOLA
010505303



HATCH 1
010505304



HATCH 2
010505305

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIALSIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD TANK COMMANDER
- 1 x HATCH BASE
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
- 1 x DEMOLISHER MANTLET
- 2 x SPONSON FRONT
- 2 x SPONSON REAR
- 2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN
- 2 x MULTI-MELTA
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITAD
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL[®]

LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK IS
A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS
SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES
TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS
AND TRANSFERS



LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

IMPERIAL CHIMERA

THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA
IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS
SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES
TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS
AND TRANSFERS



IMPERIAL CHIMERA



Designed by Micheal Perry

419

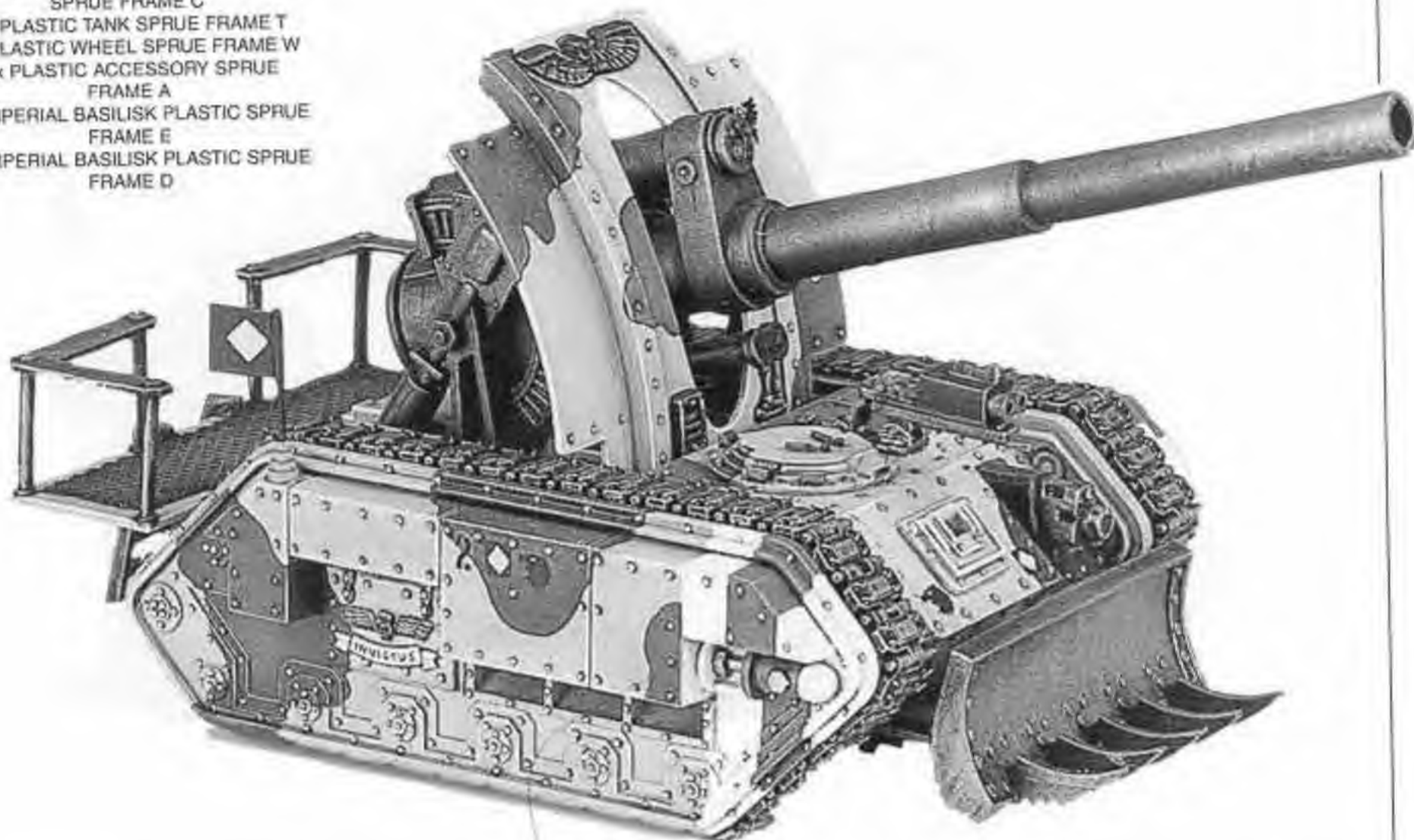
Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

IMPERIAL BASILISK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE
FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE
FRAME D



IMPERIAL BASILISK



SISTERS OF BATTLE™

IMMOLATOR



IMMOLATOR GUNNER
010800501



IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER
RIGHT SIDE
010800502



IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER
LEFT SIDE
010800503



IMMOLATOR TURRET BASE
010800504



IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 1
010800505



IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 2
010800506



IMMOLATOR SIDE HATCH
010800507



IMMOLATOR UPPER TURRET BASE
010800508



IMMOLATOR BLAST SHIELD
010800509

- A COMPLETE IMMOLATOR CONSISTS OF:**
- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
 - 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR GUNNER
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER RIGHT SIDE
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR HEAVY FLAMER LEFT SIDE
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR TURRET BASE
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 1
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR FRONT HATCH 2
 - 2 x IMMOLATOR SIDE HATCHES
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR UPPER TURRET BASE
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR BLAST SHIELD
 - 1 x IMMOLATOR TRANSFER SHEET

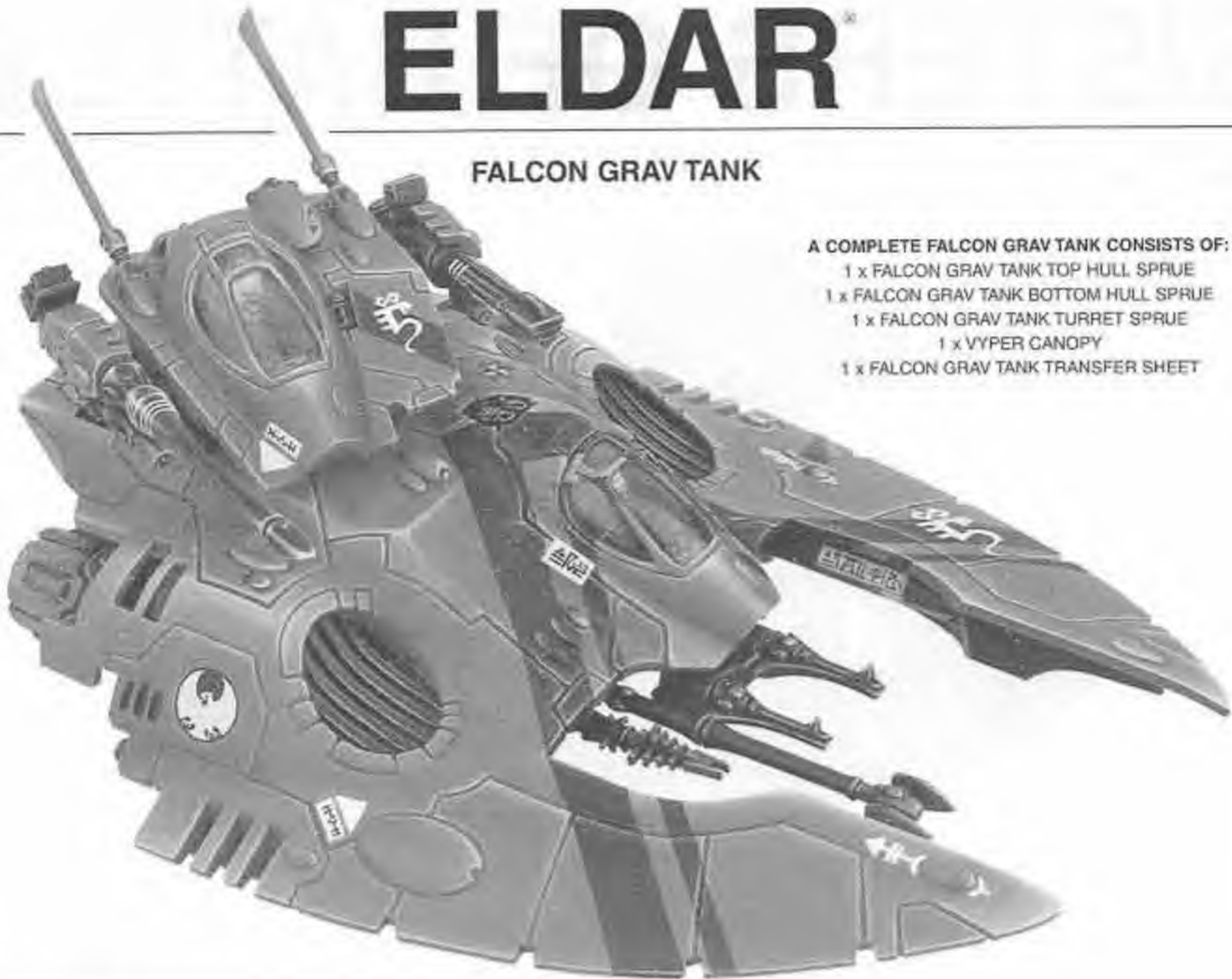
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.



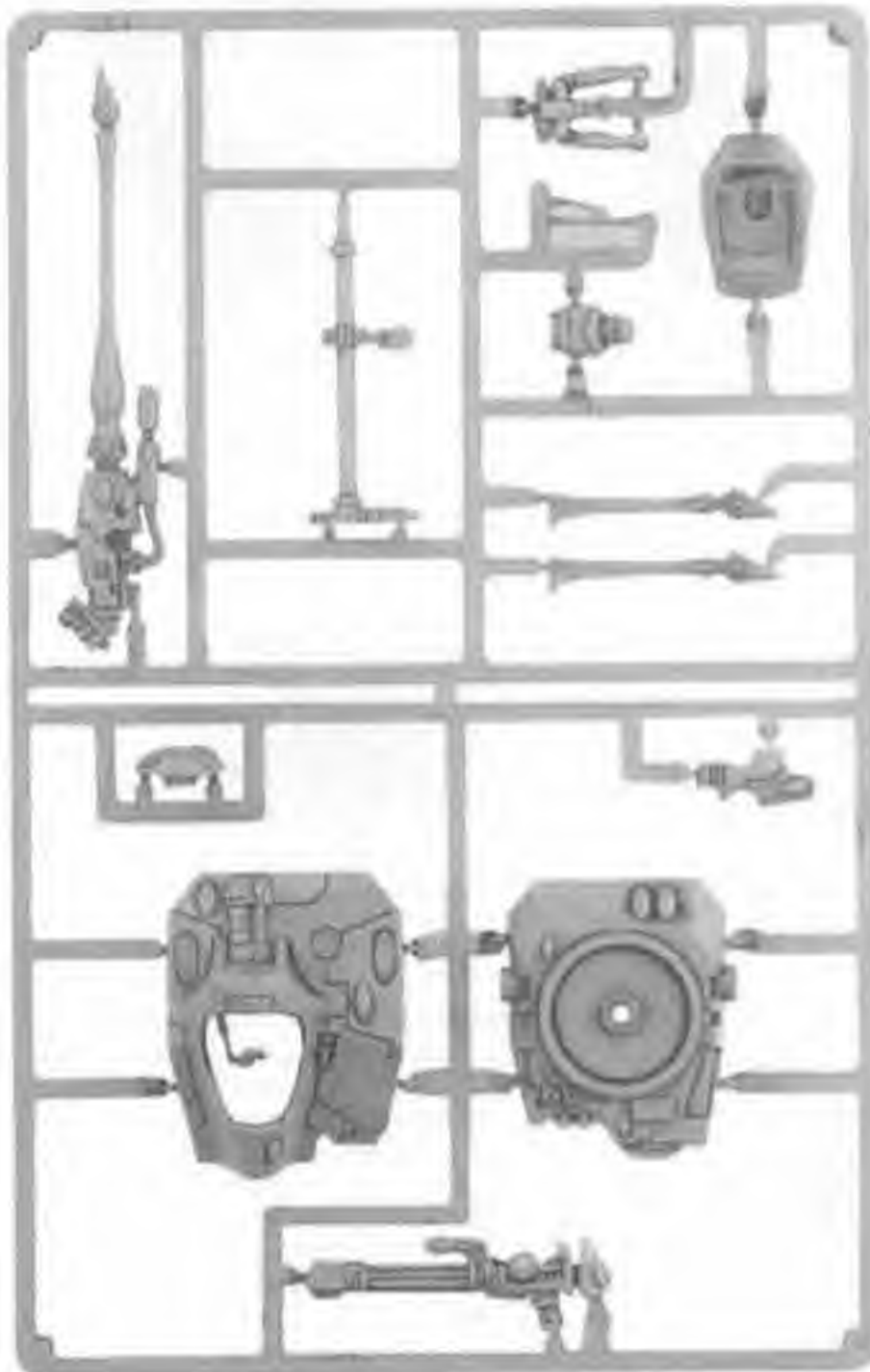
ELDAR

FALCON GRAV TANK



A COMPLETE FALCON GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
- 1 x VYPER CANOPY
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET



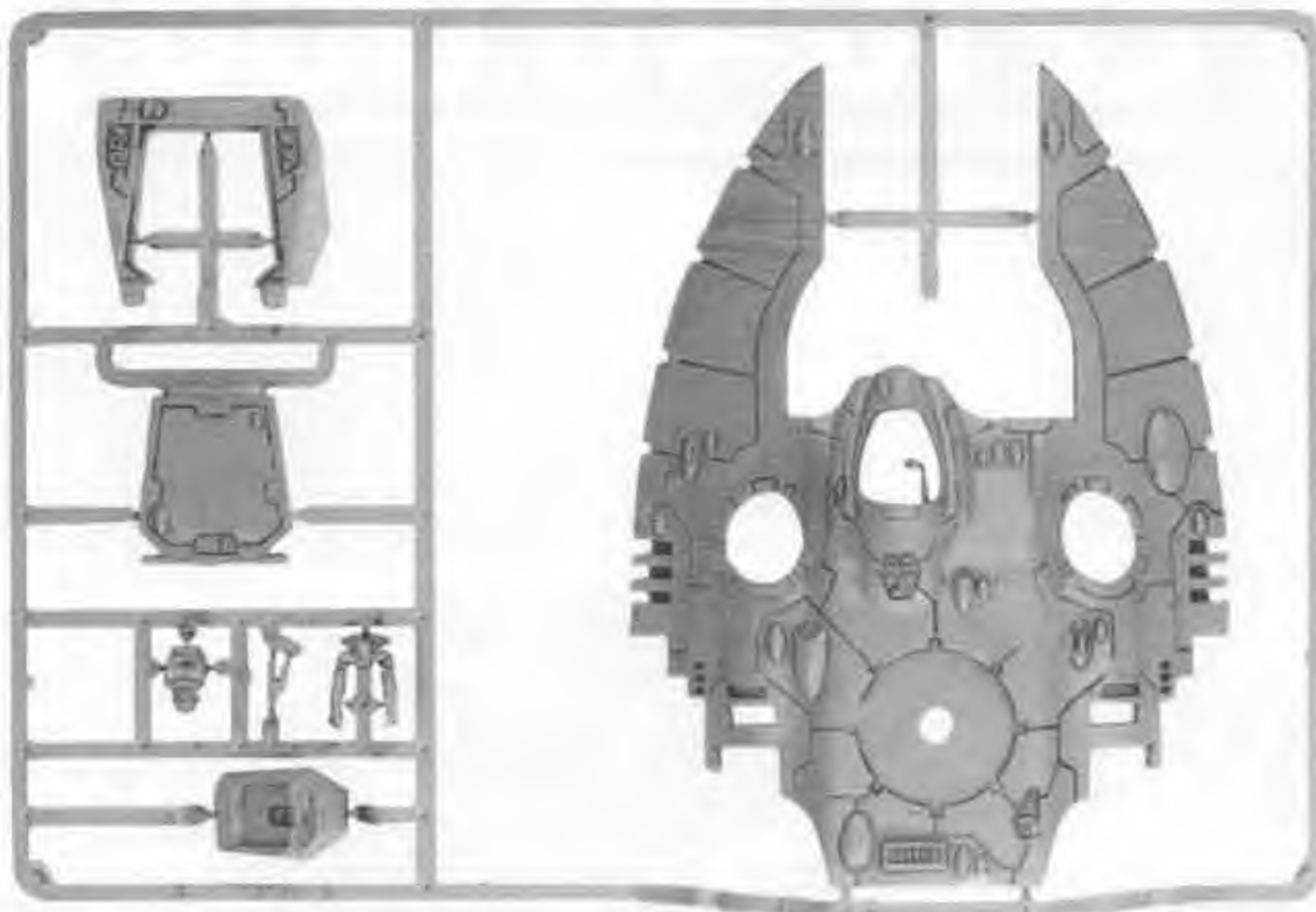
FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
99390104002 (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



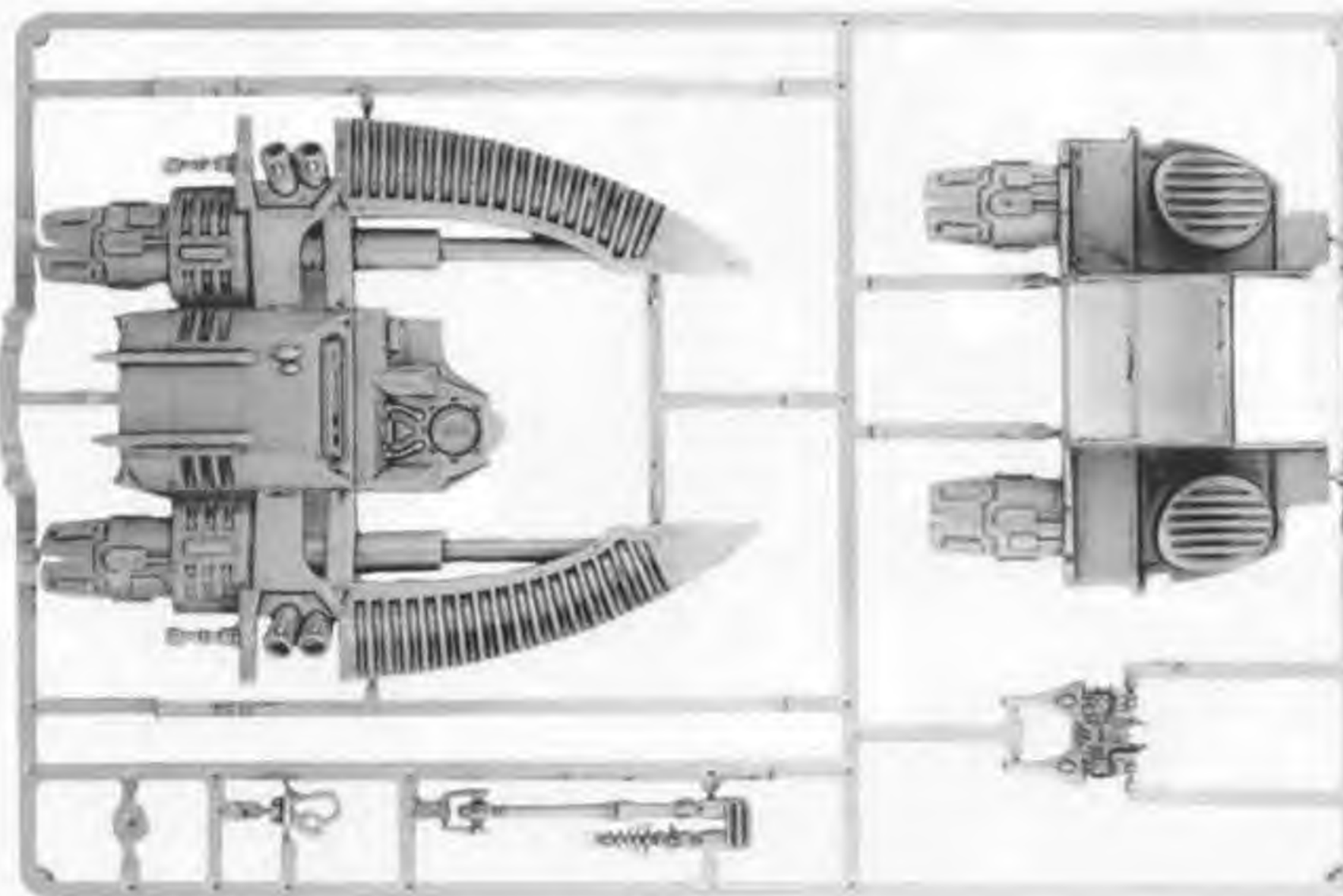
FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET
390104002 (SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

ELDAR®

FALCON GRAV TANK



FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
99390104001 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
99390104003 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER

EPIC 40,000



EPIC® 40,000

ELDAR FALCON GRAV-TANK



HULL 1
030400102



HULL 2
030400103



HULL 3
030400104



HULL 4
030400105



TURRET 1
030400101



TURRET 2
030400106



TURRET 3
030400107



TURRET 4
030400108

Parts from the Eldar Falcon Grav-Tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose hull 3 to go with turret 1, etc, creating your own Falcon Grav-Tank combinations as we have done with this example.



ELDAR FALCON GRAV-TANK

THE COMPLETE FALCON GRAV-TANK CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x TURRET

ELDAR WAVE SERPENT



HULL 1
030400201



HULL 2
030400203



ELDAR WAVE SERPENT



TURRET 1
030400202



TURRET 2
030400204

THE COMPLETE WAVE SERPENT CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x TURRET

Parts from the Eldar Wave Serpent are interchangeable. For example, you could choose hull 2 to go with turret 1, etc, creating your own Eldar Wave Serpent combinations as we have done with this example.

Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC 40,000

ELDAR SUPREME COMMANDERS



FALCON HULL 1
030400102



FALCON HULL 2
030400103



FALCON HULL 3
030400104



FALCON HULL 4
030400105

FARSEER FALCON
TURRET WING SPRUE
030400507



FARSEER
FALCON LEFT
TURRET WING



FARSEER
FALCON RIGHT
TURRET WING



FARSEER FALCON TURRET
030400506

A COMPLETE ELDAR FARSEER
FALCON CONSISTS OF:
1 x FALCON HULL
1 x FARSEER FALCON TURRET
1 x FARSEER FALCON
TURRET WING SPRUE



ELDAR FARSEER FALCON



VYPER JET BIKE HULL
030400809



FARSEER VYPER PLATFORM
030400510

FARSEER VYPER BASE SPRUE 1
030100601



ELDAR AVATAR
030400508

A COMPLETE ELDAR
FARSEER VYPER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VYPER JETBIKE
HULL
1 x FARSEER VYPER
PLATFORM
1 x FARSEER VYPER
BASE SPRUE



ELDAR FARSEER VYPER

FARSEER VYPER BASE SPRUE 2
030100603



ELDAR AVATAR

ELDAR WAR WALKER



WAR WALKER LEGS 1
030400606



WAR WALKER LEGS 2
030400607



WAR WALKER LEGS 3
030400608



WAR WALKER LEGS 4
030400609



WAR WALKER TURRET 1
030400601



WAR WALKER TURRET 2
030400602



WAR WALKER WING
030400605



WAR WALKER TURRET 3
030400603



WAR WALKER TURRET 4
030400604

A COMPLETE ELDAR WAR
WALKER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WAR WALKER LEGS
1 x WAR WALKER TURRET
1 x WAR WALKER WING



ELDAR WAR WALKERS



EPIC 40,000

ELDAR NIGHT SPINNER



NIGHT SPINNER HULL 1
030401201



NIGHT SPINNER HULL 2
030401206

NIGHT SPINNER GUN SPRUE 1
030401204



NIGHT SPINNER
LEFT CANNON



NIGHT SPINNER
RIGHT CANNON

NIGHT SPINNER GUN SPRUE 2
030401205



NIGHT SPINNER
LEFT CANNON



NIGHT SPINNER
RIGHT CANNON



NIGHT SPINNER
CANNON MOUNT
030401202



NIGHT SPINNER
TURRET 1
030401203



NIGHT SPINNER
TURRET 2
030401207

A COMPLETE NIGHT SPINNER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NIGHT SPINNER HULL
- 1 x NIGHT SPINNER GUN SPRUE
- 1 x NIGHT SPINNER CANNON MOUNT
- 1 x NIGHT SPINNER TURRET



ELDAR NIGHT SPINNER



ELDAR FIRE PRISM



FIRE PRISM HULL 1
030400501



FIRE PRISM HULL 2
030400502



FIRE PRISM TURRET
030401306



ELDAR FIRE PRISM

A COMPLETE FIRE PRISM CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FIRE PRISM HULL
- 1 x FIRE PRISM TURRET



Designed by Tim Adcock

EPIC 40,000

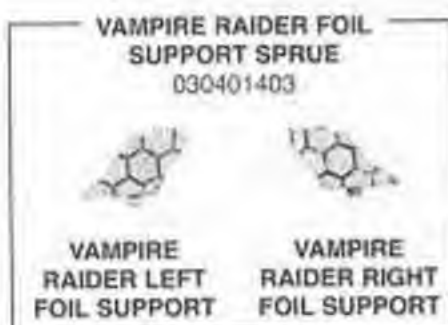
ELDAR VAMPIRE RAIDER



VAMPIRE RAIDER HULL
030401401



VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL
030401404



VAMPIRE RAIDER LEFT FOIL SUPPORT
VAMPIRE RAIDER RIGHT FOIL SUPPORT

ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE
030401402



ELDAR FLYER LEFT GUN



ELDAR FLYER RIGHT GUN



VAMPIRE RAIDER



A COMPLETE ELDAR VAMPIRE RAIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE RAIDER HULL
1 x VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL
1 x ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE
1 x VAMPIRE RAIDER FOIL SUPPORT SPRUE

ELDAR PHOENIX BOMBER



PHOENIX BOMBER HULL
030401501

ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE
030401402



ELDAR FLYER LEFT GUN



ELDAR FLYER RIGHT GUN



PHOENIX BOMBER

ELDAR NIGHTWING INTERCEPTOR



ELDAR NIGHTWING INTERCEPTOR
030401601



ELDAR NIGHTWING INTERCEPTOR



A COMPLETE ELDAR PHOENIX BOMBER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PHOENIX BOMBER HULL
1 x ELDAR FLYER GUN SPRUE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC 40,000

ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE



VYPER JETBIKE
HULL
030400809



VYPER JETBIKE
TURRET 1
MISSILE LAUNCHER
030400801



VYPER JETBIKE
TURRET 2
SCATTER LASER
030400802



VYPER JETBIKE
TURRET 3
D-CANNON
030400803



VYPER JETBIKE
TURRET 4
HEAVY PLASMA GUN
030400804



VYPER JETBIKE
TURRET 5
SHURIKEN CANNON
030400805

VYPER JETBIKE BASE SPRUE 1
030100601



VYPER JETBIKE BASE SPRUE 2
030100603



A COMPLETE ELDAR VYPER
JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:
1 x VYPER JETBIKE HULL
1 x VYPER JETBIKE TURRET
1 x VYPER JETBIKE BASE
SPRUE



ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE

ELDAR HEAVY WEAPON SUPPORT PLATFORM



SUPPORT PLATFORM
HULL
030400901



SUPPORT PLATFORM
HEAVY WEAPON 1
SCATTER LASER
030400902



SUPPORT PLATFORM
HEAVY WEAPON 2
HEAVY PLASMA GUN
030400903



SUPPORT PLATFORM
HEAVY WEAPON 3
LAS CANNON
030400904



SUPPORT PLATFORM
HEAVY WEAPON 4
D-CANNON
030400905



SUPPORT PLATFORM
HEAVY WEAPON 5
MISSILE LAUNCHER
030400906

A COMPLETE ELDAR HEAVY WEAPON
SUPPORT PLATFORM CONSISTS OF:
1 x SUPPORT PLATFORM HULL
1 x SUPPORT PLATFORM HEAVY WEAPON



ELDAR HEAVY WEAPON SUPPORT PLATFORM

ELDAR DREADNOUGHT



DREADNOUGHT
BODY
030400701



DREADNOUGHT HEAD
AND WEAPON
030400702

A COMPLETE ELDAR DREADNOUGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DREADNOUGHT BODY
1 x DREADNOUGHT HEAD AND WEAPON



DREADNOUGHTS



Designed by Tim Adcock

EPIC® 40,000

ELDAR SCORPION



SCORPION HULL 1
030401101



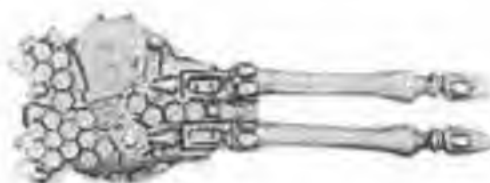
SCORPION PULSAR 1
030401102



SCORPION SHURIKEN CANNON TURRET
030401103



SCORPION HULL 2
030401104



SCORPION PULSAR 2
030401105



SCORPION LASCANNON TURRET
030401106



ELDAR SCORPION

A COMPLETE ELDAR SCORPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x SCORPION HULL
1 x SCORPION PULSAR
1 x SCORPION TURRET

ELDAR COBRA



COBRA HULL 1
030401001



COBRA HULL 2
030401002

A COMPLETE ELDAR COBRA CONSISTS OF:
1 x COBRA HULL
1 x COBRA DISTORT CANNON



COBRA DISTORT CANNON
030401003



ELDAR COBRA



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC® 40,000

IMPERIAL SHADOWSWORD

SHADOWSWORD TRACKS 030500501



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

IMPERIAL HATCHES 030100115



SHADOWSWORD HULL
030500502



SHADOWSWORD CANNON
030500504



RIGHT SPONSON
030500505



LEFT SPONSON
030500506



SHADOWSWORD TURRET
030500503

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL SHADOWSWORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SET OF SHADOWSWORD TRACKS
- 1 x SET OF SHADOWSWORD SPONSONS
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD HULL
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD CANNON
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD TURRET
- 1 x IMPERIAL HATCH



IMPERIAL SHADOWSWORDS

Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC® 40,000

IMPERIAL DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1
030500401



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2
030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3
030500207



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5
030500209



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



DEATHSTRIKE
MISSILE LAUNCHER MISSILE
030101103



DEATHSTRIKE
MISSILE LAUNCHER HULL
030101102



DEATHSTRIKE
MISSILE LAUNCHER RAMP
030101104



BULLDOZER BLADE 1
030100112



DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS
- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
- 1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE
LAUNCHER MISSILE
- 1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE
LAUNCHER HULL
- 1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE
LAUNCHER RAMP



BULLDOZER BLADE 2
030100113



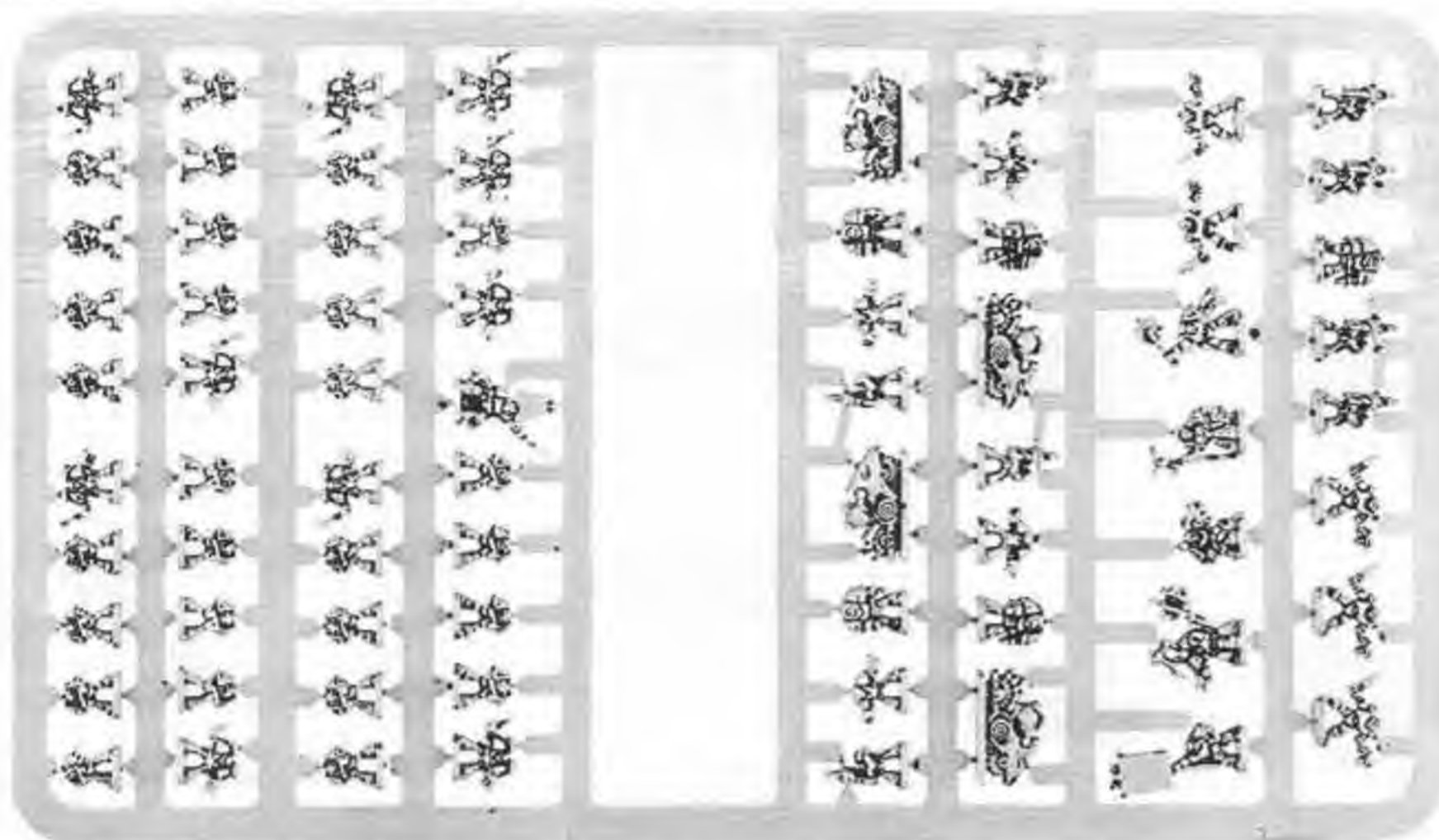
BULLDOZER BLADE 3
030100114

Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC® 40,000

SPACE MARINE BATTLE GROUP SPRUE

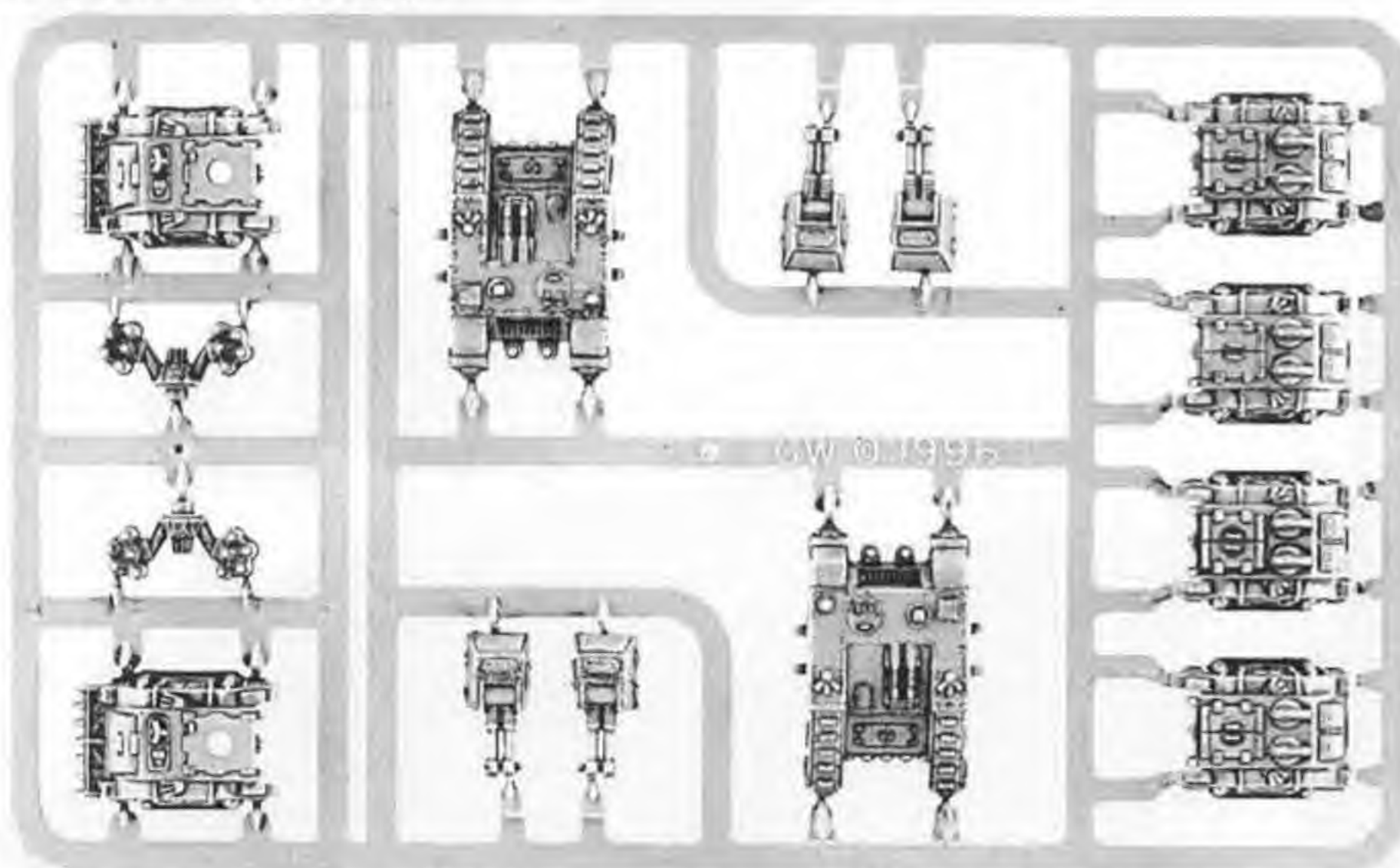


SPACE MARINE BATTLE GROUP (SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102815

SPACE MARINE BATTLE GROUP SPRUE CONTENTS:

29 x SPACE MARINES WITH BOLT GUNS, 8 x DEVASTATOR MARINES, 10 x ASSAULT MARINES, 5 x TERMINATORS, 5 x SCOUTS, 4 x BIKES
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN, 1 x COMPANY STANDARD, 1 x CHAPLAIN, 1 x LIBRARIAN, 1 x APOTHECARY, 1 x TECHMARINE

SPACE MARINE TANK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TANK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102817

SPACE MARINE TANK SPRUE CONTENTS:

2 x WHIRLWIND, 4 x RHINO, 2 x LAND RAIDER



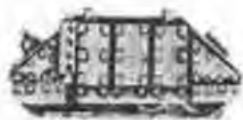
EPIC® 40,000

SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR ASSAULT TANK

TRACKS 1
030100105



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

TRACKS 2
030100106



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



HULL 1
030100101



BULLDOZER BLADE 1
030100112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2
030100113



HULL 2
030100102



BULLDOZER BLADE 3
030100114

TRACKS 3
030100107



LEFT SIDE

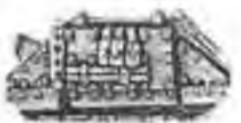


RIGHT SIDE

TRACKS 4
030100108



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



HULL 3
030100103



HULL 4
030100104

A COMPLETED SPACE
MARINE VINDICATOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HULL
- 1 x SET OF TRACKS
- 1 x HATCH
- 1 x BULLDOZER BLADE



Parts from the Space Marine Vindicator assault tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose tracks 3 to go with hull 1, hatch 2, etc, creating your own Vindicator combinations as we have done with these examples below.

IMPERIAL HATCHES
030100115



SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR ASSAULT TANKS

Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC® 40,000

IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN



TOP CARAPACE
030700101



HEAD ARMOUR PLATING
030700108



IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN



BACK CARAPACE
030700102



LEG JOINT
030700109



FRONT CARAPACE
030700103



JOINT PLATE
030700110



BODY ARMOUR PLATING
030700111



HEAD
030700104



DEATH RAY/MEGA-CANNON
030700106



HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
030700105



RIGHT LEG ARMOUR
PLATING
030700115



LEFT LEG ARMOUR
PLATING
030700114



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TOP CARAPACE
- 1 x FRONT CARAPACE
- 1 x BACK CARAPACE
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x HEAD ARMOUR PLATING
- 1 x JOINT PLATE
- 1 x LEG JOINT
- 1 x BODY ARMOUR PLATING
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
- 1 x DEATH RAY/MEGA-CANNON
- 2 x CARPACE HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG ARMOUR PLATING
- 1 x RIGHT LEG ARMOUR PLATING
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x TITAN BASE



RIGHT LEG
030700112



LEFT LEG
030700113



FOOT
030700116



CARPACE HEAVY WEAPON
BATTERY
030700107



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

435

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

SPACE MARINE THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP



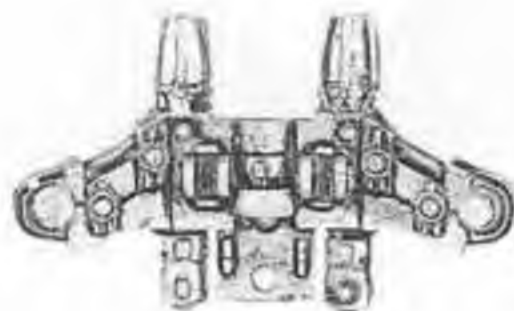
HULL
030100201



WING SUPPORTS
030100204



SPACE MARINE THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP



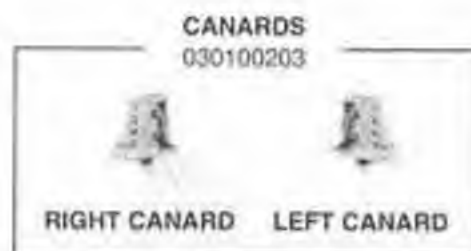
ENGINES
030100202

TWIN LINKED HEAVY BOLTERS
030100207



TAIL FIN
030100208

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x ENGINES
1 x SET OF CANARDS
2 x TWIN LINKED HEAVY BOLTERS
2 x WING SUPPORTS
1 x SET OF LANDING LEGS
1 x TAIL FIN



RIGHT CANARD LEFT CANARD



AFT LANDING LEGS FRONT LANDING LEG



Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC 40,000

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

PREDATOR TRACK 1
030100502



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

PREDATOR TRACK 2
030100518



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

PREDATOR TRACK 3
030100520



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

PREDATOR TRACK 4
030100521



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL HATCH SPRUE
030100115



STORM BOLTER HATCH



SEARCHLIGHT HATCH



HATCH



PREDATOR
TURRET 1
030100504



PREDATOR
TURRET 2
030100525



PREDATOR
TURRET 3
030100526



PREDATOR
TURRET 4
030100527



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER
BLADE 1
030100112



ANNIHILATOR
TURRET 1
030100503



ANNIHILATOR
TURRET 2
030100522



ANNIHILATOR
TURRET 3
030100523



ANNIHILATOR
TURRET 4
030100524



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER
BLADE 3
030100114



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER
BLADE 2
030100113

PREDATOR SPONSON 1
030100505



LEFT SIDE
HEAVY BOLTER



RIGHT SIDE
HEAVY BOLTER

PREDATOR SPONSON 2
030100506



LEFT SIDE
HEAVY FLAMER



RIGHT SIDE
HEAVY FLAMER

PREDATOR SPONSON 3
030100507



LEFT SIDE
LASCANNON



RIGHT SIDE
LASCANNON

PREDATOR SPONSON 4
030100508



LEFT SIDE
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



RIGHT SIDE
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



PREDATOR HULL 1
030100501



PREDATOR HULL 2
030100509



PREDATOR HULL 3
030100510



PREDATOR HULL 4
030100511



PREDATOR HULL 5
030100516



PREDATOR HULL 6
030100517

PREDATOR SPONSON 5
030100528



LEFT SIDE
HEAVY BOLTER



RIGHT SIDE
HEAVY BOLTER

PREDATOR SPONSON 6
030100529



LEFT SIDE
HEAVY FLAMER



RIGHT SIDE
HEAVY FLAMER

PREDATOR SPONSON 7
030100530



LEFT SIDE
LASCANNON



RIGHT SIDE
LASCANNON

PREDATOR SPONSON 8
030100531



LEFT SIDE
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



RIGHT SIDE
HEAVY PLASMA GUN



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x PREDATOR HULL
1 x SET OF PREDATOR TRACKS
1 x IMPERIAL HATCH
1 x PREDATOR OR
ANNIHILATOR TURRET
1 x SET OF PREDATOR SPONSONS
1 x IMPERIAL BULLDOZER BLADE



SPACE MARINE
PREDATOR



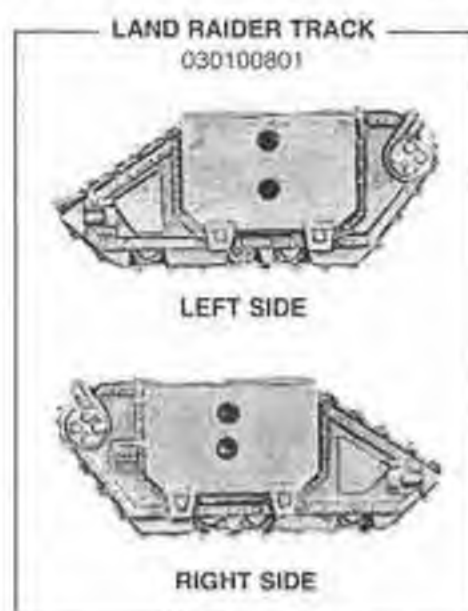
SPACE MARINE
PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



Designed by Tim Adcock

EPIC® 40,000

SPACE MARINE COMMAND LAND RAIDER



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
COMMAND LAND RAIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x LAND RAIDER HULL
1 x SET OF LAND RAIDER TRACKS
1 x LAND RAIDER TOP PLATE
1 x LAND RAIDER HATCH
1 x SET OF LAND RAIDER SPONSONS



SPACE MARINE COMMAND LAND RAIDER
WITH MODELLED AERIALS

SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x LAND SPEEDER
1 x LAND SPEEDER BASE



SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDERS

SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF:
1 x ATTACK BIKE
1 x SIDECAR



SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKES

EPIC® 40,000

SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK

RAZORBACK TRACK 1
030100301



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 2
030100304



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 3
030100305



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 4
030100306



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

RAZORBACK TRACK 5
030100307



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



RAZORBACK
HULL 1
030100302



RAZORBACK
HULL 2
030100308



RAZORBACK
HULL 3
030100309



RAZORBACK
HULL 4
030100310



RAZORBACK
TURRET 1
030100303



RAZORBACK
TURRET 2
030100311



RAZORBACK
TURRET 3
030100312



RAZORBACK
TURRET 4
030100313

IMPERIAL HATCH SPRUE
030100115



STORM BOLTER HATCH



SEARCHLIGHT HATCH



HATCH

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF:
1 x RAZORBACK HULL
1 x SET OF RAZORBACK TRACKS
1 x RAZORBACK TURRET
1 x IMPERIAL BULLDOZER BLADE

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
RAZORBACK 4 CONSISTS OF:
1 x RAZORBACK HULL
1 x SET OF RAZORBACK TRACKS
1 x RAZORBACK TURRET
1 x IMPERIAL BULLDOZER BLADE
1 x IMPERIAL HATCH



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER
BLADE 1
030100112



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER
BLADE 2
030100113



IMPERIAL BULLDOZER
BLADE 3
030100114



RAZORBACK

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



DREADNOUGHT 1
030100401



DREADNOUGHT 2
030100405



DREADNOUGHT 3
030100406



DREADNOUGHT 4
030100407



DREADNOUGHT LEFT
ARM POWERFIST
030100408



DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM
MISSILE LAUNCHER
030100409

THE LEFT ARMS CAN ONLY BE USED WITH DREADNOUGHT 4

A COMPLETED SPACE
MARINE DREADNOUGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DREADNOUGHT
1 x DREADNOUGHT
ARM SPRUE

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT 4 CONSISTS OF:
1 x DREADNOUGHT 4
1 x DREADNOUGHT ARM SPRUE
1 x DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM

DREADNOUGHT
ARM SPRUE 1



TWIN LASCANNON



POWERFIST

DREADNOUGHT
ARM SPRUE 2
030100403



ASSAULT CANNON



POWERFIST

DREADNOUGHT
ARM SPRUE 3
030100404



MULTI-MELTA



LIGHTNING CLAW



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHTS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Tim Adcock

439

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK



HULL 1
030500105



HULL 2
030500106



HULL 3
030500107



HULL 4
030500108

TRACKS 1
030500101



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 2
030500102



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 3
030500103



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 4
030500104



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



TURRET 1
030500109



TURRET 2
030500110



TURRET 3
030500111



TURRET 4
030500112



TURRET 5
030500113



BULLDOZER BLADE 1
030100112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2
030100113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3
030100114

IMPERIAL HATCHES
030100115



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x SET OF TRACKS
1 x TURRET
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
1 x HATCH

Parts from the Imperial Leman Russ battle tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose tracks 3 to go with hull 1, turret 2, etc, creating your own Leman Russ combinations as we have done with these examples.



IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANKS

Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC® 40,000

IMPERIAL BANEBLADE SUPER HEAVY TANK



HULL 1
030500302

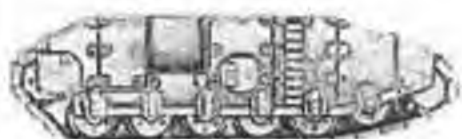


HULL 2
030500307

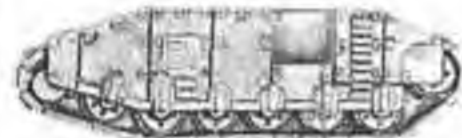


HULL 3
030500308

TRACKS 1
030500301



RIGHT SIDE

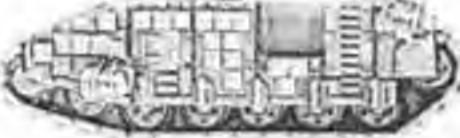


LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 2
030500312



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE

TRACKS 3
030500313



RIGHT SIDE



LEFT SIDE



BATTLE CANNON TURRET 1
030500303



BATTLE CANNON TURRET 2
030500315



BATTLE CANNON TURRET 3
030500314



LEFT SIDE
LASCANNON 1
030500305



RIGHT SIDE
LASCANNON 1
030500306



LEFT SIDE
LASCANNON 2
030500318



RIGHT SIDE
LASCANNON 2
030500316



LEFT SIDE
LASCANNON 3
030500319



RIGHT SIDE
LASCANNON 3
030500317



HEAVY BOLTER
TURRET
030500304

IMPERIAL HATCHES
030100115



IMPERIAL BANEBLADE SUPER HEAVY TANK

Parts from the Imperial Baneblade battle tank are interchangeable. For example, you could choose tracks 3 to go with hull 1, turret 2, etc, creating your own Baneblade combinations as we have done with this example.

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL BANEBLADE CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x BATTLE CANNON TURRET
1 x SET OF TRACKS
1 x HEAVY BOLTER TURRET
1 x RIGHT SIDE LASCANNON
1 x LEFT SIDE LASCANNON
1 x HATCH



Designed by Tim Adcock

EPIC 40,000

IMPERIAL BASILISK ASSAULT GUN



EARTHSHAKER
CANNON 1
030500406



EARTHSHAKER
CANNON 2
030500407



EARTHSHAKER
CANNON 3
030500408



EARTHSHAKER
CANNON 4
030500409



HULL 1
030500402



HULL 2
030500403



HULL 3
030500404



HULL 4
030500405

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1
030500401



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2
030500415



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3
030500416



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4
030500417



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5
030500418



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



BULLDOZER BLADE 1
030100112



BULLDOZER BLADE 3
030100114

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL
BASILISK ASSAULT GUN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
1 x IMPERIAL TRACKS
1 x EARTHSHAKER CANNON

Parts from the Imperial Basilisk assault gun are interchangeable. For example, you could choose Imperial tracks 1 to go with hull 3, earthshaker cannon 2, etc, creating your own Basilisk combinations as we have done with these examples below.



IMPERIAL BASILISK ASSAULT GUNS

EPIC 40,000

IMPERIAL HELLHOUND FLAME TANKS

IMPERIAL TRACKS 1
030500401



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 2
030500206



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 3
030500207



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 4
030500208



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

IMPERIAL TRACKS 5
030500209



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

FUEL CANISTERS 1
030500213



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

FUEL CANISTERS 2
030500214



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

FUEL CANISTERS 3
030500215



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE

FUEL CANISTERS 4
030500217



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



BULLDOZER BLADE 1
030100112



BULLDOZER BLADE 2
030100113



BULLDOZER BLADE 3
030100114



TURRET 1
030500210



TURRET 2
030500211



TURRET 3
030500212



TURRET 4
030500216



HULL 1
030500201



HULL 2
030500202



HULL 3
030500203



HULL 4
030500204

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND FLAME TANK CONSISTS OF:
1 x SET OF IMPERIAL TRACKS
1 x BULLDOZER BLADE
1 x HELLHOUND TURRET
1 x SET OF FUEL CANISTERS
1 x HULL



Parts from the Imperial Hellhound are interchangeable. For example, you could choose Imperial tracks 3 to go with hull 1, fuel canisters 2, etc. creating your own Hellhound combinations as we have done with these examples above.

Designed by Tim Adcock



EPIC® 40,000

ORK GREAT GARGANT

THE COMPLETE GREAT GARGANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FRONT
- 1 x BACK
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x SHOULDERS
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x JAW
- 1 x TURRET 1
- 1 x TURRET 2
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
- 1 x SUPER LIFTA DROPPA
- 1 x BACK WALKWAY
- 1 x EXHAUST 1
- 1 x EXHAUST 2
- 1 x CANNON
- 2 x ANKLES
- 1 x LEFT FOOT
- 1 x RIGHT FOOT



GREAT GARGANT

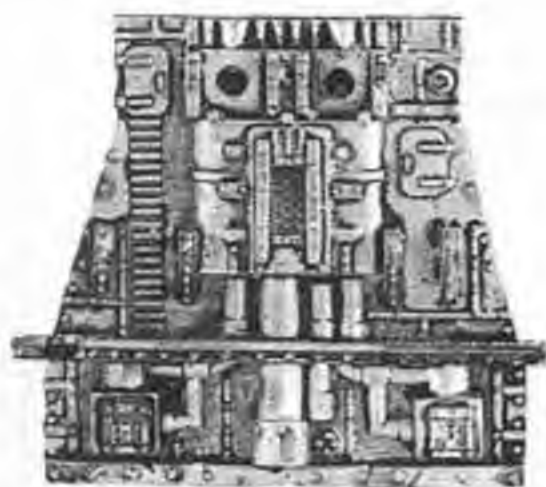


EPIC® 40,000

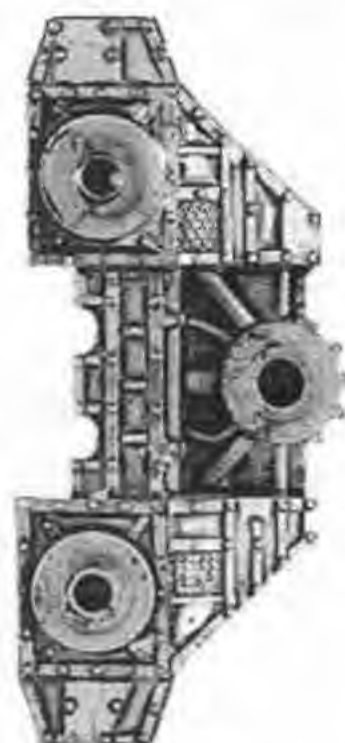
ORK GREAT GARGANT



FRONT
030300309



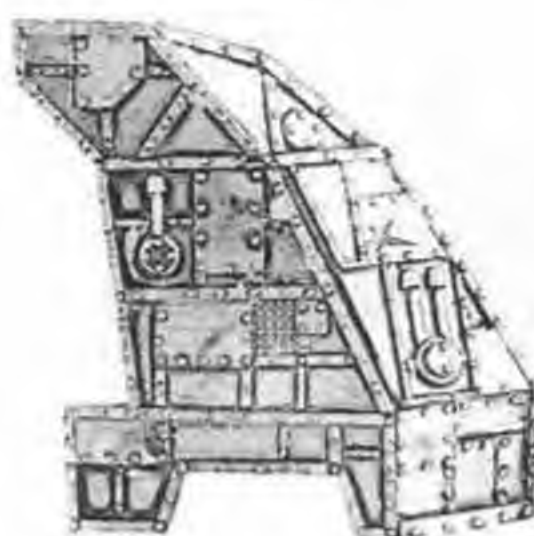
BACK
030300303



SHOULDERS
030300302



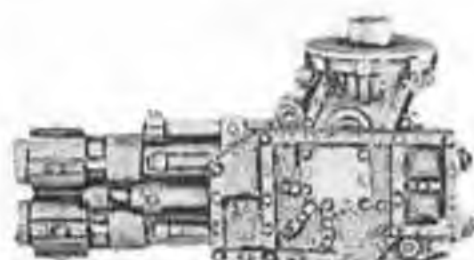
LEFT SIDE
030300307



RIGHT SIDE
030300308



HEAD
030300301



HEAVY WEAPON BATTERY
030300312



SUPER LIFTA DROPPA
030300313



JAW
030300306



TURRET 2
030300314



TURRET 1
030300315



CANNON
030300318



BACK WALKWAY
030300304



RIGHT FOOT
030300310



LEFT FOOT
030300311



ANKLE
030300305



EXHAUST 1
030300316



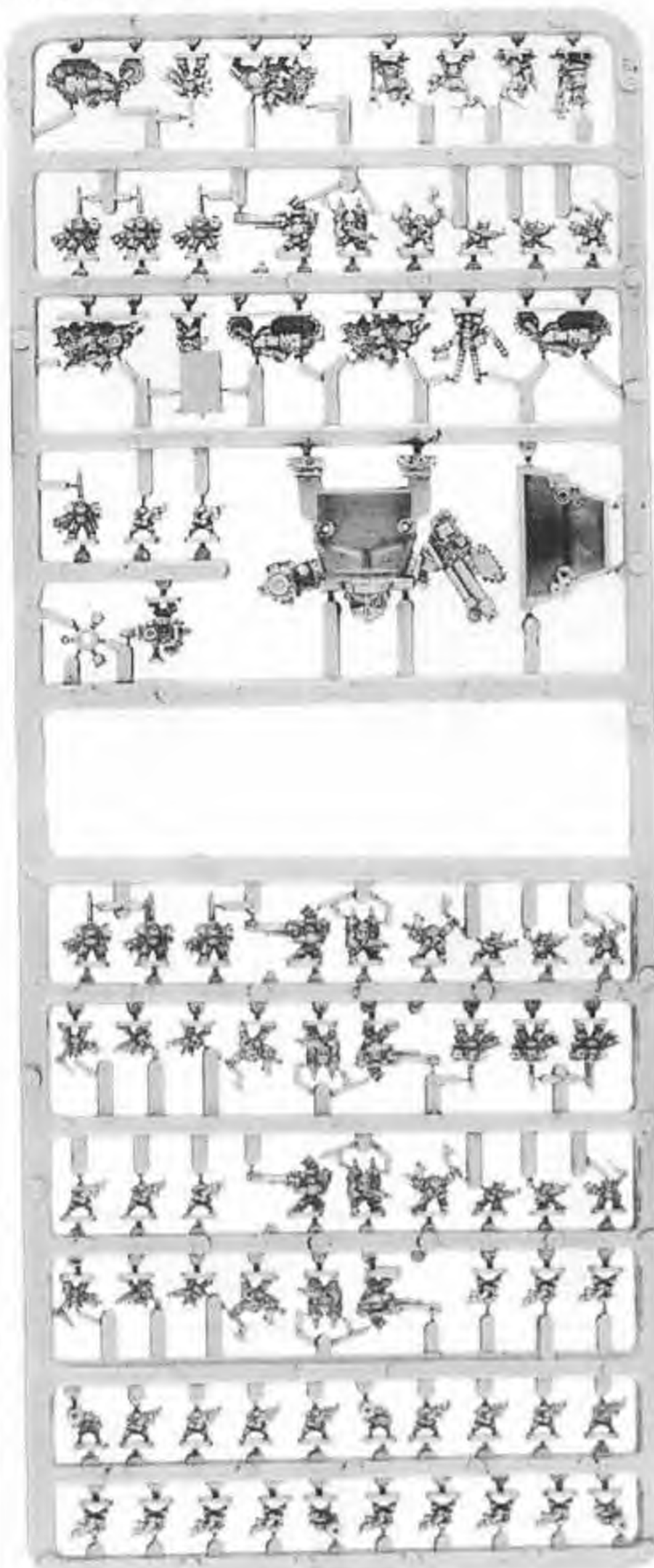
EXHAUST 2
030300317



Designed by Dave Andrews

EPIC® 40,000

ORK MOB SPRUE

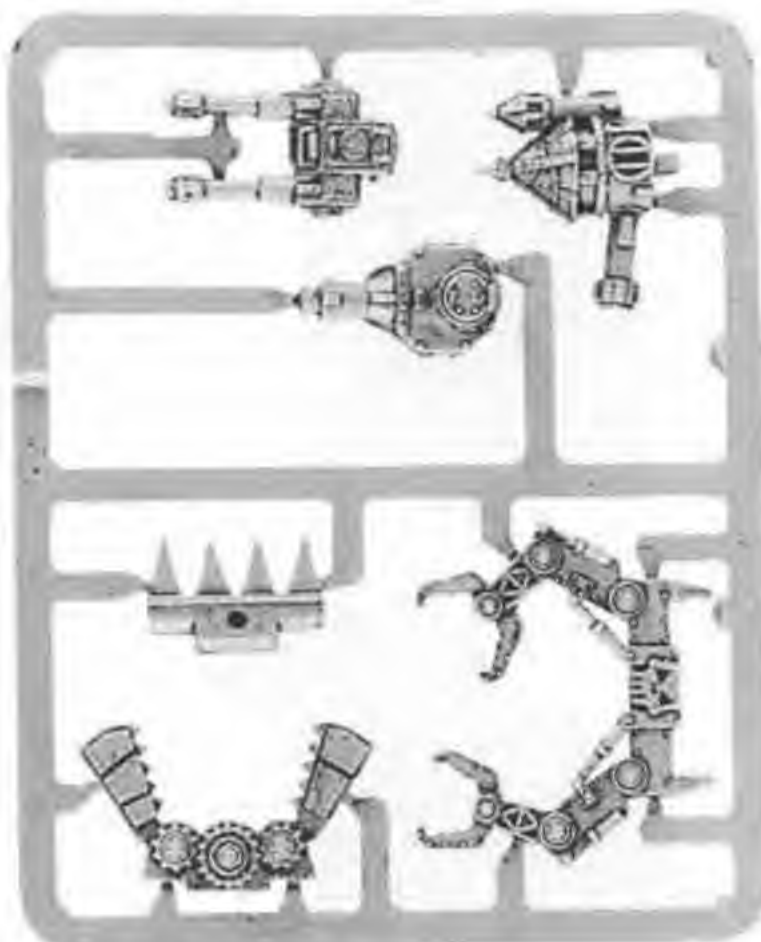


ORK MOB SPRUE (SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102816

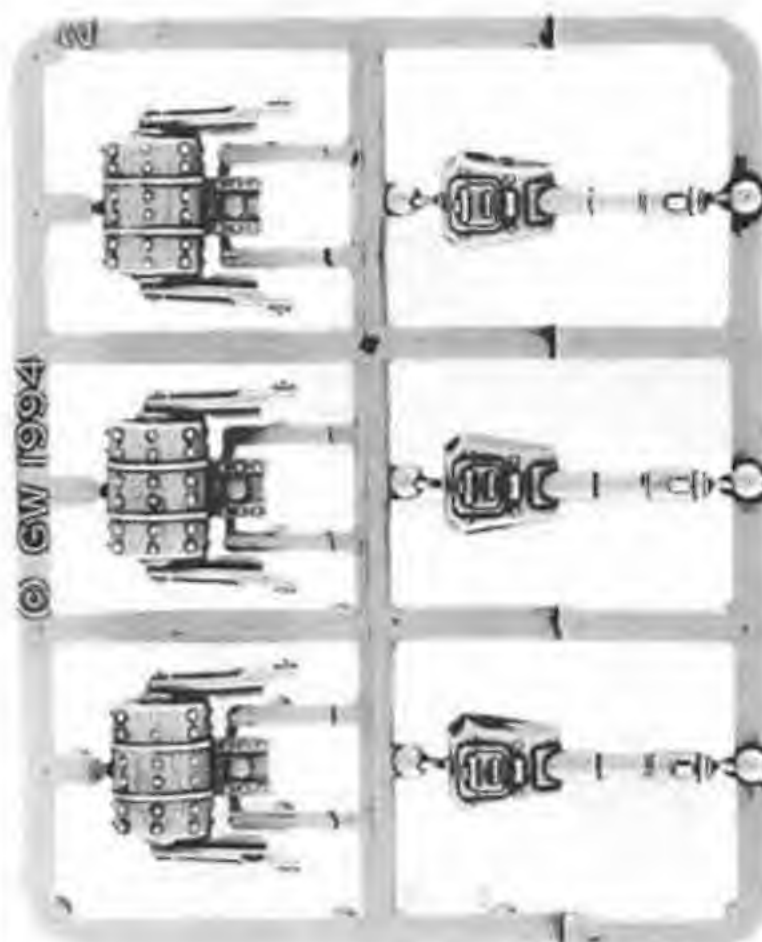
ORK MOB SPRUE CONTENTS:

1 x STOMPER, 3 x WARBIKES, 15 x GRETCHIN, 11 x NOBZ, 5 x SHOOTY BOYZ,
5 x STORMBOYZ, 1 x SHOKK ATTACK GUN, 5 x KOMMANDOS, 26 x BOYZ, 1 x WARBOSS,
1 x BATTLE STANDARD, 1 x MEKANIAK, 1 x PAINBOY, 1 x WEIRDBOY, 1 x RUNTHERD

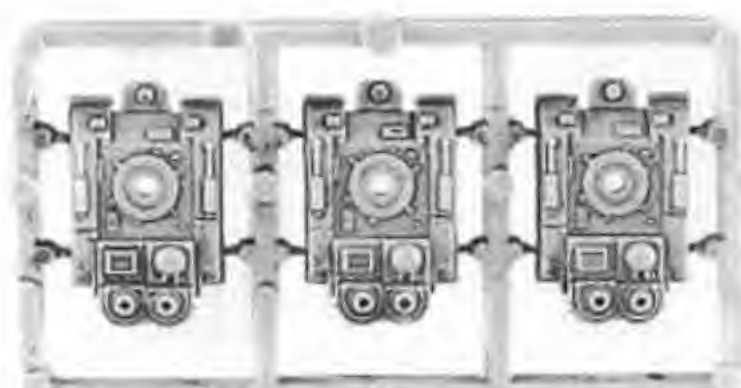
ORK BATTLEWAGONS SPRUE



ORK TURRET SPRUE 1
102825



ORK TURRET SPRUE 2
102825



ORK TANK CHASSIS SPRUE (SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102773



EPIC® 40,000

ORK WAR BUGGIES



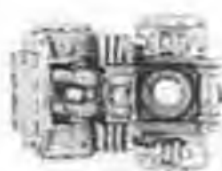
AUTO CANNON
030300104



HEAVY FLAMER
030300106



HULL 1
030300101



HULL 2
030300102

A COMPLETED WAR BUGGY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HULL
1 x WEAPON



HEAVY BOLTER
030300105



MULTI-MELTA
030300107



HULL 3
030300103



ORK WAR BUGGIES

ORK BIG GUNZ

SMASHA GUN
030300205



SMASHA GUN TOP



**SMASHA GUN
SUPPORT**



SPLATTA KANNON
030300203



TRAKTOR KANNON
030300204

A COMPLETED TRAKTOR
KANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x TRAKTOR KANNON
1 x BIG GUN CHASSIS

A COMPLETED SPLATTA
KANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPLATTA KANNON
1 x BIG GUN CHASSIS

A COMPLETED SMASHA GUN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SMASHA GUN TOP
1 x SMASHA GUN SUPPORT
1 x BIG GUN CHASSIS



BIG GUN CHASSIS 1
030300201



BIG GUN CHASSIS 2
030300202



ORK BIG GUNZ

Designed by Norman Swales



EPIC® 40,000

ORK SPEEDSTAS



ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS 1
030300902



ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS 2
030300905



ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS 3
030300907



ORK SPEEDSTA LIFTA DROPPA
030300903



ORK SPEEDSTA DEATH RAY
030300908



ORK SPEEDSTA WITH LIFTA DROPPA

A COMPLETE ORK SPEEDSTA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK SPEEDSTA CHASSIS
1 x ORK SPEEDSTA WEAPON



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMERZ



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER 1
030300701



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER 2
030300703



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER 3
030300705

ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER
MISSILE SPRUE
030300707



MISSILES



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER
WINGS 1
030300702



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER
WINGS 2
030300704



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER
WINGS 3
030300706

A COMPLETE ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER
1 x ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER WINGS
1 x SET OF ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER MISSILES



ORK FIGHTA-BOMMER



EPIC® 40,000

ORK BATTLE FORTRESS

ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TRACKS 1
030301205



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TRACKS 2
030301206



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TRACKS 3
030301207



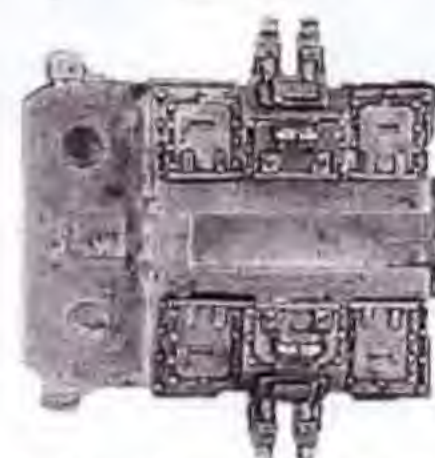
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 1
030301201



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 2
030301217



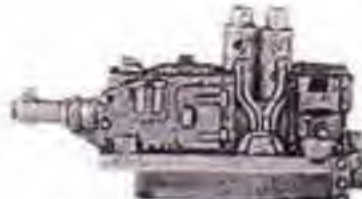
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 3
030301202



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS CHASSIS 4
030301212



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
ENGINE 1
030301211



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
ENGINE 2
030301215



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
ENGINE 3
030301216



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
ROLLER 1
030301203



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
ROLLER 2
030301213



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
ROLLER 3
030301218



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TURRET 1
030301208



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TURRET 2
030301209



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TURRET 3
030301210



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
FRONT TURRET 1
030301204



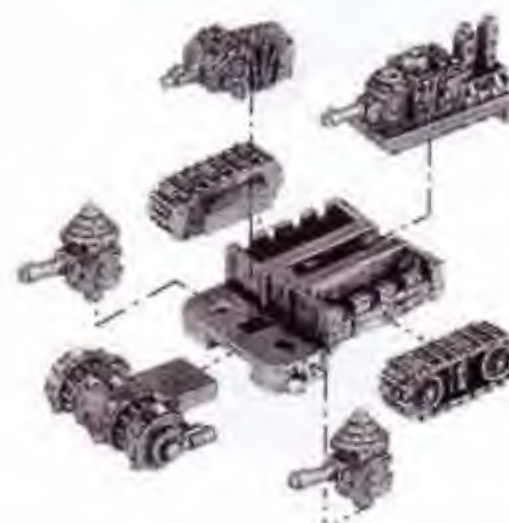
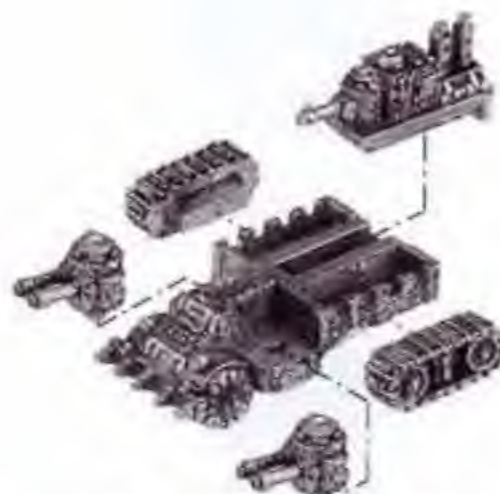
ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
FRONT TURRET 2
030301214

A COMPLETED ORK BATTLE
FORTRESS 1 AND 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
CHASSIS 1 OR 2
2 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS TURRETS
1 x SET OF ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TRACKS
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ENGINE

A COMPLETED ORK BATTLE
FORTRESS 3 AND 4 CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
CHASSIS 3 OR 4
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ROLLER
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
FRONT TURRET
2 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS TURRETS
1 x SET OF ORK BATTLE FORTRESS
TRACKS
1 x ORK BATTLE FORTRESS ENGINE



ORK BATTLE FORTRESS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

ORK WEIRDBOY BATTLE TOWER

ORK BATTLE TOWER
TRACKS 1
030301402



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK BATTLE TOWER
TRACKS 2
030301406



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK BATTLE TOWER
TRACKS 3
030301407



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



ORK WEIRDBOY BATTLE TOWERS



ORK BATTLE
TOWER 1
030301403



ORK BATTLE
TOWER 2
030301408



ORK BATTLE
TOWER 3
030301409

A COMPLETE ORK WEIRDBOY
BATTLE TOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK BATTLE TOWER HULL
1 x SET OF ORK BATTLE
TOWER TRACKS
1 x ORK BATTLE TOWER



ORK BATTLE TOWER
HULL 1
030301401



ORK BATTLE TOWER
HULL 2
030301404



ORK BATTLE TOWER
HULL 3
030301405



ORK SQUIGGOTH



ORK SQUIGGOTH 1 LEFT SIDE
030301101



ORK SQUIGGOTH 1 RIGHT SIDE
030301102



ORK SQUIGGOTH



ORK SQUIGGOTH 2 RIGHT SIDE
030301103



ORK SQUIGGOTH 2 LEFT SIDE
030301104

A COMPLETE ORK SQUIGGOTH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK SQUIGGOTH LEFT SIDE
1 x ORK SQUIGGOTH RIGHT SIDE
1 x ORK SQUIGGOTH TURRET



ORK SQUIGGOTH TURRET 1
030301105



ORK SQUIGGOTH TURRET 2
030301106



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES



EPIC® 40,000

ORK GARGANT



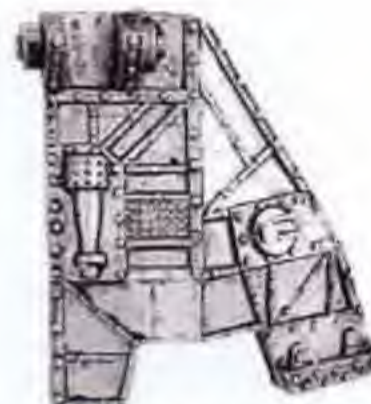
GARGANT FRONT PLATE
030300404



GARGANT BACK PLATE
030300401



GARGANT LEFT PLATE
030300402



GARGANT RIGHT PLATE
030300403



GARGANT BELLY MEGA CANNON
030300409



GARGANT SHOULDER
030300405



GARGANT LEFT ARM MEGA CANNON
030300411



GARGANT RIGHT ARM CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
030300412



GARGANT HEAD
030300408



GARGANT ANKLE
030300410



GARGANT LEFT FOOT
030300407



GARGANT RIGHT FOOT
030300406



A COMPLETED ORK GARGANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GARGANT FRONT PLATE
- 1 x GARGANT BACK PLATE
- 1 x GARGANT LEFT PLATE
- 1 x GARGANT RIGHT PLATE
- 1 x GARGANT BELLY MEGA CANNON
- 1 x GARGANT SHOULDER
- 1 x GARGANT LEFT ARM MEGA CANNON
- 1 x GARGANT RIGHT ARM CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
- 1 x GARGANT HEAD
- 2 x GARGANT ANKLES
- 1 x GARGANT LEFT FOOT
- 1 x GARGANT RIGHT FOOT



ORK GARGANT

EPIC® 40,000

ORK FLAKWAGON

ORK FLAKWAGON
TRACKS 1
030301302



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK FLAKWAGON
TRACKS 2
030301306



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK

ORK FLAKWAGON
TRACKS 3
030301307



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



ORK FLAKWAGON HULL 1
030301301



ORK FLAKWAGON HULL 2
030301304

ORK FLAKWAGON
GUN SPRUE 1
030301303



RIGHT GUN



LEFT GUN

ORK FLAKWAGON
GUN SPRUE 2
030301308



RIGHT GUN



LEFT GUN

ORK FLAKWAGON
GUN SPRUE 3
030301309



UPPER GUN

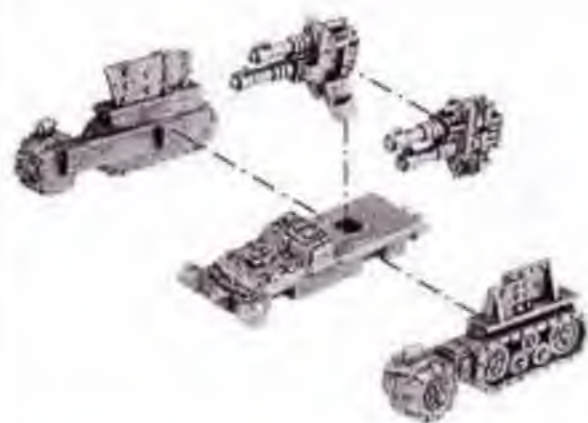


LOWER GUN



ORK FLAKWAGON HULL 3
030301305

A COMPLETE ORK FLAKWAGON
CONSIST OF:
1 x ORK FLAKWAGON HULL
1 x SET OF ORK FLAKWAGON TRACKS
1 x SET OF ORK FLAKWAGON GUNS



ORK FLAKWAGONS

ORK DREADNOUGHTS



ORK DREADNOUGHT 1
030301001



ORK DREADNOUGHT 2
030301002



ORK DREADNOUGHT 3
030301003



ORK DREADNOUGHT 4
030301004



ORK DREADNOUGHTS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales

453

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

ORK SCORCHERS



ORK SCORCHER 1
030300602



ORK SCORCHER 2
030300603



ORK SCORCHER FUEL
TANK 1
030300604



ORK SCORCHER FUEL
TANK 2
030300605



ORK SCORCHER FUEL
TANK 3
030300606

ORK TRACK SPRUE
030300501



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



ORK SCORCHERS

A COMPLETE ORK SCORCHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK SCORCHER
1 x ORK SCORCHER FUEL TANK
1 x SET OF ORK TRACKS

ORK PULSA ROKKITS



ORK PULSA ROKKIT
LAUNCHER 1
030300801



ORK PULSA ROKKIT
LAUNCHER 2
030300802



ORK PULSA ROKKIT
LAUNCHER 3
030300803



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 1
030300804



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 2
030300805



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 3
030300806



ORK PULSA ROKKIT 4
030300807

A COMPLETE ORK
PULSA ROKKIT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK PULSA ROKKIT
LAUNCHER
1 x ORK PULSA ROKKIT

ORK WARTRAKS



ORK WARTRAK WITH
'EAVY FLAMER
030300502

ORK TRACK SPRUE
030300501



RIGHT TRACK



LEFT TRACK



A COMPLETE ORK WARTRAK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK WARTRAK
1 x SET OF ORK TRACKS



ORK WARTRAK WITH
'EAVY BOLTA
030300503



ORK WARTRAK WITH AUTO
KANNON
030300504



EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID ASSAULT SPAWN, TRYGON



TRYGON BODY
030601102



TRYGON CLAWS
030601103



TRYGON HEAD
030601101



A COMPLETED TYRANID
ASSAULT SPAWN, TRYGON CONSISTS OF:
1 x TRYGON BODY
1 x TRYGON CLAWS
1 x TRYGON HEAD



TRYGONS

TYRANID BIOVORES



BIOVORE 1
030600602



BIOVORE 2
030600603



BIOVORE 3
030600604



BIOVORES

TYRANID EXOCRINES



EXOCRINE 1
030600901



EXOCRINE 2
030600902



EXOCRINE 3
030600903



EXOCRINES



Designed by Dave Andrews and Paul Muller and Mike Perry

455

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID CARNIFEX



CARNIFEX HEAD 1
030600801



CARNIFEX HEAD 2
030600802



CARNIFEX HEAD 3
030600805



CARNIFEX HEAD 4
030600806



CARNIFEX LEGS 1
030600803



CARNIFEX LEGS 2
030600804

A COMPLETED TYRANID
CARNIFEX CONSISTS OF:
1 x CARNIFEX HEAD
1 x CARNIFEX LEGS



CARNIFEXES

TYRANID ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 1
030600702



ZOANTHROPE BODY 1
030600701



ZOANTHROPES



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 2
030600704



ZOANTHROPE BODY 2
030600703



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 3
030600705



ZOANTHROPE BODY 3
030600707



ZOANTHROPE HEAD 4
030600706

A COMPLETED TYRANID
ZOANTHROPE CONSISTS OF:
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY



EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID BIO-TITAN, HIERODULE



HIERODULE



HIERODULE FRONT LEGS
030600402



HIERODULE HEAD 1
030600401



HIERODULE HEAD 2
030600410



HIERODULE RIGHT LEG
030600404



HIERODULE LEFT LEG
030600405



HIERODULE BODY
030600403



HIERODULE LEFT BIO-CANNON 1
030600307



HIERODULE RIGHT BIO-CANNON
030600312

A COMPLETED TYRANID BIO-TITAN HIERODULE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIERODULE BODY
- 1 x HIERODULE HEAD
- 1 x HIERODULE FRONT LEGS
- 1 x HIERODULE RIGHT LEG
- 1 x HIERODULE LEFT LEG
- 1 x HIERODULE RIGHT WEAPON
- 1 x HIERODULE LEFT WEAPON



HIERODULE LEFT BIO-CANNON 2
030600308



HIERODULE LEFT RAZOR CLAW
030600311



HIERODULE RIGHT CLUSTER SPINE
030600406



Designed by Dave Andrews

457

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID BIO-TITAN, HIEROPHANT



HIEROPHANT



HIEROPHANT FRONT LEGS
030600303



HIEROPHANT HEAD 1
030600310



HIEROPHANT HEAD 2
030600301



HIEROPHANT RIPPER TENTACLES
030600310



HIEROPHANT BODY
030600304



HIEROPHANT LEFT LEG
030600305



HIEROPHANT RIGHT LEG
030600306



HIEROPHANT LEFT BIO-CANNON 1
030600307



HIEROPHANT LEFT BIO-CANNON 2
030600308

A COMPLETED TYRANID BIO-TITAN HIEROPHANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIEROPHANT BODY
- 1 x HIEROPHANT HEAD
- 1 x HIEROPHANT FRONT LEGS
- 1 x HIEROPHANT RIGHT LEG
- 1 x HIEROPHANT LEFT LEG
- 1 x HIEROPHANT RIGHT WEAPON
- 1 x HIEROPHANT LEFT WEAPON
- 3 x HIEROPHANT RIPPER TENTACLES



HIEROPHANT RIGHT BIO-CANNON
030600312



HIEROPHANT RIGHT RAZOR CLAW
030600309



HIEROPHANT LEFT RAZOR CLAW
030600311



EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID ASSAULT SPAWN, HARUSPEX



HARUSPEX BODY 1
030601301



HARUSPEX JAW 1
030601304



HARUSPEX LEFT ARM 1
030601302



HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM 1
030601303



HARUSPEX BODY 2
030601305



HARUSPEX JAW 2
030601307



HARUSPEX LEFT ARM 2
030601309



HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM 2
030601311



HARUSPEX BODY 3
030601306



HARUSPEX JAW 3
030601308



HARUSPEX LEFT ARM 3
030601310



HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM 3
030601312



A COMPLETED TYRANID HARUSPEX CONSISTS OF:
1 x HARUSPEX BODY
1 x HARUSPEX JAW
1 x HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM
1 x HARUSPEX LEFT ARM



HARUSPEXES

TYRANID ASSAULT SPAWN, MALEFACTOR



MALEFACTOR BODY 1
030601201



MALEFACTOR BODY 2
030601204



MALEFACTOR BODY 3
030601207



MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM 1
030601202



MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM 2
030601205



MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM 3
030601208



MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM 1
030601203



MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM 2
030601206



MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM 3
030601209

A COMPLETED TYRANID MALEFACTOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MALEFACTOR BODY
1 x MALEFACTOR RIGHT ARM
1 x MALEFACTOR LEFT ARM



MALEFACTORS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

459

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID DOMINATRIX



BODY LEFT SIDE
030600102



BODY RIGHT SIDE
030600101



THRONE BACK
030600105



TYRANID DOMINATRIX



THRONE
030600104



HEAD
030600103

A COMPLETED TYRANID
DOMINATRIX CONSISTS
OF :

- 1 x RIGHT BODY
- 1 x LEFT BODY
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x THRONE
- 1 x THRONE BACK



TYRANID HIVE TYRANT



HIVE TYRANT 1
030600201



HIVE TYRANT 2
030600202



HIVE TYRANT 3
030600203

TYRANID SWARM SPRUE



TYRANID SWARM SPRUE (SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
0306001

TYRANID SWARM SPRUE CONTENTS:

- 3 x TYRANID WARRIORS, 1 x LICTOR, 5 x GENESTEALERS, 10 x TERMAGANTS
- 5 x HORMAGANTS, 5 x GARGOYLES

EPIC® 40,000

TYRANID HARRIDAN



HARRIDAN BODY
030600501



HARRIDAN LEFT WING
030600502



HARRIDAN RIGHT WING
030600503



A COMPLETED TYRANID
HARRIDAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x HARRIDAN BODY
1 x HARRIDAN LEFT WING
1 x HARRIDAN RIGHT WING



HARRIDAN

TYRANID DACTYLIS



DACTYLIS BODY 1
030601001



DACTYLIS BODY 2
030601004



DACTYLIS BODY 3
030601005



DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM 1
030601002



DACTYLIS LEFT ARM 1
030601003

A COMPLETED TYRANID
DACTYLIS CONSISTS OF:
1 x DACTYLIS BODY
1 x DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM
1 x DACTYLIS LEFT ARM



DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM 2
030601006



DACTYLIS LEFT ARM 2
030601007



DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM 3
030601009



DACTYLIS LEFT ARM 3
030601008



DACTYLIS



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed Dave Andrews and Alan Perry

461

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1997. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER



The Bretonnian army in combat with their arch enemies the Lizardmen. The photograph above features metal miniatures not available in the Warhammer boxed game.



In Warhammer you become a fearless commander, painting and assembling mighty fantasy armies to do battle on the tabletop. Warhammer provides you with the core regiments of two armies – the knightly Bretonnians and the reptilian Lizardmen – and all the information you need to collect and paint your forces ready for battle.



Citadel, the Citadel Castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. © Games Workshop Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved.

**GAMES
WORKSHOP**



The Warhammer boxed game contains everything you need to get started including Citadel miniatures, buildings, rulebooks, dice, range rulers and much, much more.

Models supplied unpainted and unassembled. Contents and components may vary from those illustrated.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

MAIL ORDER POSTAL RATES UK/ BFPO: 1st Class - £4 2nd Class - £3 Special Delivery - £7 Overseas (inc. Eire): Add 40% of order value. If paying by credit card P & P will be charged at cost if this is less. (Please note these rates may be subject to change, please call to check).					SUBTOTAL	
					POSTAGE & PACKING	
					GRAND TOTAL (TOTAL + P&P)	

**GRAND TOTAL
(TOTAL + P&P)**

Please feel free to photocopy this form.



Space Orks savagely attempt to break through the Imperium's front line.



The Sisters of Battle help defend an Imperial fortification against the merciless Eldar.

This Citadel Miniatures Annual is the ultimate guide for gamers and modellers. Inside you'll find photographs of the thousands of metal and plastic Citadel models available for the 1998 range of Games Workshop games.

WARHAMMER

Undead	Chaos	Lizardmen
High Elves	Skaven	Bretonnians
The Empire	Dwarfs	Wood Elves
Dark Elves	Orcs & Goblins	Chaos Dwarfs

WARHAMMER 40,000

Chaos		Tyranids
Sisters Of Battle	Orks	Imperial Guard
Space Marines	Eldar	Imperial Agents

GORKAMORKA

WARHAMMER EPIC 40,000

NECROMUNDA

Warhammer Quest



5 011921 979387

United Kingdom
Games Workshop Ltd,
Willow Road,
Lenton,
Nottingham,
NG7 2WS.

Australia
Games Workshop Ltd,
23 Liverpool Street,
Ingleburn,
NSW 2565.

USA
Games Workshop Inc,
6721 Baymeadow Drive,
Glen Burnie, Maryland,
21060-6401.

Hong Kong
Games Workshop,
2002-2006,
Horizon Plaza,
2 Lee Wing Street,
Ap Lei Chau

Canada
Games Workshop Ltd,
1645 Bonhill Road,
Units 9-11,
Mississauga,
Ontario,
L5T 1R3.


MADE IN
THE UK



GAMES WORKSHOP

Citadel and the Citadel Castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are UK registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. and are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. in other countries around the world. The copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd © 1998. All rights reserved.

PRODUCT CODE
60049999003



CITADEL
MINIATURES